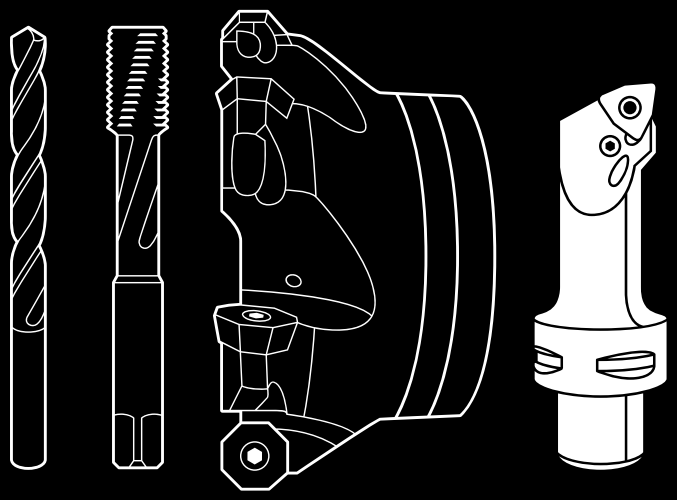
WALTER
Engineering Kompetenz

Tools for turning, grooving and thread turning

Catalogue A - Turning
Edition 2022

_ METAL IS OUR WORLD

Tools for Turning



WALTER

WALTER TITEX

WALTER PROTOTYP

How to find and order your tool solution:

Personal – worldwide
You can contact us by phone, fax or e-mail. The contact details for your local contact can be found on our website at: **walter-tools.com**

The Walter Hybrid catalogues and brochures
show the entire standard range under the Walter, Walter Titex, Walter Prototyp and Walter Multiply competence brands – in print or in digital format – with product range overviews, product data, cutting data recommendations and much more. Including links to our machining navigator, Walter GPS, or the Walter TOOLSHOP with the chance to order directly.

At walter-tools.com, you can access and order your Walter products quickly and conveniently online – via smartphone, tablet or PC.
The benefit for you: Direct access from any device, displayed in an optimised form, at any time.

Walter online catalogue



Tool-specific search
You can find products in the Walter online catalogue using the familiar structure of our product catalogue as well as filter and search functions. Other features: A shopping function and links to drawings and models.

Walter GPS



Application-based search
With Walter GPS, it takes just a few steps to find the optimum machining solution for your component, online and offline – and the solution can be transferred directly to the Walter TOOLSHOP if required.

Walter Innotime®



Component-based search
With Walter Innotime®, you can find the most cost-effective machining solution for your component, including all the tools, machining steps and machining parameters required for this. Simply by uploading your 3D model.

Digital ordering methods

TOOL:SHOP

EDI B2B

Walter TOOLSHOP & EDI
The Walter TOOLSHOP offers customers opportunities to find information and place orders quickly.
EDI (electronic data interchange) also makes it possible to exchange documents (e.g. orders) – even special tools can be ordered.

Page

A – Turning 7

A1: ISO turning 8

A – Turning 337

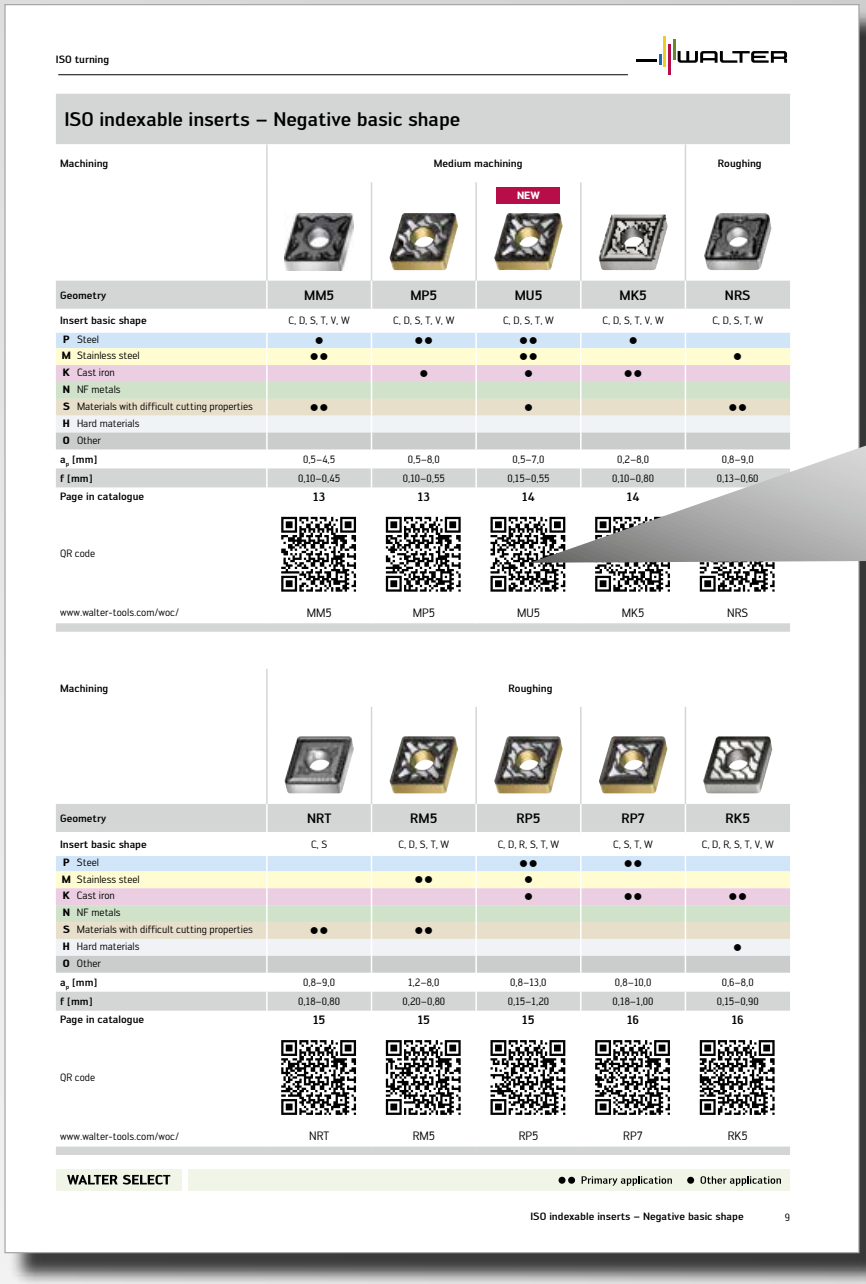
A2: Grooving 338

A – Turning 505

A3: Thread turning 506

The structure of the new Walter General Catalogue

The new Walter General Catalogue presents information about products and applications in a comprehensive and clear manner as an e-document – including direct links to the Walter online catalogue.



ISO turning

WALTER

ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape

Machining	Medium machining				Roughing
			NEW		
Geometry	MM5	MP5	MU5	MK5	NRS
Insert basic shape	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, W
P Steel	●	●●	●●	●	
M Stainless steel	●●		●●		●
K Cast iron		●	●	●●	
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●		●		●●
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,5–4,5	0,5–8,0	0,5–7,0	0,2–8,0	0,8–9,0
f [mm]	0,10–0,45	0,10–0,55	0,15–0,55	0,10–0,80	0,13–0,60
Page in catalogue	13	13	14	14	
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MM5	MP5	MU5	MK5	NRS

Machining	Roughing				
Geometry	NRT	RM5	RP5	RP7	RK5
Insert basic shape	C, S	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, R, S, T, W	C, S, T, W	C, D, R, S, T, V, W
P Steel			●●	●●	
M Stainless steel		●●	●		
K Cast iron			●	●●	●●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●	●●			
H Hard materials					●
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,8–9,0	1,2–8,0	0,8–13,0	0,8–10,0	0,6–8,0
f [mm]	0,18–0,80	0,20–0,80	0,15–1,20	0,18–1,00	0,15–0,90
Page in catalogue	15	15	15	16	16
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	NRT	RM5	RP5	RP7	RK5

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape 9

Product range overviews with applications, materials and QR codes at a glance

The product range overviews include icons indicating applications, images of the products, and the range of materials for which the products can be used; if relevant, they also include shank versions, clamping systems and other important information. This means that you can immediately see which product you need – and go directly to more detailed information about it by scanning the corresponding QR code or typing the link provided into your browser.

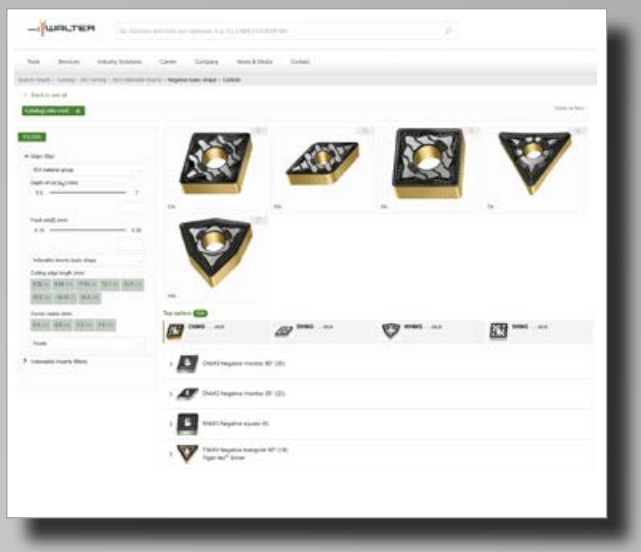
NEW Tools with this icon are product innovations and are displayed in this way in the product range overviews.

Indexable inserts and tools with these red icons are new to the range and are labelled in this way on the ordering page.

Scan the QR code

to go directly to the sub-page for the corresponding product in the Walter online catalogue. The brief overview contains an image of the tool or product, icons representing applications and other information, and the main and secondary applications in the ISO materials sector.

MU5



Direct link

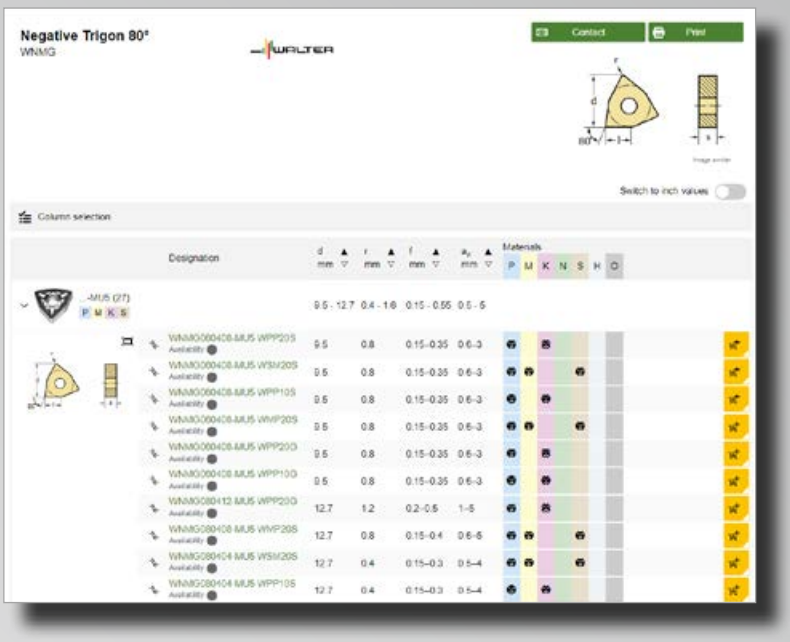
As well as scanning the QR code, you can also type the link directly into your browser:

*www.walter-tools.com/woc/**MU5.***

In the e-document, you can of course click on the link itself.

Detailed overview of product data

Depending on the product, the information available here or on the following product details page will include dimensions, corresponding indexable inserts, adaptors, and accessories, as well as direct links to additional information such as cutting data recommendations via Walter GPS or technical information like assembly instructions, limit speeds and much more.



Technologies at Walter.

Accure·tec

The patented Walter Accure·tec technology ensures maximum vibration damping on boring bars for turning and adaptors for milling. Ideal for turning, milling and drilling operations involving extended tool applications.

Tiger·tec® Gold

Tiger·tec® Gold is the new Walter generation platform for unique indexable insert coatings. It makes maximum tool life and process reliability possible. The CVD grade is produced using the innovative ultra low pressure method (ULP-CVD). The special titanium aluminium nitride layer makes them highly resistant to abrasion, hairline cracks, oxidation and plastic deformation. The heat-resistant, tough PVD grade with aluminium oxide multi-layer is suitable for difficult machining conditions.

Tiger·tec® Silver

With Tiger·tec® Silver, Walter is offering a world first in coating technology for indexable inserts. The special aluminium oxide layer with optimised microstructure reduces wear during turning, milling and drilling operations, and increases toughness and temperature resistance for significantly higher cutting data.

Walter BLAXX

Walter BLAXX is the benchmark for a new generation of milling cutters: The milling bodies are extremely robust thanks to their special surface treatment. The milling systems, which are mainly positioned tangentially, are equipped with Tiger·tec® indexable inserts. Tools with the "Walter BLAXX" designation combine high wear resistance with unbeatable performance data.

Walter Green

Walter Green: Sustainability and responsible use of resources are central components of our company principles. We use our "Walter Green" seal to show how we implement these principles, such as by offsetting our CO_2 emissions with environmental conservation projects.

Walter Nexxt

Engineering Kompetenz and digital expertise go hand in hand at Walter. Together with our wholly owned software subsidiary Comara, we develop digital solutions that efficiently connect machines and tools, optimising their performance on the basis of real-time data. Digital solutions on a level playing field with Industry 4.0 – Walter Nexxt.

Walter Xpress

Walter Xpress is the rapid ordering and delivery service offered by Walter Multiply for high-quality special tools. It is available for around 10,000 tool varieties, with a maximum delivery time of two to four weeks from the order date. The ordering process is clearly structured and guarantees absolute planning security. Quotations for all enquiries are calculated and provided within 24 hours.

XD Technology

Walter Titex solid carbide drilling and reaming tools stand for precision, high performance and cost-efficiency when drilling in practically any material. Walter Titex XD Technology offers the greatest precision and cost-efficiency in deep-hole drilling operations up to $70 \times D_C$ without pecking.

Xill·tec™

With Xill·tec™, the solid carbide milling cutters from the MC230 Advance product range, Walter offers a uniquely wide range, with different dimensions, numbers of teeth and shank versions. This means that users are well-equipped for all conceivable milling operations and ISO materials. Universal use – with excellent quality.

Xtra·tec®

Xtra·tec® indexable insert milling cutters and drills guarantee extremely soft cutting action and optimal surface quality on almost all materials. Indexable inserts with highly positive geometries and the Tiger·tec® coating have a particularly beneficial hardness/toughness ratio. For maximum productivity and process reliability.

Xtra·tec®XT

Xtra·tec® XT is the latest generation of Walter milling tools. As the "Xtended" Xtra·tec® technology, it offers a completely new perspective on productivity and process reliability. It can cover nearly all milling operations in every common material group: More reliable, productive, cost-efficient than ever before – all while compensating for the CO_2 emissions through Walter Green.

X·treme Evo

The X·treme Evo solid carbide drills from the DC160 Advance product range and DC260 Advance step drills embody "the next generation of drilling": Can be used universally for all ISO material groups, machine concepts and applications. With outstanding tool life, productivity and process reliability.

Walter Capto™ is a modular tool adaptor system. It is suitable for all turning, milling, drilling and threading processes. Its ISO-standardised polygon taper absorbs torsional moments and bending moments extremely well and ensures optimal repeat accuracy.

Walter ConeFit is an extremely flexible solid carbide milling system with a wide range of high-performance exchangeable heads and shaft variants. Its conical thread can self-centre, thereby guaranteeing maximum stability and concentricity.

Walter ScrewFit users benefit from maximum flexibility. Its modular interface is suitable for a wide variety of boring bars and adaptors and a wide range of tool diameters and lengths for milling and drilling.

The precision-ground QuadFit interface with taper and support face characterises the precision of the vibration-damped boring bars for turning and thread turning with Walter Accure·tec technology. The exchangeable head system, which can be rotated by 180°, makes it possible to rapidly replace tools with high indexing accuracy.

In turning and grooving operations, the Walter precision cooling system provides cooling at the centre of the chip formation. Its dual coolant jets are directed precisely onto the flank and rake faces. In drilling operations, the coolant jets exit close to the cutting edge, cooling the flank and rake faces at the same time. This system provides significantly increased tool life, improved chip breaking and chip removal, greater efficiency and higher quality.

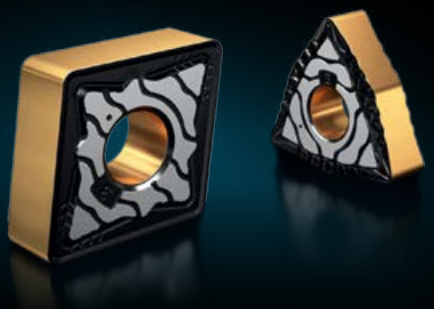
"Flash" refers to specialised solid carbide milling cutters for high-feed milling. Their end-face geometry reduces the chip thickness "h" and therefore enables an extremely high feed per tooth. Forces that occur are diverted axially towards the centre of the tool, which helps to stabilise the machining process.

On Walter turning toolholders with "SmartLock", the clamping screw can be operated from the side of the tool. This makes it possible to change the inserts in the machine quickly and easily. Tool change times are reduced as a result. Ideal for use on CNC lathe and multi-spindle machines.

Tiger·tec® Gold







tigertec-gold.walter

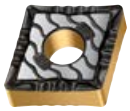
WALTER
Engineering Kompetenz

A – Turning

A1: ISO turning

		Page
Indexable inserts	Product range overview	
	ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape	8
	ISO indexable inserts – Positive basic shape	11
	ISO indexable inserts – CBN/PCD/ceramic	14
	Inserts copy turning system – WL	17
	Order pages	
	ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape	18
	ISO indexable inserts – Positive basic shape	36
	Inserts copy turning system – WL	59
	ISO indexable inserts – CBN/PCD/ceramic	61
Walter Turn turning tools – External machining	Product range overview	
	Walter Turn turning tools – External machining	84
	Shank tools – Negative/positive basic shapes	88
	Walter Turn turning tools – External machining	91
	Walter Capto™ turning toolholders	93
	Walter Turn turning tools – External machining	99
	Walter Capto™ – Negative basic shape, ceramic	100
	Walter Capto™ – Turning and milling centres	101
	Order pages	
	Shank tools – Negative/positive basic shapes	102
	Shank tool – WL copy turning system	180
	Shank tool – Ceramic indexable inserts	190
	Walter Capto™ turning toolholders	194
	Walter Capto™ – WL copy turning system	238
	Walter Capto™ – Turning and milling centres	242
Walter Turn turning tools – Internal machining	Product range overview	
	Boring bars – Negative/positive basic shapes	248
	Boring bars – WL copy turning system	253
	Boring bars – Walter Capto™	254
	Boring bars – QuadFit exchangeable head	257
	Walter Turn turning tools – Internal machining	258
	Vibration-damped boring bar adaptor – Accure·tec	259
	Order pages	
	Boring bars – Negative/positive basic shapes	260
	Boring bars – WL copy turning system	297
	Vibration-damped boring bar adaptor – Accure·tec	301
	Boring bars – Walter Capto™	302
	Boring bars – QuadFit exchangeable head	316
	Walter Turn turning tools – Internal machining	319
	Vibration-damped boring bar adaptor – Accure·tec	325

ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape

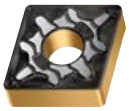
Machining	Finishing operation				Medium machining
					
Geometry	**FW5**	**FM5**	**NFT**	**FP5**	**MW5**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, T, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, V	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, T, W
P Steel	●●	●		●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●●	●		●●
K Cast iron	●●			●	●●
N NF metals			●		
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●●		●
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,3–3,0	0,1–2,0	0,1–2,0	0,08–2,5	0,8–4,0
f [mm]	0,10–0,65	0,03–0,25	0,04–0,20	0,04–0,28	0,15–0,70
Page in catalogue	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FW5	FM5	NFT	FP5	MW5

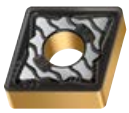
Machining	Medium machining				
					
Geometry	**MN3**	**NMS**	**MS3**	**NMT**	**MP3**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, T, V, W	C, D, W	C, D, S, T, V, W
P Steel	●		●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●	●	●		
K Cast iron					●
N NF metals	●●		●		
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●●	●●	
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,5–4,0	0,5–3,5	0,2–5,0	0,4–4,0	0,3–3,5
f [mm]	0,05–0,40	0,08–0,45	0,02–0,50	0,08–0,32	0,06–0,40
Page in catalogue	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MN3	NMS	MS3	NMT	MP3

WALTER SELECT

●● **Primary application** ● **Other application**

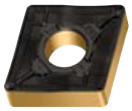
ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape

Machining	Medium machining				Roughing
			NEW 		
Geometry	**MM5**	**MP5**	**MU5**	**MK5**	**NRS**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, W
P Steel	●	●●	●●	●	
M Stainless steel	●●		●●		●
K Cast iron		●	●	●●	
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●		●		●●
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,5–4,5	0,5–8,0	0,5–7,0	0,2–8,0	0,8–9,0
f [mm]	0,10–0,45	0,10–0,55	0,15–0,55	0,10–0,80	0,13–0,60
Page in catalogue	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MM5	MP5	MU5	MK5	NRS

Machining	Roughing				
					
Geometry	**NRT**	**RM5**	**RP5**	**RP7**	**RK5**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, S	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, R, S, T, W	C, S, T, W	C, D, R, S, T, V, W
P Steel			●●	●●	
M Stainless steel		●●	●		
K Cast iron			●	●●	●●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●	●●			
H Hard materials					●
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,8–9,0	1,2–8,0	0,8–13,0	0,8–10,0	0,6–8,0
f [mm]	0,18–0,80	0,20–0,80	0,15–1,20	0,18–1,00	0,15–0,90
Page in catalogue	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	NRT	RM5	RP5	RP7	RK5

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

ISO indexable inserts – Negative basic shape

Machining	Roughing	Heavy machining			
					NEW 
Geometry	**RK7**	**HU3**	**NRF**	**HU5**	**HU7**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, S, T, W	C, D	C, D, S	C, S, T
P Steel		●●	●●	●	●●
M Stainless steel		●	●	●●	●
K Cast iron	●●	●	●	●	●●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties				●●	
H Hard materials	●●				
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,8–8,0	0,8–12,0	1,2–9,0	1,0–12,0	1,5–17,0
f [mm]	0,20–0,80	0,25–1,20	0,35–0,90	0,25–1,20	0,40–1,60
Page in catalogue	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**	**A 18**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	RK7	HU3	NRF	HU5	HU7

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Positive basic shape 5°/7°/11° – Carbide

Machining	Finishing operation				
	NEW  Wiper				
Geometry	**FW4**	**FN2**	**FM2**	**FP2**	**FM4**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, T	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, T, V	C, D, R, S, T, V, W
P Steel	●●	●	●●	●●	●
M Stainless steel	●●	●	●●	●●	●●
K Cast iron	●●	●	●	●●	
N NF metals		●●	●●	●	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	●●	●	●●
H Hard materials					
O Other		●			
a_p [mm]	0,1–2,5	0,12–3,5	0,1–3,5	0,1–3,0	0,1–5,0
f [mm]	0,03–0,50	0,02–0,30	0,02–0,30	0,01–0,30	0,02–0,40
Page in catalogue	**A 36**	**A 36**	**A 36**	**A 40**	**A 40**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FW4	FN2	FM2	FP2	FM4

Machining	Finishing operation				
					
Geometry	**FP4**	**PF4**	**FM6**	**FP6**	**FK6**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, R, S, T, V, W	C, D, V	C, D, S, T, V	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V
P Steel	●●	●●	●	●●	●
M Stainless steel	●	●●	●●	●	●
K Cast iron	●			●	●●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●●	●	●
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,1–5,0	0,1–1,5	0,3–2,5	0,3–2,5	0,3–2,5
f [mm]	0,02–0,40	0,04–0,20	0,08–0,32	0,06–0,32	0,06–0,32
Page in catalogue	**A 40**	**A 36**	**A 36**	**A 36**	**A 36**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FP4	PF4	FM6	FP6	FK6

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Positive basic shape 5°/7°/11° – Carbide

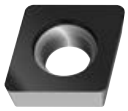
Machining	Medium machining				
	NEW  				
Geometry	**MW4**	**MN2**	**MM4**	**MP4**	**MK4**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, T	C, D, R, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V
P Steel	●●	●	●	●●	●
M Stainless steel	●●	●	●●	●	●
K Cast iron	●●		●	●	●●
N NF metals		●●			
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	●●	●	●
H Hard materials					
O Other		●			
a_p [mm]	0,5–4,5	0,5–6,0	0,1–3,5	0,3–3,5	0,4–3,5
f [mm]	0,12–0,55	0,02–0,80	0,04–0,35	0,06–0,35	0,08–0,35
Page in catalogue	**A 36**	**A 36**	**A 40**	**A 40**	**A 40**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MW4	MN2	MM4	MP4	MK4

Machining	Medium machining			Roughing	
					
Geometry	**MP6**	**..GN**	**..MR**	**RM4**	**RP4**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, T, V	T	T	C, D, R, S, T, V, W	C, D, R, S, T, V, W
P Steel	●●	●●	●●	●	●●
M Stainless steel	●	●	●	●●	●
K Cast iron	●	●	●●	●	●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	●	●●	●
H Hard materials					
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,4–4,0	0,4–3,0	0,4–4,0	0,2–7,0	0,2–7,0
f [mm]	0,08–0,40	0,10–0,30	0,12–0,30	0,08–1,20	0,08–1,20
Page in catalogue	**A 36**	**A 53**	**A 53**	**A 36**	**A 36**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MP6	GN	MR	RM4	RP4

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Positive basic shape 5°/7°/11° – Carbide

Machining	Roughing		Heavy machining
			
Geometry	**RK4**	**RK6**	**HU6**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, R, S, T, V, W	C, D, S, T, V	R
P Steel	●		●●
M Stainless steel	●		
K Cast iron	●●	●●	●●
N NF metals			
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●		
H Hard materials		●	
O Other			
a_p [mm]	0,4–7,0	0,2–5,0	1,0–15,0
f [mm]	0,08–1,20	0,08–0,50	0,12–1,70
Page in catalogue	**A 36**	**A 40**	**A 45**
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	RK4	RK6	HU6

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

ISO indexable inserts – CBN/PCD/ceramic

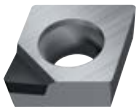
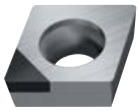
Machining	Finishing operation				
		NEW 		NEW 	NEW  Chipbreaker
Geometry	**EM**	**TS**	**TS-MW**	**TM**	**TM-M**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, V	C, D, S, T, V, W	C	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, D
P Steel					
M Stainless steel					
K Cast iron					
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●				
H Hard materials		●●	●●	●●	●●
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,1–1,0	0,05–2,0	0,1–0,5	0,1–1,0	0,1–1,0
f [mm]	0,05–0,25	0,02–0,30	0,05–0,20	0,05–0,30	0,05–0,30
Page in catalogue	**A 61**	**A 61**	**A 71**	**A 61**	**A 61**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	EM	TS	TS-MW	TM	TM-M

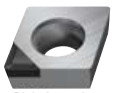
Machining	Finishing operation		Finishing operation	Medium machining	
	NEW 				
Geometry	**TM-MW**	**TS-0**	**TM-S**	**E**	**T01020**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D	R	C, R, S	R	C, R, S
P Steel					
M Stainless steel					
K Cast iron			●●		
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties				●●	●●
H Hard materials	●●	●●	●		●
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,1–1,0	0,1–5,0	0,1–5,0	0,1–3,6	0,1–4,5
f [mm]	0,05–0,50	0,05–0,40	0,05–0,50	0,10–0,32	0,10–0,42
Page in catalogue	**A 61**	**A 63**	**A 62**	**A 68**	**A 66**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	TM-MW	TS-0	TM-S	E	T01020

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

ISO indexable inserts – CBN/PCD/ceramic

Machining	Roughing	Finishing operation			
					
Geometry	**T02020**	**SM**	**SM-MWS**	**T-FS**	**W-FS**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D, S, T, W	C, D, S, T, V, W	C, W	C, D, V	C, D, S, T, V
P Steel					
M Stainless steel					
K Cast iron	●●				
N NF metals				●●	●●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties				●	●
H Hard materials		●●	●●		
O Other				●●	●●
a_p [mm]	0,1–6,0	0,1–1,0	0,1–1,0	0,05–4,0	0,05–4,0
f [mm]	0,10–0,80	0,05–0,30	0,05–0,35	0,03–0,38	0,03–0,38
Page in catalogue	**A 66**	**A 66**	**A 66**	**A 78**	**A 77**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	T02020	SM	SM-MWS	T-FS	W-FS

Machining	Medium machining	Roughing	
			
Geometry	**FS-M**	**FS-9**	**A27**
Indexable inserts basic shape	C, D	C, S, T	C, W
P Steel			●●
M Stainless steel			●●
K Cast iron			●
N NF metals	●●	●●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	
H Hard materials			
O Other	●●	●●	●
a_p [mm]	0,1–2,0	0,05–15,3	0,05
f [mm]	0,08–0,20	0,03–0,38	0,05–0,20
Page in catalogue	**A 78**	**A 78**	**A 71**
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FS-M	FS-9	A27

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

Inserts copy turning system – WL

Machining	Medium machining
	NEW
	
Geometry	**TM**
Indexable inserts basic shape	W
P Steel	
M Stainless steel	
K Cast iron	
N NF metals	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	
H Hard materials	●●
O Other	
a_p [mm]	0,1–2,5
f [mm]	0,02–0,50
Page in catalogue	**A 82**
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	TM

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

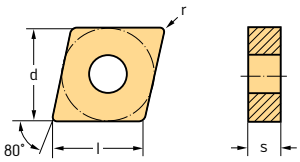
Inserts copy turning system – WL

Machining	Finishing operation		Medium machining		
					
Geometry	**FM4**	**FP4**	**MM4**	**MP4**	**MU6**
Indexable inserts basic shape	W	W	W	W	W
P Steel	●	●●	●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●	●●	●	●●
K Cast iron		●	●	●	●●
N NF metals					
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●	●	●●	●	●●
H Hard materials					●
O Other					
a_p [mm]	0,1–2,0	0,1–2,0	0,4–2,5	0,4–2,5	0,5–2,5
f [mm]	0,04–0,25	0,05–0,25	0,08–0,40	0,08–0,40	0,12–0,45
Page in catalogue	**A 59**	**A 59**	**A 59**	**A 59**	**A 59**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FM4	FP4	MM4	MP4	MU6

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Negative rhombic 80°
CNGG / CNMA / CNMG / CNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

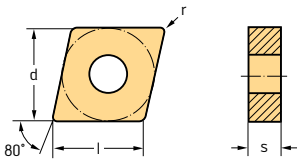
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K			N		S					
								HC			HE		HC					HC			HC	HW		HC				HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WKP30S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	CNGG120402M-MN3	12,9	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,5–3,0															😐	😐					
	CNGG120404M-MN3	12,9	0,37	0,08–0,30	0,8–4,0															😐	😐					
	CNGG120408M-MN3	12,9	0,77	0,10–0,40	1,0–4,0															😐	😐					
	CNGG120401-MS3	12,9	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,2–2,5								😊									😊				
	CNGG120402-MS3	12,9	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,4–2,5								😊									😊				
	CNGG120404-MS3	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,6–3,0								😊									😊				
	CNGG120408-MS3	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–3,0								😊									😊				
	CNGG120404-NFT	12,9	0,4	0,06–0,15	0,3–1,5																					😊
	CNGG120408-NFT	12,9	0,8	0,08–0,18	0,4–2,0																					😊
	CNMA120404-RK5	12,9	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA120408-RK5	12,9	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–5,0								😊				😊	😐								
	CNMA120412-RK5	12,9	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA120416-RK5	12,9	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,5–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA160612-RK5	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–7,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA160616-RK5	16,12	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–7,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA190612-RK5	19,34	1,2	0,30–0,65	1,2–8,0													😐								
	CNMA190616-RK5	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0													😐								
	CNMA190624-RK5	19,34	2,4	0,40–0,90	2,5–8,0													😐								
	CNMA120408-RK7	12,9	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA120412-RK7	12,9	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA120416-RK7	12,9	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,5–5,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA160612-RK7	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–7,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA160616-RK7	16,12	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–7,0												😊	😐								
	CNMA190616-RK7	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0												😊	😐								
	CNMG120402-FM5	12,9	0,2	0,03–0,10	0,1–1,0									😊	😐								😊	😐		
	CNMG120404-FM5	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5	😐						😐		😊	😐								😊	😐		
	CNMG120408-FM5	12,9	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5	😐						😐		😊	😐								😊	😐		
	CNMG120412-FM5	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0										😐									😐		
	CNMG090304-FP5	9,67	0,4	0,04–0,20	0,1–1,5			😊	😐																	
	CNMG090308-FP5	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			😊	😐																	
	CNMG120402-FP5	12,9	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–0,5						😊															
	CNMG120404-FP5	12,9	0,4	0,04–0,20	0,1–1,5			😊	😐		😊															
	CNMG120408-FP5	12,9	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			😊	😐		😊															
	CNMG120412-FP5	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			😊	😐																	
 Wiper	CNMG120404-FW5	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,40	0,3–3,0			😊	😐					😊	😐								😊	😐		
	CNMG120408-FW5	12,9	0,8	0,15–0,60	0,4–3,0			😊	😐					😊	😐								😊	😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: CNGG120402M-MN3 WN10

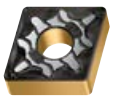
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Negative rhombic 80°
CNGG / CNMA / CNMG / CNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



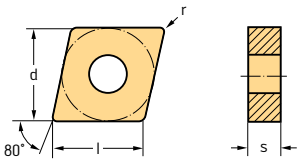
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	K HC WKP30S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	S HW WS10
	CNMG090308-MK5	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,2–3,0													●								
	CNMG120404-MK5	12,9	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–5,0												●	●								
	CNMG120408-MK5	12,9	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–5,0												●	●	●							
	CNMG120412-MK5	12,9	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0												●	●	●							
	CNMG120416-MK5	12,9	1,6	0,35–0,50	1,5–5,0												●	●								
	CNMG160608-MK5	16,12	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–7,0												●	●								
	CNMG160612-MK5	16,12	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,2–7,0												●	●	●							
	CNMG160616-MK5	16,12	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,5–7,0												●	●								
	CNMG190612-MK5	19,34	1,2	0,30–0,65	1,2–8,0												●	●								
	CNMG190616-MK5	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0												●	●								
	CNMG120404-MM5	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,5–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●		
	CNMG120408-MM5	12,9	0,8	0,15–0,32	0,8–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●		
	CNMG120412-MM5	12,9	1,2	0,15–0,35	0,8–3,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●		
	CNMG120416-MM5	12,9	1,6	0,15–0,40	1,0–4,0										●	●							●	●		
	CNMG160608-MM5	16,12	0,8	0,15–0,35	0,8–4,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●		
	CNMG160612-MM5	16,12	1,2	0,18–0,40	0,8–4,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●		
	CNMG160616-MM5	16,12	1,6	0,20–0,45	1,0–4,5										●	●							●	●		
	CNMG090304-MP3	9,67	0,4	0,06–0,20	0,3–2,2			●	●																	
	CNMG090308-MP3	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,28	0,6–3,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG120404-MP3	12,9	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,5			●	●	●																
	CNMG120408-MP3	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,2		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG120412-MP3	12,9	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG120404-MP5	12,9	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG120408-MP5	12,9	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,6–5,0		●	●	●	●							●									
	CNMG120412-MP5	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,45	1,0–5,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG120416-MP5	12,9	1,6	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160608-MP5	16,12	0,8	0,25–0,40	0,8–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160612-MP5	16,12	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,0–7,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG160616-MP5	16,12	1,6	0,35–0,55	1,2–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG120404-MS3	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–3,0				●			●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	●	●
	CNMG120408-MS3	12,9	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–3,0			●	●			●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	●	
	CNMG120412-MS3	12,9	1,2	0,15–0,40	1,0–3,5				●			●	●	●	●							●	●	●		
	CNMG190612-MS3	19,34	1,2	0,18–0,50	1,2–5,0								●		●							●		●		
	CNMG120404-MU5	12,9	0,4	0,15–0,30	0,5–4,0	●		●	●			●			●									●		
	CNMG120408-MU5	12,9	0,8	0,15–0,40	0,6–5,0	●	●	●	●			●			●									●		
	CNMG120412-MU5	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,50	1,0–5,0	●	●	●	●			●			●									●		
	CNMG120416-MU5	12,9	1,6	0,25–0,55	1,2–5,0		●	●	●																	
	CNMG160612-MU5	16,12	1,2	0,30–0,55	1,0–7,0	●	●	●	●			●			●									●		
	CNMG160616-MU5	16,12	1,6	0,35–0,55	1,2–7,0			●	●																	

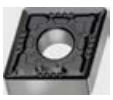
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: CNGG120402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative rhombic 80°
CNGG / CNMA / CNMG / CNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



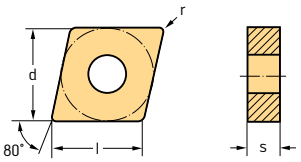
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	K HC WKP30S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	S HW WS10
 Wiper	CNMG120408-MW5	12,9	0,8	0,20–0,65	0,8–4,0	●	●	●	●			●					●	●								
	CNMG120412-MW5	12,9	1,2	0,25–0,70	1,5–4,0	●	●	●	●			●					●	●								
	CNMG120404-NFT	12,9	0,4	0,08–0,17	0,4–1,5										●								●		●
	CNMG120408-NFT	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0										●								●		●
	CNMG120404-NMS	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,24	0,6–2,5								●	●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG120408-NMS	12,9	0,8	0,13–0,32	0,8–3,5								●	●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG120412-NMS	12,9	1,2	0,16–0,36	1,0–3,5									●	●							●	●		
	CNMG120408-NMT	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–4,0										●								●		●
	CNMG120412-NMT	12,9	1,2	0,15–0,32	1,0–4,0										●								●		●
	CNMG120408-NRS	12,9	0,8	0,16–0,35	1,0–4,0	●						●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG120412-NRS	12,9	1,2	0,18–0,40	1,2–4,0	●						●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG160612-NRS	16,12	1,2	0,21–0,45	1,2–6,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG160616-NRS	16,12	1,6	0,23–0,50	1,5–6,5									●	●							●	●		
	CNMG190608-NRS	19,34	0,8	0,20–0,45	1,0–8,0									●	●							●	●		
	CNMG190612-NRS	19,34	1,2	0,23–0,50	1,2–8,5									●	●							●	●		
	CNMG120408-NRT	12,9	0,8	0,18–0,35	1,0–6,0										●								●		●
	CNMG120412-NRT	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,2–6,0																				●
	CNMG160612-NRT	16,12	1,2	0,28–0,55	1,5–7,5																				●
	CNMG190616-NRT	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,70	2,0–9,0										●								●		●
	CNMG120408-RM5	12,9	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–5,0	●		●	●			●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG120412-RM5	12,9	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–5,0	●		●	●			●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG120416-RM5	12,9	1,6	0,30–0,55	2,0–5,0										●	●							●	●	
	CNMG160608-RM5	16,12	0,8	0,22–0,45	1,2–7,0									●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG160612-RM5	16,12	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,5–7,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG160616-RM5	16,12	1,6	0,30–0,65	2,0–7,0										●	●							●	●	
	CNMG190612-RM5	19,34	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,5–8,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	CNMG190616-RM5	19,34	1,6	0,30–0,80	2,0–8,0										●	●							●	●	

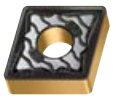
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: CNGG120402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative rhombic 80°
CNGG / CNMA / CNMG / CNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



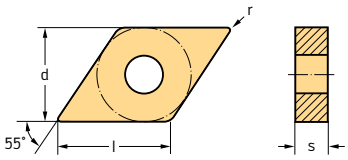
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K			N		S				
								HC			HE		HC					HC			HC	HW		HC			HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WKP30S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	CNMG120408-RP5	12,9	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–6,0		●	●	●	●							●									
	CNMG120412-RP5	12,9	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,0–6,0		●	●	●	●							●									
	CNMG120416-RP5	12,9	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,6–6,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG160608-RP5	16,12	0,8	0,25–0,50	1,0–8,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160612-RP5	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,65	1,2–8,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG160616-RP5	16,12	1,6	0,40–0,70	1,6–8,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG160624-RP5	16,12	2,4	0,40–0,90	2,0–8,0			●	●																	
	CNMG190608-RP5	19,34	0,8	0,25–0,50	1,0–10,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG190612-RP5	19,34	1,2	0,30–0,70	1,2–10,0		●	●	●	●																
	CNMG190616-RP5	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,6–10,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG190624-RP5	19,34	2,4	0,45–1,00	2,0–10,0			●	●																	
	CNMG250924-RP5	25,79	2,4	0,45–1,20	2,0–12,0				●																	
	CNMG120408-RP7	12,9	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,8–5,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG120412-RP7	12,9	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG120416-RP7	12,9	1,6	0,35–0,50	1,5–5,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160608-RP7	16,12	0,8	0,30–0,50	0,8–6,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160612-RP7	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–6,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG160616-RP7	16,12	1,6	0,40–0,60	1,5–6,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG190612-RP7	19,34	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG190616-RP7	19,34	1,6	0,35–0,75	1,5–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMG250924-RP7	25,79	2,4	0,45–1,00	3,0–9,0				●																	
	CNMM120408-HU3	12,9	0,8	0,30–0,50	0,8–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM120412-HU3	12,9	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–7,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM120416-HU3	12,9	1,6	0,40–0,80	1,6–7,0			●	●																	
	CNMM160612-HU3	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–9,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM160616-HU3	16,12	1,6	0,40–0,90	1,6–9,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM160624-HU3	16,12	2,4	0,45–1,00	2,4–9,0			●	●																	
	CNMM190612-HU3	19,34	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–10,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM190616-HU3	19,34	1,6	0,40–0,90	1,6–10,0			●	●	●																
	CNMM190624-HU3	19,34	2,4	0,45–1,10	2,4–10,0				●	●																
	CNMM250924-HU3	25,79	2,4	0,45–1,20	2,4–12,0				●																	
	CNMM120408-HU5	12,9	0,8	0,25–0,55	1,0–7,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM120412-HU5	12,9	1,2	0,30–0,70	1,5–7,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM160612-HU5	16,12	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,5–9,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM160616-HU5	16,12	1,6	0,40–0,80	2,0–9,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM190612-HU5	19,34	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,5–10,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM190616-HU5	19,34	1,6	0,40–0,90	2,0–10,0	●		●	●			●			●	●								●	●	
	CNMM190624-HU5	19,34	2,4	0,45–1,00	2,0–10,0			●	●																	

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: CNGG120402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative rhombic 55°
DNGG / DNMA / DNMG / DNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

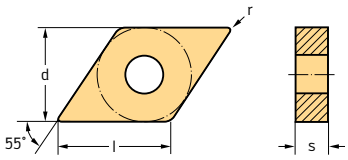
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
								HC			HE		HC				HC		HC	HW	HC				HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	DNGG110402M-MN3	11,63	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0														☹	☹					
	DNGG110404M-MN3	11,63	0,37	0,08–0,30	0,6–3,0														☹	☹					
	DNGG150402-MS3	15,5	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,4–2,0								☺								☹				
	DNGG150404-MS3	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,6–2,5								☺								☹				
	DNGG150408-MS3	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–2,5								☺								☹				
	DNGG150604-NFT	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,14	0,2–1,5																				☺
	DNGG150608-NFT	15,5	0,8	0,07–0,17	0,3–2,0																				☺
	DNMA110404-RK5	11,63	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–4,0												☺								
	DNMA110408-RK5	11,63	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,6–4,0												☺	☹							
	DNMA150408-RK5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,8–4,0												☺	☹							
	DNMA150412-RK5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,60	1,5–4,0													☹							
	DNMA150608-RK5	15,5	0,8	0,20–0,45	0,8–5,0												☺	☹							
	DNMA150612-RK5	15,5	1,2	0,25–0,45	1,2–5,0												☺	☹							
	DNMA150608-RK7	15,5	0,8	0,20–0,45	0,8–5,0												☺	☹							
	DNMA150612-RK7	15,5	1,2	0,25–0,45	1,2–5,0												☺								
	DNMG110404-FM5	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,0	☹						☹		☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG110408-FM5	11,63	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5	☹						☹		☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG150404-FM5	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5	☹						☹		☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG150408-FM5	15,5	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5									☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG150602-FM5	15,5	0,2	0,03–0,10	0,1–1,0									☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG150604-FM5	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5	☹						☹		☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG150608-FM5	15,5	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5	☹						☹		☺	☺							☺	☺		
	DNMG110402-FP5	11,63	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–0,5			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG110404-FP5	11,63	0,4	0,04–0,20	0,1–1,5			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG110408-FP5	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG110412-FP5	11,63	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			☺	☹																
	DNMG150404-FP5	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–1,5			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG150408-FP5	15,5	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG150412-FP5	15,5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG150604-FP5	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–1,5			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG150608-FP5	15,5	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			☺	☹		☺														
	DNMG150612-FP5	15,5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			☺	☹		☺														
 Wiper	DNMG110404-FW5	11,63	0,4	0,10–0,35	0,3–2,0			☺	☹					☺	☹							☺	☹		
	DNMG110408-FW5	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,4–2,0			☺	☹					☺	☹							☺	☹		
	DNMG150404-FW5	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,40	0,3–3,0			☺							☹								☹		
	DNMG150408-FW5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,4–3,0			☺							☹								☹		
	DNMG150604-FW5	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,40	0,3–3,0			☺	☹					☺	☹							☺	☹		
	DNMG150608-FW5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,4–3,0			☺	☹					☺	☹							☺	☹		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: DNGG110402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ☺ Good = ☺ ☹ Average = ☹ ☠ Poor = ☠ machining conditions

Negative rhombic 55°
DNGG / DNMA / DNMG / DNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



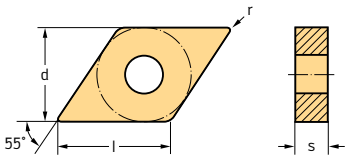
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC			HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	DNMG110404-MK5	11,63	0,4	0,15–0,25	0,6–4,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG110408-MK5	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,40	0,6–4,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG110412-MK5	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,50	1,0–4,0													☻							
	DNMG150408-MK5	15,5	0,8	0,20–0,45	0,8–5,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG150412-MK5	15,5	1,2	0,25–0,45	1,2–5,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG150608-MK5	15,5	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG150612-MK5	15,5	1,2	0,30–0,45	1,2–5,0												☻	☻							
	DNMG150616-MK5	15,5	1,6	0,35–0,45	1,6–5,0												☻								
	DNMG110404-MM5	11,63	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG110408-MM5	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG150404-MM5	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,5	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG150408-MM5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG150412-MM5	15,5	1,2	0,18–0,30	0,8–3,0										☻								☻		
	DNMG150604-MM5	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,5	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG150608-MM5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG150612-MM5	15,5	1,2	0,18–0,30	0,8–3,0	☻						☻		☻	☻	☻						☻	☻	☻	
	DNMG110404-MP3	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,2			☻	☻																
	DNMG110408-MP3	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,0		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG110412-MP3	11,63	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,2			☻	☻																
	DNMG150404-MP3	15,5	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,5			☻	☻																
	DNMG150408-MP3	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,2		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150412-MP3	15,5	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150604-MP3	15,5	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,5			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150608-MP3	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,2		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150612-MP3	15,5	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5		☻	☻	☻																
	DNMG110404-MP5	11,63	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG110408-MP5	11,63	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG110412-MP5	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–4,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150404-MP5	15,5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150408-MP5	15,5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–5,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150412-MP5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–5,0		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150604-MP5	15,5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150608-MP5	15,5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–5,0		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150612-MP5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–5,0		☻	☻	☻	☻															
	DNMG150616-MP5	15,5	1,6	0,25–0,45	1,2–5,0			☻	☻																
	DNMG110408-MS3	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–2,5				☻			☻	☻	☻							☻	☻			
	DNMG150404-MS3	15,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–2,5								☻	☻							☻	☻			
	DNMG150408-MS3	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–2,5								☻	☻							☻	☻			
	DNMG150604-MS3	15,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–2,5								☻	☻							☻	☻			
	DNMG150608-MS3	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–2,5				☻			☻	☻	☻							☻	☻			
	DNMG110408-MU5	11,63	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0	☻		☻	☻			☻			☻								☻		
	DNMG150408-MU5	15,5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–5,0	☻		☻	☻			☻			☻								☻		
	DNMG150608-MU5	15,5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–5,0	☻	☻	☻	☻			☻			☻								☻		
	DNMG150612-MU5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,45	1,0–5,0	☻	☻	☻	☻			☻			☻								☻		
	DNMG150616-MU5	15,5	1,6	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0	☻		☻	☻			☻			☻								☻		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: DNGG110402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative rhombic 55°
DNGG / DNMA / DNMG / DNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



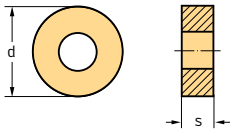
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
							HC				HE		HC				HC		HC	HW		HC				HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
 Wiper	DNMG110408-MW5	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,8–3,0			●	●								●	●								
	DNMG110412-MW5	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,60	1,5–3,0			●	●								●	●								
	DNMG150408-MW5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,55	0,8–4,0			●									●									
	DNMG150412-MW5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,65	1,5–4,0			●									●									
	DNMG150608-MW5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,55	1,5–4,0		●	●	●								●	●								
	DNMG150612-MW5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,65	1,5–4,0		●	●	●								●	●								
	DNMG150404-NFT	15,5	0,4	0,06–0,16	0,4–1,5										◓								◓			
	DNMG150604-NFT	15,5	0,4	0,06–0,16	0,4–1,5										◓								◓			
	DNMG150608-NFT	15,5	0,8	0,08–0,19	0,5–2,0										◓								◓			●
	DNMG150404-NMS	15,5	0,4	0,09–0,22	0,6–2,5									●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG150408-NMS	15,5	0,8	0,11–0,30	0,8–3,5								●	●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG150604-NMS	15,5	0,4	0,09–0,22	0,6–2,5								●	●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG150608-NMS	15,5	0,8	0,11–0,30	0,8–3,5								●	●	◓	✕						●	◓	✕		
	DNMG110404-NMT	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,4–2,5										◓								◓			
	DNMG110408-NMT	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,28	0,6–3,2										◓								◓			
	DNMG150408-NMT	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,28	0,6–4,0										◓								◓			●
	DNMG150608-NMT	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,28	0,6–4,0										◓								◓			●
	DNMG150612-NMT	15,5	1,2	0,15–0,30	0,8–4,0																					●
	DNMG150408-NRS	15,5	0,8	0,13–0,32	1,0–4,0									●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG150608-NRS	15,5	0,8	0,13–0,32	1,0–4,0	◓						◓		●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG150612-NRS	15,5	1,2	0,15–0,35	1,2–4,0									●	◓							●	◓			
	DNMG110408-RM5	11,63	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–3,5	◓						◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMG110412-RM5	11,63	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–3,5	◓						◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMG150408-RM5	15,5	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–4,0	◓						◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMG150608-RM5	15,5	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–4,0	◓						◓		●	◓	✕						●	◓	✕		
	DNMG150612-RM5	15,5	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–4,0	◓						◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMG110408-RP5	11,63	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,8–4,0			●	●	✕																
	DNMG110412-RP5	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–4,0		●	●	●	✕																
	DNMG150408-RP5	15,5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,8–5,0		●	●	●	✕																
	DNMG150412-RP5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–5,0			●	●	✕																
	DNMG150608-RP5	15,5	0,8	0,15–0,35	0,8–5,0		●	●	●	✕																
	DNMG150612-RP5	15,5	1,2	0,20–0,55	1,0–5,0		●	●	●	✕																
	DNMG150616-RP5	15,5	1,6	0,25–0,65	1,6–5,0		●	●	●	✕																
	DNMM150608-HU3	15,5	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0			●	●	✕																
	DNMM150612-HU3	15,5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0			●	●	✕																
	DNMM150616-HU3	15,5	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,6–5,0			●	●																	
	DNMM150608-HU5	15,5	0,8	0,25–0,45	1,0–5,0	◓			◓			◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMM150612-HU5	15,5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,5–5,0	◓			◓			◓			◓	✕							◓	✕		
	DNMM150616-NRF	15,5	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,6–5,0		●																			

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: DNGG110402M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative round
RNMA / RNMG
Tiger·tec® Gold



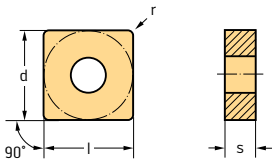
Indexable inserts

	Designation	d mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WPP20G	K HC WKK20S	S HW WS10
	RNMA120400-RK5	12,7	0,15–0,60	1,2–4,0		😐	
	RNMG120400-RP5	12,7	0,20–0,60	1,2–5,0	😐		😊

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: RNMA120400-RK5 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative square
SNMA / SNMG / SNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

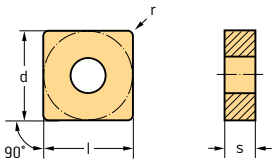
	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	S HW WS10
	SNMA090308-RK5	0,8	0,20–0,45	0,6–4,0												😐				
	SNMA120408-RK5	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–5,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA120412-RK5	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,2–5,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA120416-RK5	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,5–5,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA150612-RK5	1,2	0,30–0,65	1,2–7,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA150616-RK5	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–7,0												😐				
	SNMA190616-RK5	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA190624-RK5	2,4	0,40–0,90	2,5–8,0												😐				
	SNMA120412-RK7	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,2–5,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA120416-RK7	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,5–5,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA150616-RK7	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–7,0											😊	😐				
	SNMA190616-RK7	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0											😊	😐				
	SNMG120404-FM5	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5								😊	😐				😊	😐		
	SNMG120408-FM5	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5								😊	😐				😊	😐		
	SNMG120412-FM5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0	😐					😐										

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: SNMA090308-RK5 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Negative square
SNMA / SNMG / SNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



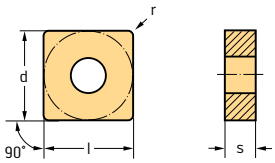
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	HW WS10
	SNMG090308-FP5	0,8	0,06–0,20	0,2–1,5			●	●												
	SNMG120404-FP5	0,4	0,04–0,22	0,1–1,8			●	●												
	SNMG120408-FP5	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			●	●												
	SNMG120412-FP5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5				●												
	SNMG090308-MK5	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,2–3,0											●	●				
	SNMG120408-MK5	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–5,0											●	●				
	SNMG120412-MK5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0											●	●				
	SNMG120416-MK5	1,6	0,35–0,50	1,5–5,0											●	●				
	SNMG150612-MK5	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,2–7,0											●	●				
	SNMG150616-MK5	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,5–7,0											●	●				
	SNMG190612-MK5	1,2	0,30–0,65	1,2–8,0											●	●				
	SNMG190616-MK5	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,5–8,0												●				
	SNMG120404-MM5	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0									●	●				●	●	
	SNMG120408-MM5	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	●					●		●	●	●			●	●	●	
	SNMG120412-MM5	1,2	0,18–0,30	0,8–3,5	●					●		●	●	●			●	●	●	
	SNMG090308-MP3	0,8	0,10–0,32	0,6–3,0			●	●												
	SNMG120404-MP3	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,5				●												
	SNMG120408-MP3	0,8	0,12–0,35	0,6–3,2			●	●	●											
	SNMG120412-MP3	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5			●	●												
	SNMG090308-MP5	0,8	0,14–0,32	0,6–3,0				●												
	SNMG120408-MP5	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,6–5,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG120412-MP5	1,2	0,20–0,45	1,0–5,0		●	●	●	●											
	SNMG120416-MP5	1,6	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0			●	●												
	SNMG150608-MP5	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–8,0				●												
	SNMG150612-MP5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,0–8,0				●	●											
	SNMG150616-MP5	1,6	0,35–0,55	1,2–8,0			●	●												
	SNMG120408-MU5	0,8	0,18–0,45	0,6–5,0	●		●	●		●			●					●		
	SNMG120408-NMS	0,8	0,12–0,35	0,8–3,5							●	●	●				●	●		
	SNMG120412-NMS	1,2	0,15–0,40	0,8–3,5							●	●	●				●	●		
	SNMG120416-NMS	1,6	0,18–0,45	1,0–3,5							●	●	●				●	●		
	SNMG120408-NRS	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–5,0								●	●	●			●	●	●	
	SNMG120412-NRS	1,2	0,22–0,45	1,0–5,0								●	●	●			●	●	●	
	SNMG150616-NRS	1,6	0,24–0,55	1,2–7,0								●	●				●	●		
	SNMG190612-NRS	1,2	0,24–0,55	1,0–9,0								●	●				●	●		
	SNMG190616-NRS	1,6	0,27–0,60	1,2–9,0								●	●				●	●		
	SNMG120412-NRT	1,2	0,25–0,50	0,8–6,0									●					●		●
	SNMG150612-NRT	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,0–7,5									●					●		
	SNMG190616-NRT	1,6	0,40–0,80	1,5–9,0																●

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: SNMA090308-RK5 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative square
SNMA / SNMG / SNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



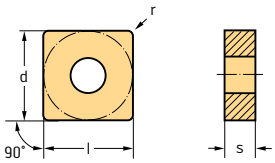
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	HW WS10
	SNMG120408-RM5	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–5,0	●					●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMG120412-RM5	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–5,0	●					●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMG120416-RM5	1,6	0,30–0,55	2,0–5,0									●	●				●	●	
	SNMG150612-RM5	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,5–7,0	●					●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMG150616-RM5	1,6	0,30–0,55	2,0–7,0									●	●				●	●	
	SNMG190612-RM5	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,5–8,0	●					●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMG190616-RM5	1,6	0,30–0,80	2,0–8,0									●	●				●	●	
	SNMG120408-RP5	0,8	0,20–0,55	0,8–6,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG120412-RP5	1,2	0,25–0,65	1,0–6,0		●	●	●	●											
	SNMG120416-RP5	1,6	0,35–0,75	1,6–6,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG150612-RP5	1,2	0,25–0,70	1,2–8,0		●	●	●	●											
	SNMG150616-RP5	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,6–8,0		●	●	●	●											
	SNMG190612-RP5	1,2	0,30–0,70	1,2–10,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG190616-RP5	1,6	0,35–0,80	1,6–10,0				●	●											
	SNMG190624-RP5	2,4	0,44–1,20	2,0–10,0				●												
	SNMG250924-RP5	2,4	0,55–1,20	2,5–12,0				●	●											
	SNMG120408-RP7	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0				●	●											
	SNMG120412-RP7	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0				●	●											
	SNMG120416-RP7	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,5–5,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG150612-RP7	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–6,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG150616-RP7	1,6	0,40–0,70	1,5–6,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG190612-RP7	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–7,0				●	●											
	SNMG190616-RP7	1,6	0,40–0,70	1,5–7,0			●	●	●											
	SNMG190624-RP7	2,4	0,40–0,80	2,5–7,0				●	●											
	SNMG250924-RP7	2,4	0,55–1,00	3,0–10,0				●												
	SNMM120408-HU3	0,8	0,30–0,50	0,8–7,0				●	●											
	SNMM120412-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–7,0				●												
	SNMM120416-HU3	1,6	0,40–0,90	1,6–7,0			●	●												
	SNMM150612-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,75	1,2–9,0				●												
	SNMM150616-HU3	1,6	0,40–0,90	1,6–9,0			●	●												
	SNMM150624-HU3	2,4	0,45–1,10	2,0–9,0				●												
	SNMM190612-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,75	1,2–10,0			●	●	●											
	SNMM190616-HU3	1,6	0,40–1,00	1,6–10,0			●	●	●											
	SNMM190624-HU3	2,4	0,45–1,20	2,0–10,0				●												
	SNMM250724-HU3	2,4	0,55–1,20	2,5–12,0				●												
	SNMM250916-HU3	1,6	0,45–1,00	1,6–12,0				●												
	SNMM250924-HU3	2,4	0,55–1,20	2,5–12,0				●												
	SNMM120412-HU5	1,2	0,30–0,70	1,5–7,0	●			●		●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMM150612-HU5	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,5–9,0	●			●		●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMM190612-HU5	1,2	0,35–0,80	1,5–10,0	●			●		●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMM190616-HU5	1,6	0,40–1,00	2,0–10,0	●			●		●			●	●				●	●	
	SNMM190624-HU5	2,4	0,45–1,10	2,0–10,0				●												
	SNMM250924-HU5	2,4	0,50–1,20	2,5–12,0	●			●		●			●	●				●	●	

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: SNMA090308-RK5 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative square
SNMA / SNMG / SNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



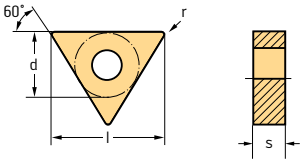
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	S HW WS10
	SNMM150616-HU7	1,6	0,45–1,00	2,0–12,0			☺	😐												
	SNMM150624-HU7	2,4	0,50–1,40	2,5–12,0			☺	😐												
	SNMM190612-HU7	1,2	0,50–1,00	2,0–13,0				😐	☹											
	SNMM190616-HU7	1,6	0,50–1,10	2,5–13,0				😐	☹											
	SNMM190624-HU7	2,4	0,60–1,60	3,0–13,0			☺	😐	☹											
	SNMM250716-HU7	1,6	0,50–1,10	2,5–17,0				😐												
	SNMM250724-HU7	2,4	0,60–1,60	3,0–17,0				😐	☹											
	SNMM250924-HU7	2,4	0,60–1,60	3,0–17,0			☺	😐	☹											

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: SNMA090308-RK5 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative triangular 60°
TNMA / TNMG / TNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

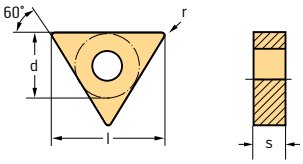
	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	TNMA160404-RK5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–5,0												☺	😐				
	TNMA160408-RK5	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0												☺	😐				
	TNMA160412-RK5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0												☺	😐				
	TNMA220408-RK5	0,8	0,25–0,45	1,0–6,0													😐				
	TNMA220412-RK5	1,2	0,30–0,55	1,4–6,0													😐				
	TNMA220416-RK5	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,6–6,0													😐				
	TNMA160408-RK7	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0												☺					
	TNMA160412-RK7	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,2–5,0												☺					
	TNMG160404-FM5	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,0	😐						😐		☺	😐					☺	😐	
	TNMG160408-FM5	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5	😐						😐		☺	😐					☺	😐	
	TNMG160412-FM5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0										😐						😐	

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: TNMA160404-RK5 WKK10S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Negative triangular 60°
TNMA / TNMG / TNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



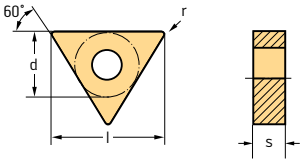
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M						K		S			
							HC			HE			HC				HC		HC			
					WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	TNMG110304-FP5	0,4	0,04–0,15	0,1–1,2			●															
	TNMG110308-FP5	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,2–1,5			●															
	TNMG160404-FP5	0,4	0,04–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●		●												
	TNMG160408-FP5	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			●	●		●												
	TNMG160412-FP5	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			●	●														
 Wiper	TNMG160404-FW5	0,4	0,10–0,40	0,3–3,0			●	●					●	●					●	●		
	TNMG160408-FW5	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,4–3,0			●	●					●	●					●	●		
	TNMG160404-MK5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–4,0												●	●					
	TNMG160408-MK5	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–5,0												●	●					
	TNMG160412-MK5	1,2	0,30–0,45	1,2–5,0												●	●					
	TNMG160416-MK5	1,6	0,35–0,45	1,5–5,0												●	●					
	TNMG220408-MK5	0,8	0,25–0,45	1,0–6,0												●	●					
	TNMG220412-MK5	1,2	0,30–0,45	1,4–6,0													●					
	TNMG220416-MK5	1,6	0,35–0,45	1,6–6,0												●	●					
	TNMG270612-MK5	1,2	0,35–0,65	1,2–8,0													●					
	TNMG160404-MM5	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0	●						●		●	●	●				●	●	●	
	TNMG160408-MM5	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	●						●		●	●	●				●	●	●	
	TNMG160412-MM5	1,2	0,18–0,30	0,8–3,5	●						●		●	●	●				●	●	●	
	TNMG160416-MM5	1,6	0,20–0,35	1,0–4,0										●						●		
	TNMG110304-MP3	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0			●	●														
	TNMG110308-MP3	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,6–2,2			●	●														
	TNMG160304-MP3	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,2				●														
	TNMG160404-MP3	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,2			●	●	●													
	TNMG160408-MP3	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG160412-MP3	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,2			●	●	●													
	TNMG220408-MP3	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,2		●	●	●														
	TNMG220412-MP3	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5			●	●														
	TNMG160308-MP5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0				●														
	TNMG160404-MP5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG160408-MP5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0		●	●	●	●													
	TNMG160412-MP5	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–4,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG220404-MP5	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,7–4,0			●	●														
	TNMG220408-MP5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,8–5,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG220412-MP5	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–5,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG220416-MP5	1,6	0,25–0,45	1,2–5,0			●	●														
	TNMG270608-MP5	0,8	0,25–0,45	0,8–7,0				●														
	TNMG270612-MP5	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,0–7,0			●	●	●													
	TNMG270616-MP5	1,6	0,35–0,55	1,2–7,0				●														
	TNMG160404-MS3	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–3,0				●				●						●				
	TNMG160408-MS3	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–3,0				●				●	●					●	●			
	TNMG220404-MS3	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–3,0				●				●						●				
	TNMG220408-MS3	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–3,0				●				●	●					●	●			

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: TNMA160404-RK5 WKK10S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet

Negative triangular 60°
TNMA / TNMG / TNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



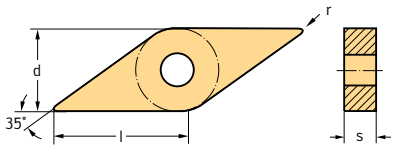
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP05S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	TNMG160404-MU5	0,4	0,15–0,30	0,5–4,0	●		●	●			●			●						●	
	TNMG160408-MU5	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0	●		●	●			●			●						●	
	TNMG160412-MU5	1,2	0,20–0,45	1,0–4,0	●		●	●			●			●						●	
	TNMG160408-MW5	0,8	0,15–0,55	0,8–4,0			●	●								●	●				
	TNMG160412-MW5	1,2	0,20–0,65	1,5–4,0			●	●								●	●				
	TNMG160404-NMS	0,4	0,09–0,22	0,6–2,5									●	●					●	●	
	TNMG160408-NMS	0,8	0,11–0,30	0,8–3,5									●	●	●				●	●	●
	TNMG160412-NRS	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–4,5										●						●	
	TNMG160408-RM5	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–4,0	●						●		●	●	●				●	●	●
	TNMG160412-RM5	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–4,0	●						●			●	●					●	●
	TNMG220408-RM5	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–4,0	●						●		●	●	●				●	●	●
	TNMG220412-RM5	1,2	0,25–0,55	1,5–5,0	●						●			●	●					●	●
	TNMG160408-RP5	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–5,0		●	●	●	●												
	TNMG160412-RP5	1,2	0,25–0,55	1,0–5,0			●	●	●												
	TNMG220408-RP5	0,8	0,20–0,45	0,8–7,0			●	●	●												
	TNMG220412-RP5	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,0–7,0			●	●	●												
	TNMG220416-RP5	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,6–7,0		●	●	●	●												
	TNMG270612-RP5	1,2	0,30–0,70	1,6–10,0			●	●	●												
	TNMG270616-RP5	1,6	0,35–0,80	2,0–10,0				●	●												
	TNMG330924-RP5	2,4	0,45–1,20	2,5–13,0				●	●												
	TNMG270616-RP7	1,6	0,35–0,75	1,5–9,0				●													
	TNMG270624-RP7	2,4	0,55–1,00	3,0–9,0				●													
	TNMM160408-HU3	0,8	0,30–0,45	0,8–6,0				●													
	TNMM160412-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,50	1,2–6,0			●	●													
	TNMM220408-HU3	0,8	0,30–0,50	0,8–7,0				●	●												
	TNMM220412-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–7,0				●													
	TNMM220416-HU3	1,6	0,40–0,80	1,6–7,0			●	●													
	TNMM270612-HU3	1,2	0,35–0,65	1,2–8,0				●													
	TNMM270616-HU7	1,6	0,50–1,10	2,0–13,0				●	●												

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: TNMA160404-RK5 WKK10S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet

Negative rhombic 35°
VNGG / VNMA / VNMG
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

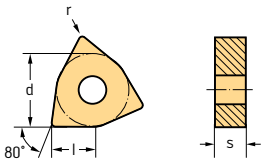
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S	S HW WS10
	VNGG160402M-MN3	16,61	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0													😐	😐					
	VNGG160404M-MN3	16,61	0,37	0,08–0,30	0,6–3,0													😐	😐					
	VNGG160401-MS3	16,61	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,2–2,0							😊								😊				
	VNGG160402-MS3	16,61	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,4–2,0							😊								😊				
	VNGG160404-MS3	16,61	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,6–2,0							😊								😊				
	VNGG160404-NFT	16,61	0,4	0,04–0,13	0,1–1,5																			😊
	VNGG160408-NFT	16,61	0,8	0,06–0,16	0,2–2,0																			😊
	VNGG160412-NFT	16,61	1,2	0,06–0,16	0,2–2,0																			😊
	VNMA160408-RK5	16,61	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,8–4,0											😊	😐							
	VNMA160412-RK5	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–4,0											😊	😐							
	VNMG160402-FM5	16,61	0,2	0,03–0,10	0,1–1,0								😊	😐							😊	😐		
	VNMG160404-FM5	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,0								😊	😐							😊	😐		
	VNMG160408-FM5	16,61	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5								😊	😐							😊	😐		
	VNMG160404-FP5	16,61	0,4	0,04–0,22	0,1–1,5		😊	😐		😊														
	VNMG160408-FP5	16,61	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0		😊	😐		😊														
	VNMG160412-FP5	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,28	0,3–2,5		😊	😐																
	VNMG160404-MK5	16,61	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–4,0											😊	😐							
	VNMG160408-MK5	16,61	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,8–4,0											😊	😐							
	VNMG160412-MK5	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,35	1,0–4,0											😊	😐							
	VNMG160404-MM5	16,61	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0	😐					😐		😊	😐	😕						😊	😐	😕	
	VNMG160408-MM5	16,61	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–3,0	😐					😐		😊	😐	😕						😊	😐	😕	
	VNMG160404-MP3	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,2		😊	😐																
	VNMG160408-MP3	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,0		😊	😐	😕															
	VNMG160412-MP3	16,61	1,2	0,16–0,35	0,8–3,2		😊	😐																
	VNMG160404-MP5	16,61	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0		😊	😐	😕															
	VNMG160408-MP5	16,61	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0		😊	😐	😕															
	VNMG160412-MP5	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0		😊	😐	😕															
	VNMG220408-MP5	22,14	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0		😊	😐																
	VNMG160404-MS3	16,61	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,6–2,5							😊	😊							😊	😊			
	VNMG160408-MS3	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,8–2,5							😊	😊							😊	😊			
	VNMG160404-NFT	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5									😐								😐		😊
	VNMG160408-NFT	16,61	0,8	0,07–0,18	0,3–2,0									😐								😐		😊
	VNMG160404-NMS	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,16	0,5–1,5								😊	😐							😊	😐		
	VNMG160408-NMS	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,22	0,8–2,2								😊	😐							😊	😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: VNGG160402M-MN3 WN10

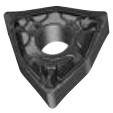
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😕 machining conditions

Negative Trigon 80°
WNGG / WNMA / WNMG / WNMM
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC			HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	WNGG080404M-MN3	8,69	0,37	0,08–0,30	0,8–4,0														😐	😐					
	WNGG080408M-MN3	8,69	0,77	0,10–0,40	1,0–4,0														😐	😐					
	WNMA060404-RK5	6,52	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA060408-RK5	6,52	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA060412-RK5	6,52	1,2	0,22–0,50	1,2–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA080404-RK5	8,69	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA080408-RK5	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,45	1,2–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA080412-RK5	8,69	1,2	0,22–0,50	1,5–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA100612-RK5	10,86	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,5–6,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA100616-RK5	10,86	1,6	0,30–0,65	1,5–6,0													😐							
	WNMA080408-RK7	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,45	1,2–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMA080412-RK7	8,69	1,2	0,22–0,50	1,5–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG060404-FM5	6,52	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,0									😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG060408-FM5	6,52	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5									😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080404-FM5	8,69	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,2–1,5	😐						😐		😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080408-FM5	8,69	0,8	0,07–0,20	0,4–1,5	😐						😐		😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080412-FM5	8,69	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0									😊								😊			
	WNMG060404-FP5	6,52	0,4	0,04–0,20	0,1–1,5			😊	😐																
	WNMG060408-FP5	6,52	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			😊	😐																
	WNMG080404-FP5	8,69	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–1,5			😊	😐		😊														
	WNMG080408-FP5	8,69	0,8	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0			😊	😐		😊														
	WNMG080412-FP5	8,69	1,2	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,5			😊	😐																
 Wiper	WNMG060404-FW5	6,52	0,4	0,10–0,35	0,3–2,0			😊	😐					😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG060408-FW5	6,52	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,4–2,0			😊	😐					😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080404-FW5	8,69	0,4	0,10–0,40	0,3–3,0			😊	😐					😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080408-FW5	8,69	0,8	0,15–0,60	0,4–3,0			😊	😐					😊	😐							😊	😐		
	WNMG080412-FW5	8,69	1,2	0,25–0,65	0,6–3,0			😊	😐																
	WNMG060404-MK5	6,52	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG060408-MK5	6,52	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG060412-MK5	6,52	1,2	0,16–0,45	0,6–4,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG080404-MK5	8,69	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,6–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG080408-MK5	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,45	1,2–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG080412-MK5	8,69	1,2	0,22–0,50	1,5–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG080416-MK5	8,69	1,6	0,25–0,55	2,0–5,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG100608-MK5	10,86	0,8	0,25–0,50	0,8–7,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG100612-MK5	10,86	1,2	0,30–0,60	1,2–7,0												😊	😐							
	WNMG100616-MK5	10,86	1,6	0,35–0,60	1,5–7,0												😊	😐							

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: WNGG080404M-MN3 WN10

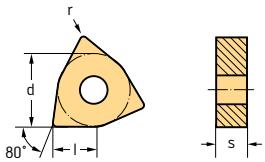
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

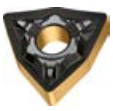
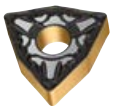
Negative Trigon 80°

WNGG / WNMA / WNMG / WNMM

Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC			HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	WNMG060404-MM5	6,52	0,4	0,10–0,18	0,5–2,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG060408-MM5	6,52	0,8	0,15–0,25	0,8–2,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG060412-MM5	6,52	1,2	0,18–0,30	0,8–3,0										●	●							●	●	
	WNMG080404-MM5	8,69	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,5–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG080408-MM5	8,69	0,8	0,15–0,32	0,8–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG080412-MM5	8,69	1,2	0,15–0,35	0,8–3,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG080416-MM5	8,69	1,6	0,15–0,40	1,0–4,0										●	●							●	●	
	WNMG100608-MM5	10,86	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,8–4,5										●	●							●	●	
	WNMG100612-MM5	10,86	1,2	0,20–0,45	0,8–4,5										●	●							●	●	
	WNMG060404-MP3	6,52	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,2			●	●																
	WNMG060408-MP3	6,52	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,0			●	●																
	WNMG060412-MP3	6,52	1,2	0,16–0,35	0,8–3,2				●																
	WNMG080404-MP3	8,69	0,4	0,08–0,22	0,3–2,5				●	●															
	WNMG080408-MP3	8,69	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–3,2		●	●	●	●															
	WNMG080412-MP3	8,69	1,2	0,16–0,40	0,8–3,5		●	●	●	●															
	WNMG060404-MP5	6,52	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			●	●	●															
	WNMG060408-MP5	6,52	0,8	0,18–0,35	0,6–4,0		●	●	●	●															
	WNMG060412-MP5	6,52	1,2	0,20–0,40	1,0–4,0			●	●																
	WNMG080404-MP5	8,69	0,4	0,16–0,25	0,5–4,0			●	●	●															
	WNMG080408-MP5	8,69	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,6–5,0		●	●	●	●															
	WNMG080412-MP5	8,69	1,2	0,20–0,45	1,0–5,0		●	●	●	●															
	WNMG080416-MP5	8,69	1,6	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0			●	●																
	WNMG100608-MP5	10,86	0,8	0,25–0,40	0,8–7,0			●	●																
	WNMG100612-MP5	10,86	1,2	0,30–0,50	1,0–7,0			●	●																
	WNMG080404-MS3	8,69	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,6–3,0								●	●							●	●			
	WNMG080408-MS3	8,69	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,8–3,0				●			●	●	●		●					●	●		●	
	WNMG060408-MU5	6,52	0,8	0,15–0,35	0,6–3,0	●		●	●			●			●								●		
	WNMG080404-MU5	8,69	0,4	0,15–0,30	0,5–4,0	●		●	●			●			●								●		
	WNMG080408-MU5	8,69	0,8	0,15–0,40	0,6–5,0	●		●	●			●			●								●		
	WNMG080412-MU5	8,69	1,2	0,20–0,50	1,0–5,0	●	●	●	●			●			●								●		
	WNMG080416-MU5	8,69	1,6	0,25–0,55	1,2–5,0			●	●																
 Wiper	WNMG060408-MW5	6,52	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,8–3,0			●	●								●								
	WNMG060412-MW5	6,52	1,2	0,20–0,60	1,5–3,0			●	●								●								
	WNMG080408-MW5	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,65	0,8–4,0	●	●	●	●			●					●	●							
	WNMG080412-MW5	8,69	1,2	0,25–0,70	1,5–4,0	●	●	●	●			●					●	●							
	WNMG060408-NMS	6,52	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,8–3,0									●	●							●	●		
	WNMG080404-NMS	8,69	0,4	0,10–0,24	0,6–2,5								●	●	●	●						●	●	●	
	WNMG080408-NMS	8,69	0,8	0,13–0,32	0,8–3,5								●	●	●	●						●	●	●	

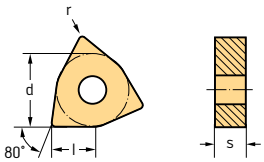
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: WNGG080404M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Negative Trigon 80°

WNGG / WNMA / WNMG / WNMM

Tiger·tec® Gold



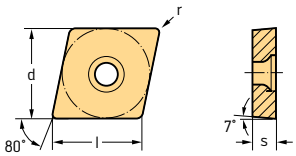
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S					
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC			HW
						WMP20S	WPP05S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WS10
	WNMG080408-NMT	8,69	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–4,0										●								●		○
	WNMG080408-NRS	8,69	0,8	0,16–0,35	1,0–4,0	●						●	○	○	●	◆						○	●	◆	
	WNMG080412-NRS	8,69	1,2	0,18–0,40	1,2–4,0	●						●	○	○	●	◆						○	●	◆	
	WNMG060408-RM5	6,52	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–3,5	●						●			●	◆							●	◆	
	WNMG080408-RM5	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,40	1,2–4,5	●		○	●			●		○	●	◆						○	●	◆	
	WNMG080412-RM5	8,69	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,5–4,5	●						●		○	●	◆						○	●	◆	
	WNMG060408-RP5	6,52	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG060412-RP5	6,52	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,0–4,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG080408-RP5	8,69	0,8	0,20–0,40	0,8–6,0		○	○	●	◆							○								
	WNMG080412-RP5	8,69	1,2	0,25–0,60	1,0–6,0		○	○	●	◆							○								
	WNMG080416-RP5	8,69	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,6–6,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG100612-RP5	10,86	1,2	0,35–0,65	1,2–8,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG100616-RP5	10,86	1,6	0,35–0,70	1,6–8,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG080408-RP7	8,69	0,8	0,18–0,40	0,8–5,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG080412-RP7	8,69	1,2	0,25–0,50	1,2–5,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG100608-RP7	10,86	0,8	0,30–0,50	0,8–6,0				●																
	WNMG100612-RP7	10,86	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–6,0			○	●	◆															
	WNMG100616-RP7	10,86	1,6	0,40–0,60	1,5–6,0				●	◆															
	WNMM080412-HU3	8,69	1,2	0,35–0,60	1,2–6,0				●																
	WNMM100612-HU3	10,86	1,2	0,35–0,70	1,2–8,0			○	●																
	WNMM100616-HU3	10,86	1,6	0,40–0,90	1,6–8,0			○	●																

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: WNGG080404M-MN3 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 80°
CCGT / CCMT / CCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

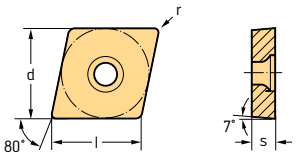
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S				
							HC				HE		HC				HC		HC	HW	HC				
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	CCGT060201-FM2	6,45	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	CCGT060202-FM2	6,45	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT060204-FM2	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT09T301-FM2	9,67	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	CCGT09T302-FM2	9,67	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT09T304-FM2	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	CCGT09T308-FM2	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	CCGT120404-FM2	12,9	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–3,0										😐								😐	
	CCGT120408-FM2	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,5										😐								😐	
	CCGT060201-FN2	6,45	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	CCGT060202-FN2	6,45	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	😊				
	CCGT060204-FN2	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	CCGT09T301-FN2	9,67	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	CCGT09T302-FN2	9,67	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	😊				
	CCGT09T304-FN2	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	CCGT09T308-FN2	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0														😐	😊				
	CCGT120404-FN2	12,9	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–3,0														😐	😊				
	CCGT120408-FN2	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,5														😐	😊				
	CCGT060201M-FP2	6,45	0,07	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5						😊													
	CCGT060202M-FP2	6,45	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						😊													
	CCGT060204M-FP2	6,45	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						😊													
	CCGT09T301M-FP2	9,67	0,07	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5						😊													
	CCGT09T302M-FP2	9,67	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						😊													
	CCGT09T304M-FP2	9,67	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						😊													
	CCGT09T308M-FP2	9,67	0,77	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0						😊													
	CCGT060204-MK4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0													😐						
	CCGT060208-MK4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0													😐						
	CCGT09T304-MK4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0													😐						
	CCGT09T308-MK4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0													😐						
	CCGT120408-MK4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5													😐						
	CCGT060204-MM4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT060208-MM4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT09T304-MM4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT09T308-MM4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	CCGT120408-MM4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5										😐								😐	
	CCGT060201-MN2	6,45	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														😐	😊				
	CCGT060202-MN2	6,45	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0								😊						😐	😊	😐			
	CCGT060204-MN2	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,0								😊						😐	😊	😐			
	CCGT09T301-MN2	9,67	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														😐	😊				
	CCGT09T302-MN2	9,67	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0								😊						😐	😊	😐			
	CCGT09T304-MN2	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–4,0								😊						😐	😊	😐			
	CCGT09T308-MN2	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–4,0								😊						😐	😊	😐			
	CCGT120402-MN2	12,9	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0														😐	😊				

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: CCGT060201-FM2 WSM20S

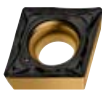
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive rhombic 80°
CCGT / CCMT / CCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



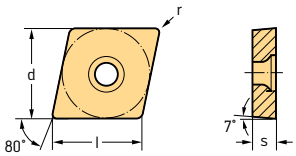
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE	HC					HC		HC	HW			HC	
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	CCGT120404-MN2	12,9	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–5,0														●	●				
	CCGT120408-MN2	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–5,0														●	●				
	CCGT060204-MP4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0				●															
	CCGT09T304-MP4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●															
	CCGT09T308-MP4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			●	●															
	CCGT120408-MP4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5			●	●															
	CCMT060204-FK6	6,45	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0												●	●						
	CCMT060208-FK6	6,45	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0												●	●						
	CCMT09T304-FK6	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0												●	●						
	CCMT09T308-FK6	9,67	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0												●	●						
	CCMT120404-FK6	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,3–2,5													●						
	CCMT120408-FK6	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5												●	●						
	CCMT060202-FM4	6,45	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT060204-FM4	6,45	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT060208-FM4	6,45	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	●						●			●	●							●	●
	CCMT09T302-FM4	9,67	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT09T304-FM4	9,67	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT09T308-FM4	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT120404-FM4	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5									●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT120408-FM4	12,9	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5									●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT060204-FM6	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–1,6										●	●							●	●
	CCMT060208-FM6	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–1,6										●								●	
	CCMT09T304-FM6	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,0										●	●							●	●
	CCMT09T308-FM6	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,0										●	●							●	●
	CCMT120408-FM6	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5										●	●							●	●
	CCMT060202-FP4	6,45	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	●		●													
	CCMT060204-FP4	6,45	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	CCMT060208-FP4	6,45	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●															
	CCMT09T302-FP4	9,67	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	●		●													
	CCMT09T304-FP4	9,67	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	CCMT09T308-FP4	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	CCMT120404-FP4	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	●															
	CCMT120408-FP4	12,9	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●															
	CCMT060204-FP6	6,45	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0			●	●															
	CCMT060208-FP6	6,45	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0				●															
	CCMT09T304-FP6	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0			●	●															
	CCMT09T308-FP6	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,0			●	●															
	CCMT120404-FP6	12,9	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,3–2,5				●															
	CCMT120408-FP6	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5				●															

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: CCGT060201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 80°
CCGT / CCMT / CCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



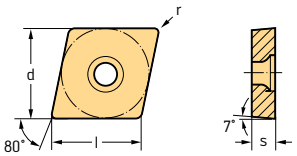
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S				
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC		
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
 Wiper	CCMT060202-FW4	6,45	0,2	0,03–0,15	0,1–1,5				●						●								●	
	CCMT060204-FW4	6,45	0,4	0,05–0,30	0,2–2,0			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT060208-FW4	6,45	0,8	0,09–0,35	0,3–2,0			●	●						●								●	
	CCMT09T302-FW4	9,67	0,2	0,03–0,15	0,1–2,0				●						●								●	
	CCMT09T304-FW4	9,67	0,4	0,07–0,30	0,2–2,5			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT09T308-FW4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,50	0,3–2,5			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT060204-MK4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0												●	●						
	CCMT060208-MK4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0													●						
	CCMT09T304-MK4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●						
	CCMT09T308-MK4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0												●	●						
	CCMT120404-MK4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,5												●	●						
	CCMT120408-MK4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5												●	●						
	CCMT060204-MM4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	CCMT060208-MM4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0	●						●			●								●	
	CCMT09T304-MM4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT09T308-MM4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	CCMT120404-MM4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,5	●						●			●								●	
	CCMT120408-MM4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5	●						●		●	●							●	●	
	CCMT060204-MP4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			●	●															
	CCMT060208-MP4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0			●	●															
	CCMT09T304-MP4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●															
	CCMT09T308-MP4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			●	●															
	CCMT120404-MP4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,5			●	●															
	CCMT120408-MP4	12,9	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5			●	●															
	CCMT060204-MP6	6,45	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,5			●	●	✕														
	CCMT090304-MP6	9,67	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–3,5				●															
	CCMT090308-MP6	9,67	0,8	0,15–0,32	0,6–3,5				●															
	CCMT09T304-MP6	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●	✕														
	CCMT09T308-MP6	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			●	●	✕														
	CCMT120408-MP6	12,9	0,8	0,15–0,35	0,6–4,0			●	●	✕														
	CCMT160508-MP6	16,12	0,8	0,15–0,40	0,8–4,0				●	✕														
 Wiper	CCMT09T304-MW4	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,40	0,5–4,0			●	●						●			●					●	
	CCMT09T308-MW4	9,67	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,7–4,0			●	●						●		●	●					●	
	CCMT09T312-MW4	9,67	1,2	0,17–0,55	0,8–4,0				●									●						
	CCMT120404-MW4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,40	0,5–4,5				●									●						
	CCMT120408-MW4	12,9	0,8	0,17–0,55	0,7–4,5			●	●						●			●					●	
	CCMT120412-MW4	12,9	1,2	0,17–0,55	0,8–4,5				●									●						
	CCMT060208-PF4	6,45	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●																	
	CCMT09T302-PF4	9,67	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0		●																	
	CCMT09T304-PF4	9,67	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●																	
	CCMT09T308-PF4	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●																	
	CCMT120404-PF4	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●																	

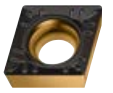
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: CCGT060201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 80°
CCGT / CCMT / CCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



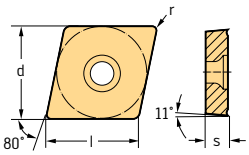
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC	
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	CCMT060204-RK4	6,45	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5												☺	😐						
	CCMT060208-RK4	6,45	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–2,5												☺	😐						
	CCMT09T304-RK4	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												☺	😐						
	CCMT09T308-RK4	9,67	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0												☺	😐						
	CCMT120404-RK4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,30	0,4–4,0												☺	😐						
	CCMT120408-RK4	12,9	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0												☺	😐						
	CCMT120412-RK4	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0												☺	😐						
	CCMT060204-RM4	6,45	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT060208-RM4	6,45	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–2,5	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT09T304-RM4	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT09T308-RM4	9,67	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT120404-RM4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT120408-RM4	12,9	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0	😐						😐		☺	😐	😟						☺	😐	😟
	CCMT120412-RM4	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0	😐						😐			😐	😟							😐	😟
	CCMT060204-RP4	6,45	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMT060208-RP4	6,45	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–2,5				😐	😟														
	CCMT09T304-RP4	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMT09T308-RP4	9,67	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMT120404-RP4	12,9	0,4	0,12–0,30	0,4–4,0			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMT120408-RP4	12,9	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMT120412-RP4	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0			☺	😐	😟														
	CCMW060202-RK6	6,45	0,2	0,08–0,12	0,2–2,5												☺	😐						
	CCMW060204-RK6	6,45	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5												☺	😐						
	CCMW060208-RK6	6,45	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,5–2,5												☺	😐						
	CCMW09T304-RK6	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												☺	😐						
	CCMW09T308-RK6	9,67	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,5–4,0												☺	😐						
	CCMW120408-RK6	12,9	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0													😐						
	CCMW120412-RK6	12,9	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0													😐						

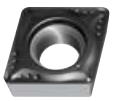
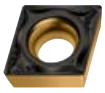
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: CCGT060201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 80°
CPGT / CPMT / CPMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

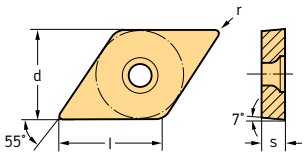
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P				M			K	S	
							HC		HE		HC		HC	HC	
						WMP20S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM20S	WKK20S	WSM01	WSM20S
	CPGT050202M-FP2	5,64	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0				☺						
	CPGT050204M-FP2	5,64	0,37	0,08–0,20	0,2–2,0				☺						
	CPGT050204-MK4	5,64	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5								😐		
	CPGT060204-MK4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0								😐		
	CPGT060208-MK4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0								😐		
	CPGT09T308-MK4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0								😐		
	CPGT050204-MM4	5,64	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5							😐			😐
	CPGT060201-MM4	6,45	0,1	0,04–0,12	0,1–2,0						☺			☺	
	CPGT060202-MM4	6,45	0,2	0,06–0,16	0,2–2,0						☺			☺	
	CPGT060204-MM4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0						☺	😐		☺	😐
	CPGT060208-MM4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0						☺			☺	
	CPGT09T301-MM4	9,67	0,1	0,06–0,20	0,1–3,0						☺			☺	
	CPGT09T304-MM4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0						☺	😐		☺	😐
	CPGT09T308-MM4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0						☺	😐		☺	😐
	CPGT050204-MP4	5,64	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5			😐							
	CPGT060204-MP4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0		☺	😐							
	CPGT09T304-MP4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0		☺	😐							
	CPGT09T308-MP4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0		☺	😐							
	CPMT050204-FM4	5,64	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐				😐		😐			😐
	CPMT060204-FM4	6,45	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐				😐		😐			😐
	CPMT09T304-FM4	9,67	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐				😐		😐			😐
	CPMT09T308-FM4	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	😐				😐		😐			😐
	CPMT050204-FP4	5,64	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺								
	CPMT060204-FP4	6,45	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺								
	CPMT09T304-FP4	9,67	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺								
	CPMT09T308-FP4	9,67	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		☺								
	CPMT060208-MK4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0								😐		
	CPMT09T308-MK4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0								😐		
	CPMT04T104-MM4	4,84	0,4	0,06–0,16	0,3–1,5							😐			😐
	CPMT060204-MM4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							😐			😐
	CPMT060208-MM4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0							😐			😐
	CPMT09T304-MM4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0							😐			😐
	CPMT09T308-MM4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0							😐			😐
	CPMT04T104-MP4	4,84	0,4	0,06–0,16	0,3–1,5			😐							
	CPMT060204-MP4	6,45	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐							
	CPMT060208-MP4	6,45	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0			😐							
	CPMT09T304-MP4	9,67	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐							
	CPMT09T308-MP4	9,67	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐							
	CPMW050204-RK6	5,64	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5								😐		
	CPMW060204-RK6	6,45	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5								😐		
	CPMW09T304-RK6	9,67	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0								😐		
	CPMW09T308-RK6	9,67	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,5–4,0								😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WEP10C: CPGT050202M-FP2 WEP10C

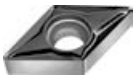
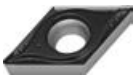
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive rhombic 55°
DCGT / DCMT / DCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

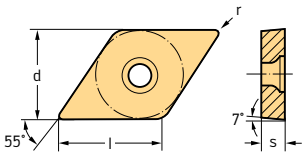
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S				
								HC			HE		HC				HC		HC	HW	HC				
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	DCGT070201-FM2	7,75	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	DCGT070202-FM2	7,75	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT070204-FM2	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT11T301-FM2	11,63	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	DCGT11T302-FM2	11,63	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT11T304-FM2	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT11T308-FM2	11,63	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT070201-FN2	7,75	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	DCGT070202-FN2	7,75	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	😊				
	DCGT070204-FN2	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	DCGT11T301-FN2	11,63	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	DCGT11T302-FN2	11,63	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	😊				
	DCGT11T304-FN2	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	DCGT11T308-FN2	11,63	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0														😐	😊				
	DCGT070202M-FP2	7,75	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						😊													
	DCGT070204M-FP2	7,75	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						😊													
	DCGT11T3005M-FP2	11,63	0,03	0,01–0,04	0,1–1,0						😊													
	DCGT11T301M-FP2	11,63	0,07	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5						😊													
	DCGT11T302M-FP2	11,63	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						😊													
	DCGT11T304M-FP2	11,63	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						😊													
	DCGT11T308M-FP2	11,63	0,77	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0						😊													
	DCGT070204-MM4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	DCGT11T302-MM4	11,63	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,2–2,0								😊		😐						😊		😐	
	DCGT11T304-MM4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT11T308-MM4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0								😊	😊	😐						😊	😊	😐	
	DCGT070201-MN2	7,75	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														😐	😐				
	DCGT070202-MN2	7,75	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT070204-MN2	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–2,5								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT11T301-MN2	11,63	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT11T302-MN2	11,63	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT11T304-MN2	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,0								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT11T308-MN2	11,63	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,8–3,5								😊						😐	😐	😐			
	DCGT070204-MP4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0				😐															
	DCGT11T304-MP4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😊	😐															
	DCGT11T308-MP4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😊	😐															
	DCMT070204-FK6	7,75	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0												😊	😐						
	DCMT11T304-FK6	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0												😊	😐						
	DCMT11T308-FK6	11,63	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0												😊	😐						
	DCMT070202-FM4	7,75	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0								😊	😊	😐	😣					😊	😊	😐	😣
	DCMT070204-FM4	7,75	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐						😐	😊	😊	😐	😣					😊	😊	😐	😣
	DCMT070208-FM4	7,75	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5									😊	😐							😊	😐	
	DCMT11T302-FM4	11,63	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	😐						😐	😊	😊	😐	😣					😊	😊	😐	😣
	DCMT11T304-FM4	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐						😐	😊	😊	😐	😣					😊	😊	😐	😣
	DCMT11T308-FM4	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	😐						😐		😊	😐	😣						😊	😐	😣

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: DCGT070201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😣 machining conditions

Positive rhombic 55°
DCGT / DCMT / DCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



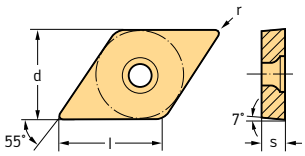
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE	HC					HC		HC	HW			HC	
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	DCMT070204-FM6	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–1,6										●	●							●	●
	DCMT11T304-FM6	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,0										●	●							●	●
	DCMT11T308-FM6	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,6–2,0										●	●							●	●
	DCMT070202-FP4	7,75	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	●		●													
	DCMT070204-FP4	7,75	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	DCMT070208-FP4	7,75	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●															
	DCMT11T302-FP4	11,63	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	●		●													
	DCMT11T304-FP4	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	DCMT11T308-FP4	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	●		●													
	DCMT070204-FP6	7,75	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T304-FP6	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T308-FP6	11,63	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0			●	●															
 Wiper	DCMT070202-FW4	7,75	0,2	0,03–0,15	0,1–1,5				●						●								●	
	DCMT070204-FW4	7,75	0,4	0,05–0,25	0,2–2,0			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT070208-FW4	7,75	0,8	0,09–0,35	0,3–2,0			●	●						●	●							●	●
	DCMT11T302-FW4	11,63	0,2	0,03–0,15	0,1–2,0				●					●	●							●	●	
	DCMT11T304-FW4	11,63	0,4	0,07–0,30	0,2–2,5			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT11T308-FW4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,40	0,3–2,5			●	●					●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT070204-MK4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0												●	●						
	DCMT070208-MK4	7,75	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0													●						
	DCMT11T304-MK4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●						
	DCMT11T308-MK4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0												●	●						
	DCMT11T312-MK4	11,63	1,2	0,15–0,35	0,5–3,0													●						
	DCMT070204-MM4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT070208-MM4	7,75	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0	●						●		●	●							●	●	
	DCMT11T302-MM4	11,63	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,2–2,0								●		●	●					●		●	●
	DCMT11T304-MM4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	DCMT11T308-MM4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0	●						●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
	DCMT11T312-MM4	11,63	1,2	0,15–0,35	0,5–3,0										●								●	
	DCMT070204-MP4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			●	●															
	DCMT070208-MP4	7,75	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T304-MP4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T308-MP4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T312-MP4	11,63	1,2	0,15–0,35	0,5–3,0			●	●															
	DCMT11T304-MP6	11,63	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–3,5			●	●	●														
	DCMT11T308-MP6	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,32	0,6–3,5			●	●	●														
	DCMT150404-MP6	15,5	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–4,0				●															
	DCMT150408-MP6	15,5	0,8	0,12–0,36	0,6–4,0				●	●														
 Wiper	DCMT11T304-MW4	11,63	0,4	0,12–0,40	0,5–4,0			●	●						●		●	●					●	
	DCMT11T308-MW4	11,63	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,5–4,0			●	●						●		●	●					●	
	DCMT11T304-PF4	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●																	
	DCMT11T308-PF4	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●																	

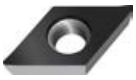
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: DCGT070201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 55°
DCGT / DCMT / DCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



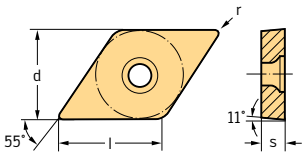
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP01	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	DCMT070204-RK4	7,75	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,0												●	●						
	DCMT11T304-RK4	11,63	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●						
	DCMT11T308-RK4	11,63	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0												●	●						
	DCMT11T312-RK4	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0													●						
	DCMT070204-RM4	7,75	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT070208-RM4	7,75	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–2,0									●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT11T304-RM4	11,63	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT11T308-RM4	11,63	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	DCMT11T312-RM4	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0										●	●							●	●
	DCMT070204-RP4	7,75	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,0			●	●	●														
	DCMT070208-RP4	7,75	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–2,0			●	●	●														
	DCMT11T304-RP4	11,63	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●	●														
	DCMT11T308-RP4	11,63	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0			●	●	●														
	DCMT11T312-RP4	11,63	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0			●	●	●														
	DCMW11T304-RK6	11,63	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●						
	DCMW11T308-RK6	11,63	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,5–4,0												●	●						

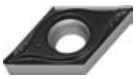
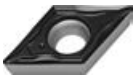
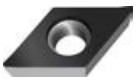
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: DCGT070201-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 55°
DPGT / DPMT / DPMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

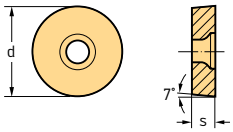
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM20S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM20S
	DPGT11T304-MM4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0					☺	😐		☺	😐
	DPGT11T308-MM4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0					☺	😐		☺	😐
	DPGT11T304-MP4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	DPMT070204-FM4	7,75	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐			😐		😐			😐
	DPMT11T304-FM4	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐			😐		😐			😐
	DPMT11T308-FM4	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	😐			😐					
	DPMT070204-FP4	7,75	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺							
	DPMT11T304-FP4	11,63	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺							
	DPMT11T308-FP4	11,63	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		☺							
	DPMT070204-MM4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0						😐			😐
	DPMT11T304-MM4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0						😐			😐
	DPMT070204-MP4	7,75	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐						
	DPMT11T304-MP4	11,63	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	DPMT11T308-MP4	11,63	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐						
	DPMW11T308-RK6	11,63	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,5–4,0							😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM01: DPGT11T304-MM4 WSM01

HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive round
RCGT / RCMT / RCMX
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

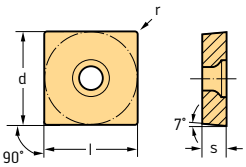
	Designation	d mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	RCGT0602M0-MN2	6	0,10–0,55	0,6–2,5											😐	🙂			
	RCGT0803M0-MN2	8	0,12–0,60	0,7–3,0											😐	🙂			
	RCGT10T3M0-MN2	10	0,15–0,70	0,8–4,0											😐	🙂			
	RCGT120400-MN2	12,7	0,18–0,80	1,0–5,0											😐				
	RCGT1204M0-MN2	12	0,18–0,80	1,0–5,0											😐	🙂			
	RCMT0602M0-FM4	6	0,07–0,30	0,6–2,5						🙂	😐						🙂	😐	
	RCMT0803M0-FM4	8	0,08–0,30	0,8–3,0						🙂	😐	☹					🙂	😐	☹
	RCMT10T3M0-FM4	10	0,10–0,35	1,0–4,0						🙂	😐	☹					🙂	😐	☹
	RCMT1204M0-FM4	12	0,12–0,40	1,2–5,0						🙂	😐	☹					🙂	😐	☹
	RCMT0602M0-FP4	6	0,07–0,30	0,6–2,5		🙂	😐												
	RCMT0803M0-FP4	8	0,08–0,30	0,8–3,0			😐												
	RCMT10T3M0-FP4	10	0,10–0,35	1,0–4,0			😐												
	RCMT1204M0-FP4	12	0,12–0,40	1,2–5,0		🙂	😐												
	RCMT10T3M0-HU6	10	0,12–0,80	1,0–4,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT1204M0-HU6	12	0,12–1,20	1,2–5,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT1606M0-HU6	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT0602M0-RK4	6	0,08–0,50	0,6–2,5										😐					
	RCMT0803M0-RK4	8	0,10–0,60	0,8–3,0										😐					
	RCMT10T3M0-RK4	10	0,12–0,80	1,0–4,0									🙂	😐					
	RCMT1204M0-RK4	12	0,12–1,00	1,2–5,0									🙂	😐					
	RCMT1605M0-RK4	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0										😐					
	RCMT1606M0-RK4	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0									🙂	😐					
	RCMT0602M0-RM4	6	0,08–0,50	0,6–2,5							😐	☹						😐	☹
	RCMT060300-RM4	6,35	0,08–0,5	0,6–2,5							😐							😐	
	RCMT0803M0-RM4	8	0,10–0,60	0,8–3,0	😐				😐		😐	☹						😐	☹
	RCMT09T300-RM4	9,525	0,1–0,6	0,8–3							😐							😐	
	RCMT10T3M0-RM4	10	0,12–0,80	1,0–4,0	😐				😐		😐	☹						😐	☹
	RCMT120400-RM4	12,7	0,12–1	1,2–5							😐							😐	
	RCMT1204M0-RM4	12	0,12–1,00	1,2–5,0	😐				😐		😐	☹						😐	☹
	RCMT1606M0-RM4	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0							😐	☹						😐	☹
	RCMT0602M0-RP4	6	0,08–0,50	0,6–2,5			😐	☹											
	RCMT060300-RP4	6,35	0,08–0,50	0,6–2,5			😐												
	RCMT0803M0-RP4	8	0,10–0,60	0,8–3,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT09T300-RP4	9,525	0,10–0,60	0,8–3,0			😐												
	RCMT10T3M0-RP4	10	0,12–0,80	1,0–4,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT120400-RP4	12,7	0,12–1,00	1,2–5,0			😐												
	RCMT1204M0-RP4	12	0,12–1,00	1,2–5,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT1605M0-RP4	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMT1606M0-RP4	16	0,15–1,20	1,6–7,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMX2006M0-HU6	20	0,25–1,40	2,0–9,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMX2507M0-HU6	25	0,30–1,60	2,5–11,0		🙂	😐	☹											
	RCMX3209M0-HU6	32	0,30–1,70	3,2–15,0		🙂	😐	☹											

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WN10: RCGT0602M0-MN2 WN10

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 🙂 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive square
SCGT / SCMT / SCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

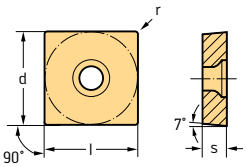
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	SCGT09T304-FM2	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5									😐								😐	
	SCGT09T308-FM2	9,53	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0									😐								😐	
	SCGT120408-FM2	12,7	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0									😐								😐	
	SCGT09T304-FN2	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5													😐					
	SCGT09T308-FN2	9,53	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0													😐					
	SCGT120408-FN2	12,7	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0													😐					
	SCGT09T308-MK4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0												😐						
	SCGT120408-MK4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5												😐						
	SCGT09T304-MM4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0							😊		😐						😊		😐	
	SCGT09T308-MM4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0							😊		😐						😊		😐	
	SCGT120408-MM4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5									😐								😐	
	SCGT09T304-MN2	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–4,0							😊						😐	😊	😐			
	SCGT09T308-MN2	9,53	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,7–4,0							😊						😐	😊	😐			
	SCGT120408-MN2	12,7	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,8–6,0													😐	😊				
	SCGT09T304-MP4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐															
	SCGT09T308-MP4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐															
	SCGT120408-MP4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5			😐															
	SCMT09T304-FK6	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0											😊	😐						
	SCMT09T308-FK6	9,53	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0											😊	😐						
	SCMT120408-FK6	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5											😊	😐						
	SCMT060204-FM4	6,35	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐					😐			😐								😐	
	SCMT09T304-FM4	9,53	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,1–1,5	😐					😐			😐	😐							😐	😐
	SCMT09T308-FM4	9,53	0,8	0,05–0,18	0,1–1,8	😐					😐			😐	😐							😐	😐
	SCMT120404-FM4	12,7	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,1–1,5									😐								😐	
	SCMT120408-FM4	12,7	0,8	0,05–0,18	0,1–1,8									😐	😐							😐	😐
	SCMT09T304-FM6	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,0										😐								😐
	SCMT09T308-FM6	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0									😐	😐							😐	😐
	SCMT120408-FM6	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5									😐	😐							😐	😐
	SCMT060204-FP4	6,35	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		😊																
	SCMT09T304-FP4	9,53	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,1–1,5		😊	😐		😊													
	SCMT09T308-FP4	9,53	0,8	0,05–0,18	0,1–1,8		😊	😐		😊													
	SCMT120404-FP4	12,7	0,4	0,05–0,15	0,1–1,5			😐															
	SCMT120408-FP4	12,7	0,8	0,05–0,18	0,1–1,8			😐															
	SCMT120412-FP4	12,7	1,2	0,12–0,32	0,3–1,8			😐															
	SCMT09T304-FP6	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0			😐															
	SCMT09T308-FP6	9,53	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0			😐															
	SCMT120408-FP6	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5			😐															

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: SCGT09T304-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😣 machining conditions

Positive square
SCGT / SCMT / SCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



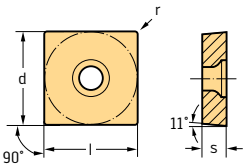
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	SCMT09T304-MK4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0											●	●						
	SCMT09T308-MK4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0											●	●						
	SCMT120408-MK4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5											●	●						
	SCMT09T304-MM4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0	●					●		●	●						●	●		
	SCMT09T308-MM4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0	●					●		●	●	●					●	●	●	
	SCMT120408-MM4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5	●					●			●							●		
	SCMT09T304-MP4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			●															
	SCMT09T308-MP4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0		●	●															
	SCMT120408-MP4	12,7	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5		●	●															
	SCMT09T304-RK4	9,53	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0											●	●						
	SCMT09T308-RK4	9,53	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0											●	●						
	SCMT120404-RK4	12,7	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0											●	●						
	SCMT120408-RK4	12,7	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0											●	●						
	SCMT120412-RK4	12,7	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0											●	●						
	SCMT09T304-RM4	9,53	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0									●	●							●	●
	SCMT09T308-RM4	9,53	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0	●					●		●	●	●					●	●	●	
	SCMT120404-RM4	12,7	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0									●	●							●	●
	SCMT120408-RM4	12,7	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0	●					●		●	●	●					●	●	●	
	SCMT120412-RM4	12,7	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0	●					●			●	●							●	●
	SCMT09T304-RP4	9,53	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●	●	●														
	SCMT09T308-RP4	9,53	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0		●	●	●														
	SCMT09T312-RP4	9,53	1,2	0,20–0,45	0,8–5,0		●																
	SCMT120404-RP4	12,7	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●	●	●														
	SCMT120408-RP4	12,7	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0		●	●	●														
	SCMT120412-RP4	12,7	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0		●	●	●														
	SCMW09T304-RK6	9,53	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●						
	SCMW09T308-RK6	9,53	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0											●	●						
	SCMW120404-RK6	12,7	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–4,0												●						
	SCMW120408-RK6	12,7	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0												●						
	SCMW120412-RK6	12,7	1,2	0,20–0,50	0,8–5,0												●						

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: SCGT09T304-FM2 WSM20S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive square
SPGT / SPMT / SPMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

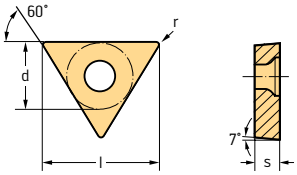
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WPP20G	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM20S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM20S
	SPGT09T304-MK4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0				😐	
	SPGT09T308-MK4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0				😐	
	SPGT09T304-MM4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐		😐
	SPGT09T308-MM4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐		😐
	SPMT09T304-MK4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0				😐	
	SPMT09T308-MK4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0				😐	
	SPMT09T304-MM4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐		😐
	SPMT09T308-MM4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐		😐
	SPMT09T304-MP4	9,53	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0	😐				
	SPMT09T308-MP4	9,53	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0	😐				
	SPMW09T308-RK6	9,53	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0		🙂		😐	
	SPMW120408-RK6	12,7	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–5,0				😐	

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK20S: SPGT09T304-MK4 WKK20S

HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 🙂 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive triangular 60°
TCGT / TCMT / TCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

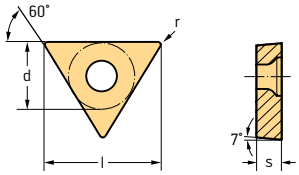
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM21	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM21	S HC WSM30S
	TCGT06T101-FM2	6,87	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	TCGT06T102-FM2	6,87	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0										😐								😐	
	TCGT06T104-FM2	6,87	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5							😊			😐					😊			😐	
	TCGT090202-FM2	9,62	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0									😐								😐		
	TCGT090204-FM2	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5									😐								😐		
	TCGT110201-FM2	11	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5									😐								😐		
	TCGT110202-FM2	11	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0							😊		😐								😐		
	TCGT110204-FM2	11	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5							😊		😐								😐		
	TCGT16T302-FM2	16,5	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0									😐								😐		
	TCGT16T304-FM2	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5							😊		😐								😐		
	TCGT16T308-FM2	16,5	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0							😊		😐								😐		
	TCGT06T101-FN2	6,87	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	TCGT06T102-FN2	6,87	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐					
	TCGT06T104-FN2	6,87	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	TCGT090202-FN2	9,62	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐					
	TCGT090204-FN2	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	TCGT110202-FN2	11	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐					
	TCGT110204-FN2	11	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	TCGT16T304-FN2	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	😊				
	TCGT16T308-FN2	16,5	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT06T104M-FP2	6,87	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0					😊														
	TCGT090204M-FP2	9,62	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5					😊														
	TCGT110202M-FP2	11	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0					😊														
	TCGT110204M-FP2	11	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5					😊														
	TCGT110204-MK4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0													😐						
	TCGT16T308-MK4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0													😐						
	TCGT090204-MM4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0									😐								😐		
	TCGT110204-MM4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							😊		😐						😊		😐		
	TCGT110208-MM4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0							😊								😊				
	TCGT16T304-MM4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0									😐								😐		
	TCGT16T308-MM4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0									😐								😐		
	TCGT110201-MN2	11	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														😐					
	TCGT110202-MN2	11	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,6–2,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT110204-MN2	11	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT16T302-MN2	16,5	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT16T304-MN2	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–4,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT16T308-MN2	16,5	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–4,0														😐	😊				
	TCGT090204-MP4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐																
	TCGT110204-MP4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0		😊	😐																
	TCGT110208-MP4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0			😐																

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: TCGT06T101-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive triangular 60°
TCGT / TCMT / TCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



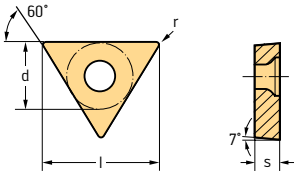
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P					M						K		N		S				
							HC			HE		HC					HC		HC	HW	HC				
						WMP20S	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM21	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM21	WSM30S
	TCMT110204-FK6	11	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT110208-FK6	11	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T304-FK6	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T308-FK6	16,5	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT06T102-FM4	6,87	0,2	0,02–0,10	0,1–1,0										●									●	
	TCMT06T104-FM4	6,87	0,4	0,04–0,17	0,1–1,0										●									●	
	TCMT090202-FM4	9,62	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0								●	●								●	●		
	TCMT090204-FM4	9,62	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5								●	●								●	●		
	TCMT090208-FM4	9,62	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5								●	●								●	●		
	TCMT110202-FM4	11	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0								●	●		◐						●	●		◐
	TCMT110204-FM4	11	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	●					●		●	●		◐						●	●		◐
	TCMT110208-FM4	11	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5								●	●		◐						●	●		◐
	TCMT16T302-FM4	16,5	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0									●									●		
	TCMT16T304-FM4	16,5	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	●					●		●	●		◐						●	●		◐
	TCMT16T308-FM4	16,5	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	●					●		●	●		◐						●	●		◐
	TCMT110204-FM6	11	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–1,6									●		◐							●		◐
	TCMT110208-FM6	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–1,6									●		◐							●		◐
	TCMT16T304-FM6	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,0									●		◐							●		◐
	TCMT16T308-FM6	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5									●									●		
	TCMT06T102-FP4	6,87	0,2	0,02–0,10	0,1–1,0			●																	
	TCMT06T104-FP4	6,87	0,4	0,04–0,17	0,1–1,0			●		●															
	TCMT090202-FP4	9,62	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●																	
	TCMT090204-FP4	9,62	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●	●		●															
	TCMT090208-FP4	9,62	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●																	
	TCMT110202-FP4	11	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0		●	●																	
	TCMT110204-FP4	11	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●	●		●															
	TCMT110208-FP4	11	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●	●																	
	TCMT16T302-FP4	16,5	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●																	
	TCMT16T304-FP4	16,5	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●	●																	
	TCMT16T308-FP4	16,5	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●	●		●															
	TCMT110204-FP6	11	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0			●																	
	TCMT110208-FP6	11	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0			●																	
	TCMT16T304-FP6	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0			●																	
	TCMT16T308-FP6	16,5	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0			●																	
 Wiper	TCMT090202-FW4	9,62	0,2	0,03–0,15	0,1–1,5			●							●								●		
	TCMT090204-FW4	9,62	0,4	0,05–0,30	0,2–2,0		●	●							●								●		
	TCMT110204-FW4	11	0,4	0,07–0,30	0,2–2,5		●	●							●								●		
	TCMT110208-FW4	11	0,8	0,12–0,40	0,3–2,5		●	●							●								●		
	TCMT16T304-FW4	16,5	0,4	0,07–0,35	0,2–2,5		●	●							●								●		
	TCMT16T308-FW4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,50	0,3–2,5		●	●							●								●		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: TCGT06T101-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive triangular 60°
TCGT / TCMT / TCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



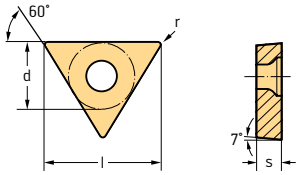
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM21	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM21	S HC WSM30S
	TCMT090204-MK4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT090208-MK4	9,62	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0													●							
	TCMT110204-MK4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT110208-MK4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T304-MK4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T308-MK4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT090204-MM4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0								●	●								●	●		
	TCMT090208-MM4	9,62	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0									●									●		
	TCMT110204-MM4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0									●									●		
	TCMT110208-MM4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0									●									●		
	TCMT16T304-MM4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0	●					●		●	●								●	●		
	TCMT16T308-MM4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0	●					●		●	●								●	●		
	TCMT090204-MP4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			●																	
	TCMT090208-MP4	9,62	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0			●																	
	TCMT110204-MP4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0		●	●																	
	TCMT110208-MP4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0		●	●																	
	TCMT16T304-MP4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0		●	●																	
	TCMT16T308-MP4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0		●	●																	
	TCMT220408-MP4	22	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,5			●																	
	TCMT110204-MP6	11	0,4	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,5		●	●																	
	TCMT110304-MP6	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			●																	
	TCMT16T304-MP6	16,5	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–3,5		●	●																	
	TCMT16T308-MP6	16,5	0,8	0,15–0,32	0,6–3,5		●	●																	
 Wiper	TCMT16T304-MW4	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,40	0,5–4,0			●						●				●					●		
	TCMT16T308-MW4	16,5	0,8	0,15–0,50	0,5–4,0									●				●					●		
	TCMT090204-RK4	9,62	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT090208-RK4	9,62	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT110204-RK4	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT110208-RK4	11	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T304-RK4	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0													●							
	TCMT16T308-RK4	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0												●	●							
	TCMT16T312-RK4	16,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0												●	●							
	TCMT090204-RM4	9,62	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0									●		✖							●		✖
	TCMT090208-RM4	9,62	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0									●									●		
	TCMT110204-RM4	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0	●					●		●	●		✖						●	●		✖
	TCMT110208-RM4	11	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0	●					●			●		✖							●		✖
	TCMT16T304-RM4	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0	●					●		●	●		✖						●	●		✖
	TCMT16T308-RM4	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0	●					●		●	●		✖						●	●		✖
	TCMT16T312-RM4	16,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0									●		✖							●		✖

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: TCGT06T101-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive triangular 60°
TCGT / TCMT / TCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	P HE WEP10C	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM21	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK10S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	N HW WN10	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM21	S HC WSM30S
	TCMT090204-RP4	9,62	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			●	●															
	TCMT090208-RP4	9,62	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0			●	●															
	TCMT110204-RP4	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●	●	●															
	TCMT110208-RP4	11	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0			●	●															
	TCMT16T304-RP4	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●	●	●															
	TCMT16T308-RP4	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0		●	●	●															
	TCMT16T312-RP4	16,5	1,2	0,20–0,40	0,8–4,0		●	●	●															
	TCMW110204-RK6	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●							
	TCMW110208-RK6	11	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0												●	●							
	TCMW16T304-RK6	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0												●	●							
	TCMW16T308-RK6	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0												●	●							

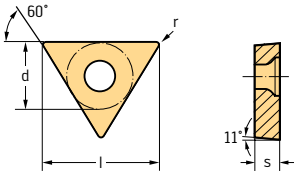
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: TCGT06T101-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive triangular 60°

TPGN / TPGT / TPMR / TPMT / TPMW

Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM01	M HC WSM20S	K HC WKK20S	S HC WSM01	S HC WSM20S
	TPGN110308	11	0,8	0,12–0,20	0,8–2,0						😐			😐
	TPGN160304	16,5	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐			😐			😐
	TPGN160308	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,8–3,0			😐			😐			😐
	TPGT090204-MK4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							😐		
	TPGT110208-MK4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0							😐		
	TPGT090204-MM4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0					😊			😊	
	TPGT110204-MM4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0					😊	😐		😊	😐
	TPGT110208-MM4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0					😊	😐		😊	😐
	TPGT16T304-MM4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0					😊	😐		😊	😐
	TPGT16T308-MM4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0					😊	😐		😊	😐
	TPGT090204-MP4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐						
	TPGT110204-MP4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐						
	TPGT16T304-MP4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	TPGT16T308-MP4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐						
	TPMR110304	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	TPMR110308	11	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	TPMR160304	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	TPMR160308	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–4,0			😐						
	TPMT110204-FM4	11	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐			😐		😐			😐
	TPMT16T304-FM4	16,5	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	😐			😐		😐			😐
	TPMT110204-FP4	11	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		😊							
	TPMT16T304-FP4	16,5	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		😊							
	TPMT090204-MK4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							😐		
	TPMT090208-MK4	9,62	0,8	0,12–0,20	0,5–2,0							😐		
	TPMT110204-MK4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							😐		
	TPMT16T304-MK4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0							😐		
	TPMT16T308-MK4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0							😐		
	TPMT090204-MM4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0						😐			😐
	TPMT110204-MM4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0						😐			😐
	TPMT16T304-MM4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0						😐			😐
	TPMT16T308-MM4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0						😐			😐
	TPMT090204-MP4	9,62	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐						
	TPMT110204-MP4	11	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			😐						
	TPMT110208-MP4	11	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0			😐						
	TPMT16T304-MP4	16,5	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–3,0			😐						
	TPMT16T308-MP4	16,5	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–3,0			😐						
	TPMW110204-RK6	11	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5							😐		
	TPMW16T304-RK6	16,5	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0							😐		
	TPMW16T308-RK6	16,5	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–4,0							😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM20S: TPGN110308 WSM20S

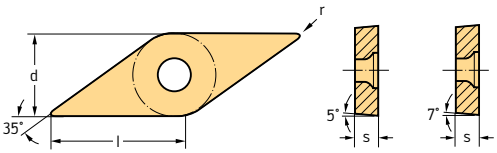
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive rhombic 35°

VBMT / VCGT / VCMT / VCMW

Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

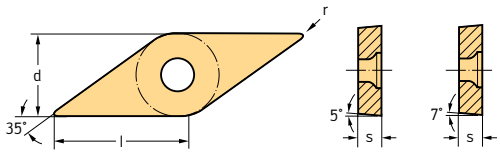
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE	HC					HC		HC	HW			HC	
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	VBMT110304-FK6	11,07	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0												☺							
	VBMT160404-FK6	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0												☺	😐						
	VBMT160406-FK6	16,61	0,6	0,10–0,25	0,4–2,0													😐						
	VBMT160408-FK6	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0												☺	😐						
	VBMT160412-FK6	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,30	0,6–2,0													😐						
	VBMT110304-FM6	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–1,6									☺	😐	☹						☺	😐	☹
	VBMT110308-FM6	11,07	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–1,6									☺	😐	☹						☺	😐	☹
	VBMT160404-FM6	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,3–2,0									☺	😐	☹						☺	😐	☹
	VBMT160408-FM6	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,6–2,5									☺	😐							☺	😐	
	VBMT160412-FM6	16,61	1,2	0,15–0,30	1,0–2,5									☺	😐							☺	😐	
	VBMT110304-FP6	11,07	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT110308-FP6	11,07	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160404-FP6	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,3–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160406-FP6	16,61	0,6	0,10–0,25	0,4–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160408-FP6	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,25	0,5–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160412-FP6	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,30	0,6–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160404-MK4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0												☺	😐						
	VBMT160408-MK4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0												☺	😐						
	VBMT160412-MK4	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,0													😐						
	VBMT110304-MM4	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5	😐						😐	☺	☺	😐						☺	☺	😐	
	VBMT110308-MM4	11,07	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–1,5									☺	😐							☺	😐	
	VBMT160404-MM4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0	😐						😐	☺	☺	😐	☹					☺	☺	😐	☹
	VBMT160408-MM4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0	😐						😐	☺	☺	😐	☹					☺	☺	😐	☹
	VBMT160412-MM4	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,0									☺	😐							☺	😐	
	VBMT110304-MP4	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5			☺	😐															
	VBMT110308-MP4	11,07	0,8	0,12–0,25	0,5–1,5			☺	😐															
	VBMT160404-MP4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160406-MP4	16,61	0,6	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160408-MP4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160412-MP4	16,61	1,2	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,0			☺	😐															
	VBMT160404-MP6	16,61	0,4	0,10–0,25	0,4–2,5			☺	😐															
	VBMT160408-MP6	16,61	0,8	0,15–0,30	0,6–2,5			☺	😐															
	VCGT110301-FM2	11,07	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5										😐								😐	
	VCGT110302-FM2	11,07	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								☺		😐						☺		😐	
	VCGT110304-FM2	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								☺	☺	😐						☺	☺	😐	
	VCGT160402-FM2	16,61	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								☺		😐						☺		😐	
	VCGT160404-FM2	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								☺	☺	😐						☺	☺	😐	
	VCGT160408-FM2	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0									☺	😐							☺	😐	
	VCGT110301-FN2	11,07	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5														😐					
	VCGT110302-FN2	11,07	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	☺				
	VCGT110304-FN2	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	☺				
	VCGT160402-FN2	16,61	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0														😐	☺				
	VCGT160404-FN2	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5														😐	☺				
	VCGT160408-FN2	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0														😐	☺				

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: VBMT110304-FK6 WKK10S

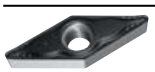
HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive rhombic 35°
VBMT / VCGT / VCMT / VCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



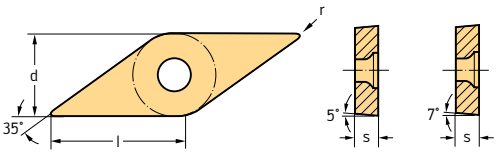
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE	HC					HC		HC	HW	HC			
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	VCGT1103005M-FP2	11,07	0,03	0,01–0,04	0,1–1,0						●													
	VCGT110301M-FP2	11,07	0,07	0,02–0,06	0,1–1,5						●													
	VCGT110302M-FP2	11,07	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						●													
	VCGT110304M-FP2	11,07	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						●													
	VCGT160402M-FP2	16,61	0,17	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0						●													
	VCGT160404M-FP2	16,61	0,37	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5						●													
	VCGT160408M-FP2	16,61	0,77	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0						●													
	VCGT110302-MM4	11,07	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–1,5							◐	●		◐						●		◐	
	VCGT110304-MM4	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–1,5							◐	●		◐						●		◐	
	VCGT160402-MM4	16,61	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0							◐	●		◐						●		◐	
	VCGT160404-MM4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0							◐	●		◐						●		◐	
	VCGT160408-MM4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0							◐	●		◐						●		◐	
	VCGT110301-MN2	11,07	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														◐	●				
	VCGT110302-MN2	11,07	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0														◐	●				
	VCGT110304-MN2	11,07	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–2,5														◐	●				
	VCGT110308-MN2	11,07	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–3,0														◐	●				
	VCGT130301-MN2	13,1	0,1	0,02–0,06	0,5–1,5														◐					
	VCGT130302-MN2	13,1	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–2,0														◐	●				
	VCGT130304-MN2	13,1	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,0														◐	●				
	VCGT160404-MN2	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,5								●						◐	●	◐			
	VCGT160408-MN2	16,61	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–3,5								●						◐	●	◐			
	VCGT160412-MN2	16,61	1,2	0,10–0,45	1,0–3,5														◐	●				
	VCMT110302-FM4	11,07	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	◐						◐	●	●	◐	✕					●	●	◐	✕
	VCMT110304-FM4	11,07	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	◐						◐	●	●	◐	✕					●	●	◐	✕
	VCMT160402-FM4	16,61	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	◐						◐		●	◐	✕						●	◐	✕
	VCMT160404-FM4	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	◐						◐	●	●	◐	✕					●	●	◐	✕
	VCMT160408-FM4	16,61	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5	◐						◐	●	●	◐	✕					●	●	◐	✕
	VCMT110302-FP4	11,07	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	◐		●													
	VCMT110304-FP4	11,07	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	◐		●													
	VCMT160402-FP4	16,61	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0			●	◐		●													
	VCMT160404-FP4	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5			●	◐		●													
	VCMT160408-FP4	16,61	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5			●	◐		●													
	VCMT160404-MM4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0	◐						◐		●	◐							●	◐	
	VCMT160408-MM4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0	◐						◐		●	◐							●	◐	
	VCMT160404-MP4	16,61	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,4–2,0			●	◐															
	VCMT160408-MP4	16,61	0,8	0,12–0,30	0,5–2,0			●	◐															
	VCMT160404-PF4	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		●																	
	VCMT160408-PF4	16,61	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		●																	
	VCMT110304-RK4	11,07	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,5													◐						
	VCMT110308-RK4	11,07	0,8	0,16–0,25	0,6–3,0												●	◐						
	VCMT160404-RK4	16,61	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5												●	◐						
	VCMT160408-RK4	16,61	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0												●	◐						
	VCMT160412-RK4	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,35	0,8–3,0												●	◐						

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: VBMT110304-FK6 WKK10S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive rhombic 35°
VBMT / VCGT / VCMT / VCMW
Tiger·tec® Gold



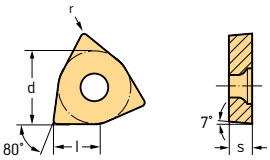
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P						M					K		N		S			
								HC			HE			HC			HC		HC	HW			HC	
						WMP20S	WPP01	WPP10G	WPP20G	WPP30G	WEP10C	WMP20S	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WKK10S	WKK20S	WNN10	WN10	WSM01	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	VCMT110304-RM4	11,07	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	VCMT110308-RM4	11,07	0,8	0,16–0,25	0,6–3,0										●	●							●	●
	VCMT160404-RM4	16,61	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	VCMT160408-RM4	16,61	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0	●						●		●	●	●						●	●	●
	VCMT160412-RM4	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,35	0,8–4,0										●	●							●	●
	VCMT110304-RP4	11,07	0,4	0,12–0,20	0,4–2,5			●	●	●														
	VCMT110308-RP4	11,07	0,8	0,16–0,25	0,6–3,0			●	●															
	VCMT160404-RP4	16,61	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5			●	●	●														
	VCMT160406-RP4	16,61	0,6	0,15–0,25	0,6–3,0			●	●															
	VCMT160408-RP4	16,61	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0			●	●	●														
	VCMT160412-RP4	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,35	0,8–3,0			●	●	●														
	VCMW160404-RK6	16,61	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5												●	●						
	VCMW160408-RK6	16,61	0,8	0,16–0,30	0,6–3,0												●	●						
	VCMW160412-RK6	16,61	1,2	0,20–0,35	0,8–3,0												●							

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WKK10S: VBMT110304-FK6 WKK10S

HC = Coated carbide
HE = Coated cermet
HW = Uncoated carbide

Positive Trigon 80°
WCGT / WCMT
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

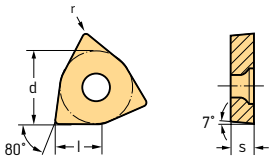
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM21	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM21	S HC WSM30S
	WCGT030202-FM2	3,91	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0					☺					☺	
	WCGT030204-FM2	3,91	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5					☺					☺	
	WCGT040202-FM2	4,34	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0					☺					☺	
	WCGT040204-FM2	4,34	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5					☺					☺	
	WCGT020102-FN2	2,7	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–1,5								☺			
	WCGT020104-FN2	2,7	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,2–1,5								☺			
	WCGT030202-FN2	3,91	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								☺			
	WCGT030204-FN2	3,91	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								☺			
	WCGT040202-FN2	4,34	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0								☺			
	WCGT040204-FN2	4,34	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								☺			
	WCGT06T304-FN2	6,52	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5								☺			
	WCGT06T308-FN2	6,52	0,8	0,10–0,30	0,3–3,0								☺			
	WCGT030202-MN2	3,91	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,5–1,5								☺			
	WCGT030204-MN2	3,91	0,4	0,08–0,20	0,6–1,5								☺			
	WCGT040204-MN2	4,34	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–2,5								☺			
	WCGT06T302-MN2	6,52	0,2	0,05–0,12	0,6–2,0								☺			
	WCGT06T304-MN2	6,52	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–3,0								☺			
	WCGT080404-MN2	8,69	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,6–4,0								☺			
	WCGT080408-MN2	8,69	0,8	0,10–0,35	0,8–4,0								☺			
	WCMT040202-FM4	4,34	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0				☺		☹			☺		☹
	WCMT040204-FM4	4,34	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5				☺		☹			☺		☹
	WCMT06T304-FM4	6,52	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5				☺		☹			☺		☹
	WCMT06T308-FM4	6,52	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5				☺					☺		
	WCMT040202-FP4	4,34	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0	☺	☺									
	WCMT040204-FP4	4,34	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5	☺	☺									
	WCMT040208-FP4	4,34	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		☺									
	WCMT06T302-FP4	6,52	0,2	0,04–0,12	0,1–1,0		☺									
	WCMT06T304-FP4	6,52	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺									
	WCMT06T308-FP4	6,52	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		☺									
	WCMT080404-FP4	8,69	0,4	0,05–0,16	0,1–1,5		☺									
	WCMT080408-FP4	8,69	0,8	0,08–0,20	0,1–1,5		☺									
	WCMT040204-FP6	4,34	0,4	0,06–0,18	0,3–2,0		☺									
	WCMT040208-FP6	4,34	0,8	0,10–0,20	0,5–2,0		☺									
	WCMT06T304-MM4	6,52	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5				☺					☺		
	WCMT06T308-MM4	6,52	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5				☺					☺		
	WCMT06T304-MP4	6,52	0,4	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5		☺									
	WCMT06T308-MP4	6,52	0,8	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5		☺									

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: WCGT030202-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Positive Trigon 80°
WCGT / WCMT
Tiger·tec® Gold



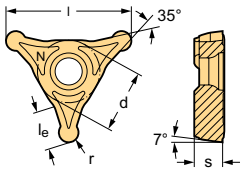
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP30G	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM21	M HC WSM30S	K HC WKK20S	N HC WNN10	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM21	S HC WSM30S
	WCMT040204-RK4	4,34	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5							●				
	WCMT06T304-RK4	6,52	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0							●				
	WCMT06T308-RK4	6,52	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–3,0							●				
	WCMT080404-RK4	8,69	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0							●				
	WCMT080408-RK4	8,69	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–4,0							●				
	WCMT080412-RK4	8,69	1,2	0,20–0,45	0,8–4,0							●				
	WCMT030202-RM4	3,91	0,2	0,08–0,12	0,2–1,5				●					●		
	WCMT040202-RM4	4,34	0,2	0,08–0,12	0,4–2,0				●		●			●		●
	WCMT040204-RM4	4,34	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5				●		●			●		●
	WCMT06T304-RM4	6,52	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0				●		●			●		●
	WCMT06T308-RM4	6,52	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–3,0				●		●			●		●
	WCMT080408-RM4	8,69	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–4,0				●		●			●		●
	WCMT080412-RM4	8,69	1,2	0,20–0,45	0,8–4,0				●					●		
	WCMT030202-RP4	3,91	0,2	0,08–0,12	0,2–1,5		●									
	WCMT040204-RP4	4,34	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–2,5		●									
	WCMT06T304-RP4	6,52	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●									
	WCMT06T308-RP4	6,52	0,8	0,16–0,35	0,6–3,0		●	●								
	WCMT080404-RP4	8,69	0,4	0,12–0,25	0,4–3,0		●									
	WCMT080408-RP4	8,69	0,8	0,16–0,40	0,6–4,0		●	●								
	WCMT080412-RP4	8,69	1,2	0,20–0,45	0,8–4,0		●									

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WSM21: WCGT030202-FM2 WSM21

HC = Coated carbide

Indexable inserts copy turning system
WL...-RC...
Tiger·tec® Gold



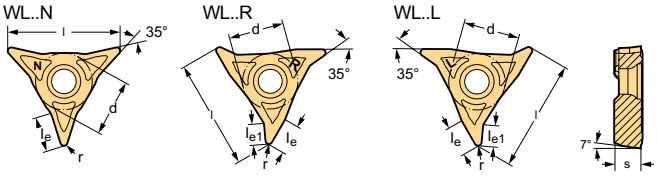
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WPP20G	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	25	7,2	0,12–0,40	0,5–2,0	☺	☺	☹	☺	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	25	6,9	0,12–0,45	0,5–2,5	☺	☺	☹	☺	☹

Ordering example for the grade WPP20G: WL25-RC0420N-MU6 WPP20G

HC = Coated carbide

Indexable inserts copy turning system
WL...-VC...
Tiger·tec® Gold



Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l mm	l_e mm	l_{e1} mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0					☺	☺	☺	☺
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0					☺	☺	☺	☺
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0		☺	☺					
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0		☺	☺					
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5	☺			☺		☺		☺
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5	☺			☺		☺		☺
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5		☺	☺					
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5		☺	☺					
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	25	6		0,04–0,15	0,1–2,0					☺	☺	☺	☺
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	25	6,3		0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0					☺	☺	☺	☺
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	25	7,1		0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0					☺	☺	☺	☺
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	25	6,3		0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0		☺	☺					
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	25	7,1		0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0		☺	☺					

Ordering example for the grade WSM10S: WL25-VC0704L-FM4 WSM10S

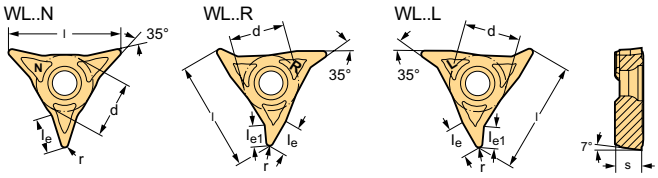
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Indexable inserts copy turning system

WL...-VC...

Tiger·tec® Gold



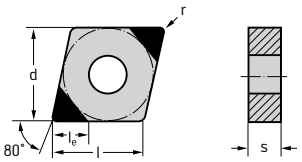
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l mm	l_e mm	l_{e1} mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP20G	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	25	6,3		0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5	●			●	●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	25	7,1		0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5	●			●	●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	25	7,4		0,12–0,35	0,5–2,5					●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	25	8,7		0,12–0,40	0,5–2,5					●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	25	6,3		0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5		●	●					
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	25	7,1		0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5		●	●					
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	25	7,4		0,12–0,35	0,5–2,5		●	●					
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	25	8,7		0,12–0,40	0,5–2,5		●	●					
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0					●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0					●	●	●	●
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0		●	●					
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,0		●	●					
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5	●			●		●		●
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5	●			●		●		●
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	25	6,2	3,9	0,08–0,25	0,4–2,5		●	●					
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	25	6,6	4,6	0,12–0,32	0,5–2,5		●	●					

Ordering example for the grade WSM10S: WL25-VC0704L-FM4 WSM10S

HC = Coated carbide

CBN – Negative rhombic 80°
CNGA



Indexable inserts

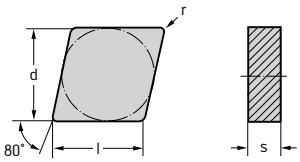
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	CNGA120404EM-2	2	2,8	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		☺					
	CNGA120408EM-2	2	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		☺					
	CNGA120404TM-2	2	2,8	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–1,0			☺	😐	☹	☺	😐
	CNGA120408TM-2	2	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0			☺	😐	☹	☺	😐
	CNGA120412TM-2	2	2,8	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0			☺	😐	☹	☺	😐
	CNGA120408TM-4	4	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0				😐			
Chipbreaker	CNGA120404TM-M2	2	2,8	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5						☺	
Chipbreaker	CNGA120408TM-M2	2	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0				😐		☺	
Chipbreaker	CNGA120412TM-M2	2	2,8	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0						☺	
Wiper	CNGA120404TM-MW2	2	2,8	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,35	0,1–1,0			☺				
Wiper	CNGA120408TM-MW2	2	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,50	0,1–1,0			☺	😐	☹	☺	
Wiper	CNGA120412TM-MW2	2	2,8	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,50	0,1–1,0			☺		☹	☺	
	CNGA120404TS-2	2	2,8	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0	😐						
	CNGA120408TS-2	2	2,7	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–2,0	😐						
	CNGA120412TS-2	2	2,8	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–2,0	😐						

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: CNGA120404EM-2 WBS10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Negative rhombic 80°
CNGN



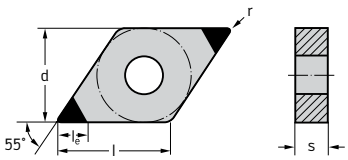
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK30
	CNGN120408TM-S	4	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹
	CNGN120412TM-S	4	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹
	CNGN120416TM-S	4	12,9	1,6	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹

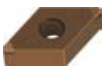
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBK30: CNGN120408TM-S WBK30

BH = CBN with high CBN content

CBN – Negative rhombic 55°
DNGA



Indexable inserts

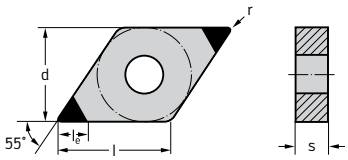
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	DNGA150404EM-2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		☺					
	DNGA150408EM-2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		☺					
	DNGA150404TM-2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺			😐	😐
	DNGA150408TM-2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0			☺			😐	😐
	DNGA150604TM-2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺	☹	☹	😐	😐
	DNGA150608TM-2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0			☺	☹	☹	😐	😐
	DNGA150612TM-2	2	2,8	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0			☺		☹	😐	😐
	DNGA150608TM-4	4	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0				☹			
 Chipbreaker	DNGA150404TM-M2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5						😐	
	DNGA150408TM-M2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0						😐	
	DNGA150604TM-M2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5						😐	
	DNGA150608TM-M2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0						😐	
	DNGA150612TM-M2	2	2,8	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0						😐	
	DNGA150404TM-MW2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺				
	DNGA150408TM-MW2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0			☺				
	DNGA150604TM-MW2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺				
	DNGA150612TM-MW2	2	2,8	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0			☺				

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: DNGA150404EM-2 WBS10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Negative rhombic 55°
DNGA



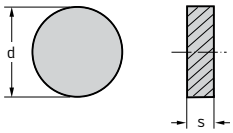
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	DNGA150604TS-2	2	2,9	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0	☺						
	DNGA150608TS-2	2	2,8	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–2,0	☺						
	DNGA150612TS-2	2	2,8	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–2,0	☺						

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: DNGA150404EM-2 WBS10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

CBN – Negative round
RNGN



Indexable inserts

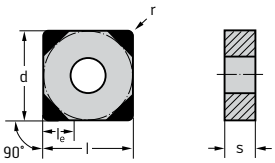
	Designation	d mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	K BH WBK30
	RNGN120400TM-S	12,7	0,05–0,40	0,1–5,0		☹
	RNGN120400TS-0	12,7	0,05–0,40	0,1–5,0	☺	

Ordering example for the grade WBK30: RNGN120400TM-S WBK30

BH = CBN with high CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Negative square
SNGA



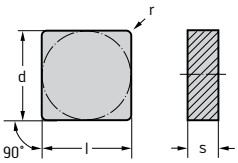
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH20
	SNGA120408TM-4	4	2,8	0,8	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		☹	😐
	SNGA120412TM-4	4	2,8	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		☹	😐
	SNGA120408TS-4	4	2,8	0,8	0,05–0,30	0,1–2,0	😐		
	SNGA120412TS-4	4	2,8	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–2,0	😐		

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH20: SNGA120408TM-4 WBH20

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

CBN – Negative square
SNGN



Indexable inserts

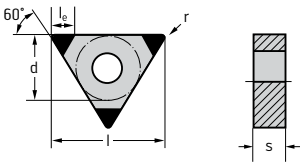
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK30
	SNGN120408TM-S	8	0,8	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹
	SNGN120412TM-S	8	1,2	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹
	SNGN120416TM-S	8	1,6	0,05–0,50	0,1–5,0	☹

Ordering example for the grade WBK30: SNGN120408TM-S WBK30

BH = CBN with high CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Negative triangular 60°
TNGA



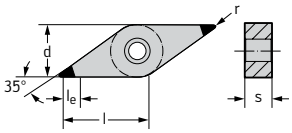
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BC WBH10C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	TNGA160404TM-3	3	3	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊		😊	😐
	TNGA160408TM-3	3	2,8	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		😊	☹	😊	😐
	TNGA160404TS-3	3	3	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0	😐				
	TNGA160408TS-3	3	2,8	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–2,0	😐				

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: TNGA160404TM-3 WBH10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

CBN – Negative rhombic 35°
VNGA



Indexable inserts

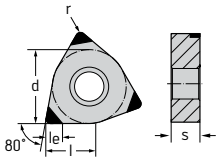
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BC WBH10C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	VNGA160404TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊	☹	😊	😐
	VNGA160408TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊		😊	😐
	VNGA160404TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0	😐				
	VNGA160408TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	0,05–0,20	0,1–2,0	😐				

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: VNGA160404TM-2 WBH10

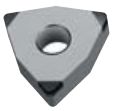
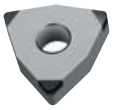
BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Negative Trigon 80°
WNGA



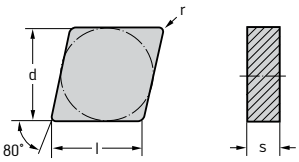
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	WNGA080408TM-3	3	2,8	8,69	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		☹	☺	😐
	WNGA080408TS-3	3	2,8	8,69	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–2,0	😐			

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: WNGA080408TM-3 WBH10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

Ceramic – Negative rhombic 80°
CNGA / CNGN



Indexable inserts

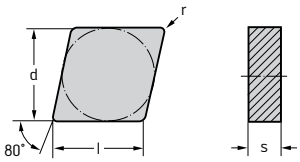
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	S CN WS10	S CR WWS20	H CC WCH10C
	CNGA120408T02020	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,1–6,0	☺			
	CNGA120412T02020	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–6,0	☺			
	CNGA120416T02020	12,9	1,6	0,10–0,60	0,1–6,0	☺			
 Wiper	CNGA120404SM-MWS	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5				☺
	CNGA120408SM-MWS	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0				☺
	CNGA120412SM-MWS	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,35	0,1–1,0				☺
	CNGA120404SM-S	12,9	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5				☺
	CNGA120408SM-S	12,9	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0				☺
	CNGA120412SM-S	12,9	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0				☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: CNGA120408T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CR = Reinforced ceramic
CC = Coated ceramic

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Ceramic – Negative rhombic 80°
CNGA / CNGN



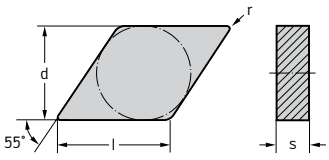
Indexable inserts

	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	S CN WS10	S CR WWS20	H CC WCH10C
	CNGN120408T01020	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,22	0,1–3,6			😐	
	CNGN120412T01020	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,32	0,1–3,6			😐	
	CNGN120708T01020	12,9	0,8	0,10–0,22	0,1–3,6		😊	😐	
	CNGN120712T01020	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,32	0,1–3,6		😊	😐	
	CNGN120716T01020	12,9	1,6	0,10–0,42	0,1–3,6		😊	😐	
	CNGN120712T02020	12,9	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–6,0	😊			

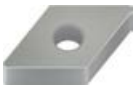
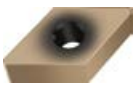
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: CNGA120408T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CR = Reinforced ceramic
CC = Coated ceramic

Ceramic – Negative rhombic 55°
DNGA



Indexable inserts

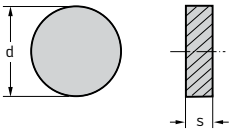
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	H CC WCH10C
	DNGA150608T02020	15,5	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,1–5,0	😊	
	DNGA150612T02020	15,5	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	😊	
	DNGA150404SM-S	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊
	DNGA150408SM-S	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		😊
	DNGA150412SM-S	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		😊
	DNGA150604SM-S	15,5	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊
	DNGA150608SM-S	15,5	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		😊
	DNGA150612SM-S	15,5	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		😊

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: DNGA150608T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CC = Coated ceramic

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Ceramic – Negative round
RNGN



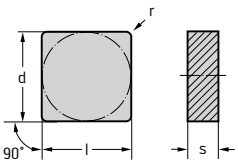
Indexable inserts

	Designation	d mm	f mm	a_p mm	S CN WIS10	S CR WWS20
	RNGN120700E	12,7	0,10–0,32	0,1–3,6	😊	😐
	RNGN120700T01020	12,7	0,20–0,32	0,2–3,6	😊	😐
	RNGN150700T01020	15,875	0,10–0,40	0,2–4,5		😐

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WIS10: RNGN120700E WIS10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CR = Reinforced ceramic

Ceramic – Negative square
SNGA / SNGN



Indexable inserts

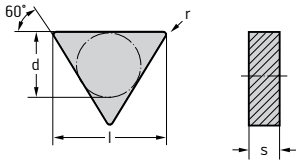
	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	S CN WIS10	S CR WWS20	H CC WCH10C
	SNGA120408T02020	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,1–5,0	😊			
	SNGA120412T02020	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	😊			
	SNGA120416T02020	1,6	0,10–0,80	0,1–5,0	😊			
	SNGA120408SM-S	0,8	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0				😊
	SNGA120412SM-S	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0				😊
	SNGN120708T01020	0,8	0,10–0,22	0,1–3,6			😐	
	SNGN120712T01020	1,2	0,10–0,32	0,1–3,6		😊	😐	
	SNGN120412T02020	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	😊			
	SNGN120416T02020	1,6	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	😊			
	SNGN120712T02020	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	😊			

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: SNGA120408T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CR = Reinforced ceramic
CC = Coated ceramic

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = 😊 ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Ceramic – Negative triangular 60°
TNGA



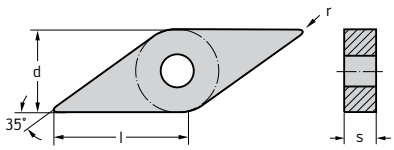
Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	H CC WCH10C
	TNGA160408T02020	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,1–5,0	☺	
	TNGA160412T02020	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	☺	
	TNGA160404SM-S	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		☺
	TNGA160408SM-S	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		☺
	TNGA160412SM-S	1,2	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: TNGA160408T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CC = Coated ceramic

Ceramic – Negative rhombic 35°
VNGA



Indexable inserts

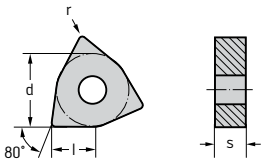
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	H CC WCH10C
	VNGA160404SM-S	16,61	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	☺
	VNGA160408SM-S	16,61	0,8	0,05–0,23	0,1–0,5	☺
	VNGA160412SM-S	16,61	1,2	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,7	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCH10C: VNGA160404SM-S WCH10C

CC = Coated ceramic

Ceramic – Negative Trigon 80°

WNGA



Indexable inserts

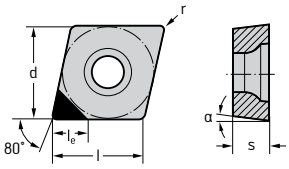
	Designation	l mm	r mm	f mm	a_p mm	K CN WCK10	H CC WCH10C
	WNGA080408T02020	8,69	0,8	0,10–0,40	0,1–5,0	☺	
	WNGA080412T02020	8,69	1,2	0,10–0,60	0,1–5,0	☺	
 Wiper	WNGA080404SM-MWS	8,69	0,4	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5		☺
	WNGA080408SM-MWS	8,69	0,8	0,05–0,30	0,1–1,0		☺
	WNGA080404SM-S	8,69	0,4	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		☺
	WNGA080408SM-S	8,69	0,8	0,05–0,25	0,1–1,0		☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCK10: WNGA080408T02020 WCK10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CC = Coated ceramic

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Positive rhombic 80°
CPGW



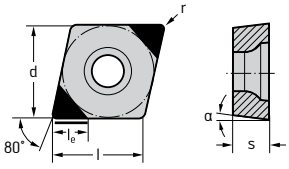
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l mm	r mm	H BH WCB50
	CPGW050202	1	5,65	0,2	😐
	CPGW050204	1	5,65	0,4	😐

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCB50: CPGW050202 WCB50

BH = CBN with high CBN content

CBN – Positive rhombic 80°
CCGW



Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	CCGW060202EM-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3		😊					
	CCGW060204EM-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3		😊					
	CCGW09T304EM-2	2	2,8	9,67	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		😊					
	CCGW09T308EM-2	2	2,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5		😊					
	CCGW060202TM-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3				😐			
	CCGW060204TM-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3			😊	😐	😖	😊	😐
	CCGW060208TM-2	2	2,7	6,45	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			😊	😐	😖		😐
	CCGW09T304TM-2	2	2,8	9,67	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			😊	😐	😖	😊	😐
	CCGW09T308TM-2	2	2,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			😊	😐	😖	😊	😐
	CCGW09T304TS-MW2	2	2,8	9,67	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5							
	CCGW09T308TM-MW2	2	2,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			😊				
	CCGW060202TS-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3	😐		😊			😊	
	CCGW060204TS-2	2	2,8	6,45	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3	😐						
	CCGW060208TS-2	2	2,7	6,45	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	😐						
	CCGW09T304TS-2	2	2,8	9,67	0,4	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,5	😐						
	CCGW09T308TS-2	2	2,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	😐						

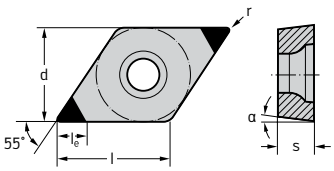
Wiper

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: CCGW060202EM-2 WBS10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😖 machining conditions

CBN – Positive rhombic 55°
DCGW



Indexable inserts

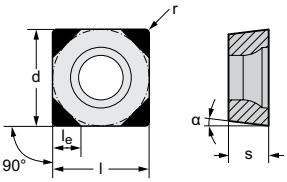
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	DCGW070202EM-2	2	3	7,75	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3		☺					
	DCGW070204EM-2	2	2,9	7,75	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3		☺					
	DCGW11T304EM-2	2	2,9	11,63	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5		☺					
	DCGW11T308EM-2	2	2,8	11,63	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5		☺					
	DCGW070202TM-2	2	3	7,75	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3							😐
	DCGW070204TM-2	2	2,9	7,75	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3			☺			☺	😐
	DCGW070208TM-2	2	2,8	7,75	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			☺			☺	😐
	DCGW11T302TM-2	2	3	11,63	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,5					☹		😐
	DCGW11T304TM-2	2	2,9	11,63	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺	😐	☹	☺	😐
	DCGW11T308TM-2	2	2,8	11,63	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			☺	😐	☹	☺	😐
	DCGW070202TS-2	2	3	7,75	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3	😐					☺	
	DCGW070204TS-2	2	2,9	7,75	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3	😐						
	DCGW070208TS-2	2	2,8	7,75	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	😐						
	DCGW11T302TS-2	2	3	11,63	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,5	😐		☺	😐		☺	
	DCGW11T304TS-2	2	2,9	11,63	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	😐						
	DCGW11T308TS-2	2	2,8	11,63	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	😐						

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: DCGW070202EM-2 WBS10

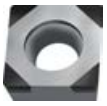
BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Positive square
SCGW



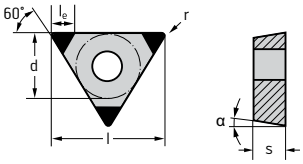
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20
	SCGW09T304TS-4	4	2,8	9,53	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	😐
	SCGW09T308TS-4	4	2,8	9,53	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	😐

Ordering example for the grade WBK20: SCGW09T304TS-4 WBK20

BH = CBN with high CBN content

CBN – Positive triangular 60°
TCGW



Indexable inserts

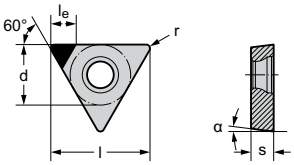
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BC WBH10C	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	TCGW110204TM-3	3	3,1	11	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3		🙂	😐	😵	🙂	😐
	TCGW110208TM-3	3	2,8	11	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5		🙂	😐	😵	🙂	😐
	TCGW110202TS-3	3	2,8	11	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3	😐					
	TCGW110204TS-3	3	3,1	11	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3	😐					

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: TCGW110204TM-3 WBH10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = 🙂 ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = 😵 machining conditions

CBN – Positive triangular 60°
TCGW



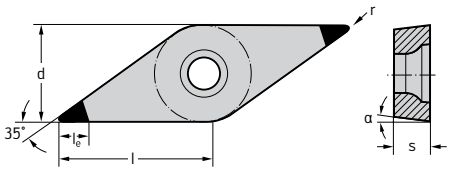
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	K BH WBK20	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	TCGW06T102TS-1	1	2,4	6,87	0,2	7°	0,02–0,12	0,1–0,3	😐	😊	😐
	TCGW06T104TS-1	1	2,2	6,87	0,4	7°	0,02–0,12	0,1–0,3	😐	😊	😐

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: TCGW06T102TS-1 WBH10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

CBN – Positive rhombic 35°
VBGW



Indexable inserts

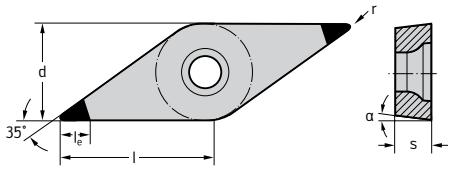
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	H BC WBH20C	H BH WBH30	H BL WBH10	H BL WBH20
	VBGW110304TM-2	2	3	11,07	0,4	5°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			😊	😐
	VBGW160402TM-2	2	3,4	16,61	0,2	5°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			😊	😐
	VBGW160404TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	5°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	🙁	☹	😊	😐
	VBGW160408TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	5°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	🙁	☹	😊	😐
	VBGW160404TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	5°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			😊	
	VBGW160408TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	5°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			😊	

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBH10: VBGW110304TM-2 WBH10

BC = CBN Coated
BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Positive rhombic 35°
VCGW



Indexable inserts

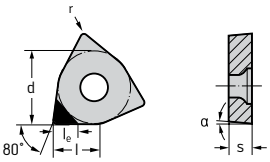
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	S BH WBS10	H BC WBH20C	H BL WBH10
	VCGW110302EM-2	2	3,4	11,07	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3	☺		
	VCGW110304EM-2	2	3	11,07	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,3	☺		
	VCGW160404EM-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	☺		
	VCGW160408EM-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	☺		
	VCGW160404TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺
	VCGW160408TM-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			☺
	VCGW110302TS-2	2	3,4	11,07	0,2	7°	0,05–0,15	0,1–0,3		😐	
	VCGW160404TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,4	7°	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5			☺
	VCGW160408TS-2	2	3	16,61	0,8	7°	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5			☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: VCGW110302EM-2 WBS10

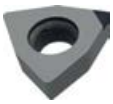
BH = CBN with high CBN content
BC = CBN Coated
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Positive trigon 80°
WCMW



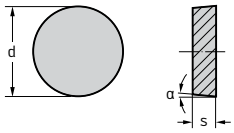
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l mm	r mm	K BH WCB80	H BH WCB50	H BH WCB80
	WCMW020102	1	2,7	0,2	☺	😐	☹
	WCMW020104	1	2,7	0,4		😐	
	WCMW030202	1	3,5	0,2	☺	😐	☹
	WCMW030204	1	3,5	0,4	☺	😐	☹
	WCMW040202	1	4,3	0,2		😐	
	WCMW040204	1	4,3	0,4	☺	😐	☹
	WCMW050304	1	5,43	0,4	☺	😐	☹

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WCB50: WCMW020102 WCB50

BH = CBN with high CBN content

Ceramic – Positive round
RPGN



Indexable inserts

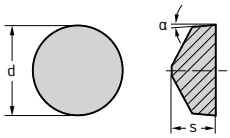
	Designation	d mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	S CN WIS10
	RPGN090300E	9,525	11°	0,10–0,20	0,1–2,4	☺
	RPGN120400E	12,7	11°	0,10–0,30	0,1–3,6	☺
	RPGN090300T01020	9,525	11°	0,10–0,25	0,2–2,4	☺
	RPGN120400T01020	12,7	11°	0,10–0,32	0,2–3,6	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WIS10: RPGN090300E WIS10

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Ceramic – Positive round
RCGX



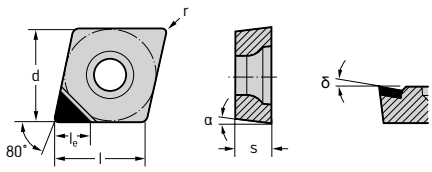
Indexable inserts

	Designation	d mm	α	f mm	a_p mm	S CN WIS10	S CR WWS20
	RCGX090700E	9,525	7°	0,10–0,25	0,1–2,4	☺	
	RCGX120700E	12,7	7°	0,10–0,32	0,1–3,6	☺	
	RCGX060600T01020	6,35	7°	0,10–0,20	0,2–1,8	☺	
	RCGX090700T01020	9,525	7°	0,10–0,25	0,2–2,4	☺	😐
	RCGX120700T01020	12,7	7°	0,10–0,32	0,2–3,6	☺	

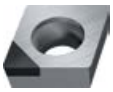
See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions

CN = Silicon nitride Si3N4
CR = Reinforced ceramic

PCD – Positive rhombic 80°
CPGW



Indexable inserts

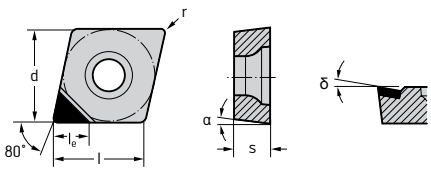
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	CPGW050204FS-1	1	3	5,64	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–2,5	☺	☺
	CPGW060204FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CPGW09T304FS-1	1	4	9,67	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CPGW09T308FS-1	1	4	9,67	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CPGW120408FS-1	1	4	12,9	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: CPGW050204FS-1 WDN10

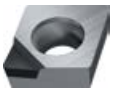
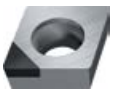
DP = Polycrystalline diamond

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

PCD – Positive rhombic 80°
CCGT / CCGW



Indexable inserts

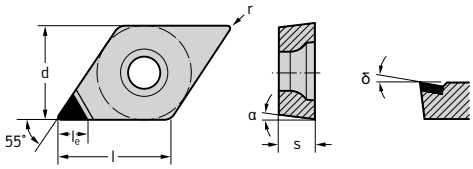
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	CCGT060202FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,2	7°	7°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGT060204FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,4	7°	7°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGT060208FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,8	7°	7°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGT09T304FS-1	1	4	9,67	0,4	7°	10°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGT09T308FS-1	1	4	9,67	0,8	7°	10°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
 Chipbreaker	CCGT060204FS-M1	1	3,5	6,45	0,4	7°		0,08–0,20	0,1–2,0	☺	☺
	CCGT09T304FS-M1	1	4	9,67	0,4	7°		0,08–0,20	0,1–2,0	☺	☺
	CCGW060202FS-1	1	3,6	6,45	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGW060204FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGW060208FS-1	1	3,5	6,45	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	CCGW09T302FS-1	1	4,1	9,67	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGW09T304FS-1	1	4,1	9,67	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGW09T308FS-1	1	4	9,67	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGW120404FS-1	1	4,1	12,9	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGW120408FS-1	1	4	12,9	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	CCGW060204FSL-9	1	6,4	6,45	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–6,4	☺	☺
	CCGW09T304FSL-9	1	9,7	9,67	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–9,7	☺	☺
	CCGW09T308FSL-9	1	9,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–9,7	☺	☺
	CCGW060204FSR-9	1	6,4	6,45	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–6,4	☺	☺
	CCGW09T304FSR-9	1	9,7	9,67	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–9,7	☺	☺
	CCGW09T308FSR-9	1	9,7	9,67	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–9,7	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: CCGT060202FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

PCD – Positive rhombic 55°
DPGW



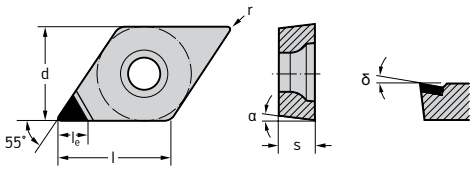
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	DPGW070204FS-1	1	3,5	7,75	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DPGW11T304FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	DPGW11T308FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: DPGW070204FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – Positive rhombic 55°
DCGT / DCGW



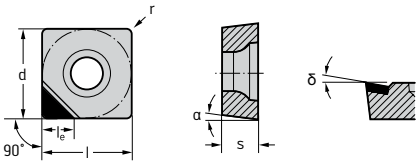
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	DCGT070202FS-1	1	3,7	7,75	0,2	7°	7°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGT070204FS-1	1	3,5	7,75	0,4	7°	7°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGT11T302FS-1	1	4,2	11,63	0,2	7°	10°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	DCGT11T304FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,4	7°	10°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGT11T308FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,8	7°	10°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
 Chipbreaker	DCGT070204FS-M1	1	3,5	7,75	0,4	7°		0,08–0,20	0,1–2,0	☺	☺
	DCGT11T304FS-M1	1	4	11,63	0,4	7°		0,08–0,20	0,1–2,0	☺	☺
	DCGW070202FS-1	1	3,7	7,75	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGW070204FS-1	1	3,5	7,75	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGW070208FS-1	1	3,5	7,75	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	DCGW11T302FS-1	1	4,2	11,63	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	DCGW11T304FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	DCGW11T308FS-1	1	4	11,63	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: DCGT070202FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – Positive square
SPGW



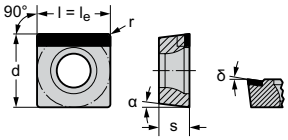
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	SPGW09T308FS-1	1	4	9,53	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: SPGW09T308FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – Positive square
SCGW



Indexable inserts

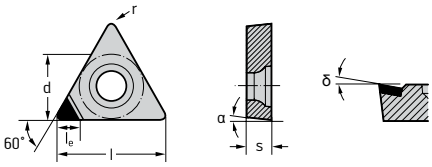
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	SCGW09T304FS-9	1	9,5	9,53	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–9,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: SCGW09T304FS-9 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

PCD – Positive triangular 60°
TPGW



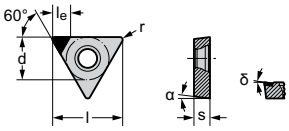
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	TPGW110204FS-1	1	4,2	11	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	TPGW110208FS-1	1	4	11	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	TPGW16T304FS-1	1	4,2	16,5	0,4	11°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	TPGW16T308FS-1	1	4	16,5	0,8	11°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: TPGW110204FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – Positive triangular 60°
TCGW



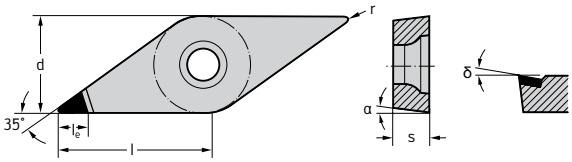
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	TCGW090204FS-1	1	3,8	9,62	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	TCGW110202FS-1	1	4,4	11	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	TCGW110204FS-1	1	4,3	11	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	TCGW110208FS-1	1	4	11	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	TCGW16T304FS-1	1	4,3	16,5	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	TCGW16T308FS-1	1	4	16,5	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,5	☺	☺
	TCGW090204FS-9	1	9	9,62	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–9,0	☺	☺
	TCGW110204FS-9	1	10,4	11	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–10,4	☺	☺
	TCGW16T308FS-9	1	15,3	16,5	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–15,3	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: TCGW090204FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – Positive rhombic 35°
VCGT / VCGW



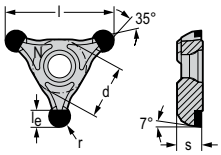
Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	l_e mm	l mm	r mm	α		f mm	a_p mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	VCGT110302FS-1	1	4,1	11,07	0,2	7°	10°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	VCGT110304FS-1	1	3,7	11,07	0,4	7°	10°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	VCGT160404FS-1	1	4,5	16,61	0,4	7°	10°	0,03–0,25	0,1–4,0	☺	☺
	VCGT160408FS-1	1	4,5	16,61	0,8	7°	10°	0,03–0,38	0,1–4,0	☺	☺
	VCGW110302FS-1	1	4,1	11,07	0,2	7°	0°	0,03–0,12	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	VCGW110304FS-1	1	3,7	11,07	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	VCGW110308FS-1	1	3,7	11,07	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–3,0	☺	☺
	VCGW160404FS-1	1	4,5	16,61	0,4	7°	0°	0,03–0,25	0,1–4,0	☺	☺
	VCGW160408FS-1	1	4,5	16,61	0,8	7°	0°	0,03–0,38	0,1–4,0	☺	☺

See the ISO 1832 designation key for dimensions
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: VCGT110302FS-1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

CBN – Indexable inserts copy turning system
WL...-RC...



Indexable inserts

	Designation	Number of cutting edges	r mm	l mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	H BC WBH20C
	WL25-RC0420NTM-3	3	2	25	3,2	0,02–0,50	0,1–2,0	☹
	WL25-RC0525NTM-3	3	2,5	25	5	0,02–0,50	0,1–2,5	☹

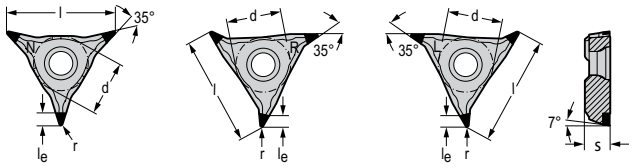
Ordering example for the grade WBH20C: WL25-RC0420NTM-3 WBH20C

BC = CBN Coated

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

CBN – Indexable inserts copy turning system

WL...-VC...



Indexable inserts

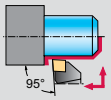
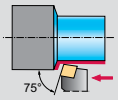
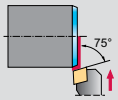
	Designation	Number of cutting edges	r mm	l mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	H BC WBH20C
	WL25-VC0704LTM-3	3	0,4	25	3	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	☹
	WL25-VC0708LTM-3	3	0,8	25	3	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	☹
	WL25-VC0704NTM-3	3	0,4	25	3	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	☹
	WL25-VC0708NTM-3	3	0,8	25	3	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	☹
	WL25-VC0704RTM-3	3	0,4	25	3	0,05–0,20	0,1–0,5	☹
	WL25-VC0708RTM-3	3	0,8	25	3	0,05–0,25	0,1–0,5	☹

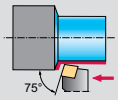
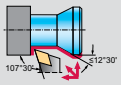
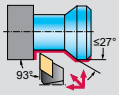
Ordering example for the grade WBH20C: WL25-VC0704LTM-3 WBH20C

BC = CBN Coated

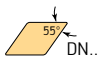
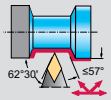
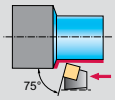
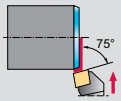
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

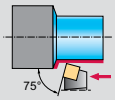
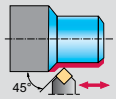
Square-shank turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**DCLN**	**DCLN...-P**	**DCBN**	**DCKN**
Approach angle	95°	95°	75°	75°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	16–32	20–32	25–32	25–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,625–1,500	0,750–1,000		1,000–1,250
Insert size l [mm]	9–19	12–16	12–19	12–16
Page in catalogue	A 102	A 106	A 108	A 110
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DCLN	DCLN-P	DCBN	DCKN

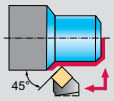
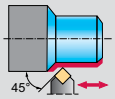
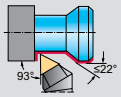
Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**DCRN**	**DDHN**	**DDJN**	**DDJN...-P**
Approach angle	75°	107,5°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]		20–25	20–32	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]	1,000–1,250		0,625–1,500	0,750–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	12–19	15	11–15	11–15
Page in catalogue	A 109	A 112	A 113	A 116
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DCRN	DDHN	DDJN	DDJN-P

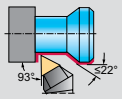
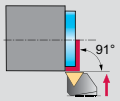
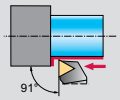
Square-shank turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type			
Machining			
				
Designation	**DDNN**	**DDPN**	**DSBN**	**DSKN**
Approach angle	62,5°	62,5°	75°	75°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–32		25–40	25–32
Shank size h [Inch]		0,750–1,250		
Insert size l [mm]	11–15	15	12–19	12–15
Page in catalogue	A 118	A 119	A 120	A 124
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DDNN	DDPN	DSBN	DSKN

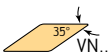
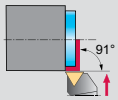
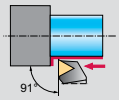
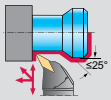
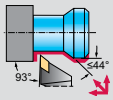
Type			
Machining			
				
Designation	**DSRN**	**DSBN...-P**	**PSBN**	**DSDN**
Approach angle	75°	75°	75°	45°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Lever-type	Claw
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External	External
Shank size h [mm]		25	20–50	20–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,750–1,500			0,625–1,500
Insert size l [mm]	12–25	12	12–25	9–25
Page in catalogue	A 121	A 122	A 123	A 125
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DSRN	DSBN-P	PSBN	DSDN

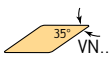
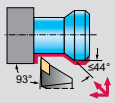
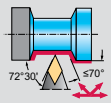
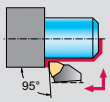
Square-shank turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type				
		90° SN..		60° TN..
Machining				
				
Designation	**DSSN**	**DSSN...-P**	**PSDN**	**DTJN**
Approach angle	45°	45°	45°	93°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Lever-type	Claw
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–32	25	12–40	
Shank size h [Inch]	1,000			0,750–1,250
Insert size l [mm]	12–19	12	9–25	16–27
Page in catalogue	A 128	A 130	A 127	A 132
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DSSN	DSSN-P	PSDN	DTJN

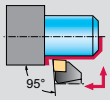
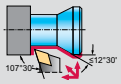
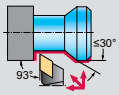
Type				
			60° TN..	
Machining				
				
Designation	**MTJN**	**DTFN**	**DTGN**	**DTGN...-P**
Approach angle	93°	91°	91°	91°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	20–32		20–32	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]		1,000		
Insert size l [mm]	16–22	22	16–22	16
Page in catalogue	A 136	A 138	A 131	A 134
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MTJN	DTFN	DTGN	DTGN-P

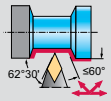
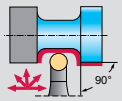
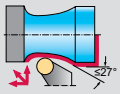
Square-shank turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**PTFN**	**PTGN**	**DVTN**	**DVJN**
Approach angle	91°	91°	117,5°	93°
Clamping system	Lever-type	Lever-type	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	25–32	16–32		20–32
Shank size h [Inch]			0,750–1,250	0,750–1,250
Insert size l [mm]	16	16	16	16
Page in catalogue	A 137	A 135	A 139	A 140
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	PTFN	PTGN	DVTN	DVJN

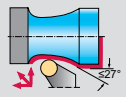
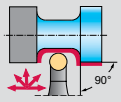
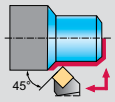
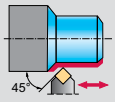
Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**DVJN...-P**	**DVVN**	**DWLN**	**DWLN...-P**
Approach angle	93°	72,5°	95°	95°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	20–25	20–32	16–32	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]	0,750–1,000	0,750–1,250	0,750–1,250	0,750–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	16	16	6–10	8
Page in catalogue	A 142	A 144	A 146	A 149
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DVJN-P	DVVN	DWLN	DWLN-P

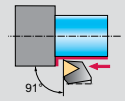
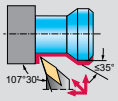
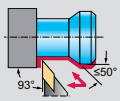
Square-shank turning toolholders – Positive basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**SCLC**	**SDHC**	**SDJC**	**DDJC...-P**
Approach angle	95°	107,5°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	10–25	12–25	10–25	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]	0,375–1,250		0,375–1,000	
Insert size l [mm]	6–12	7–11	7–11	11
Page in catalogue	A 151	A 153	A 154	A 156
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	SCLC	SDHC	SDJC	DDJC-P

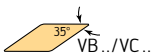
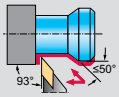
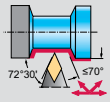
Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**SDNC**	**SRAC**	**SRDC**	**SRGC**
Approach angle	62,5°	0°	0°	0°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	10–25		12–32	
Shank size h [Inch]		1,000–1,250	0,500–1,250	1,000
Insert size l [mm]	7–11	6–12	6–16	12
Page in catalogue	A 157	A 162	A 158	A 164
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	SDNC	SRAC	SRDC	SRGC

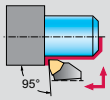
Square-shank turning toolholders – Positive basic shape

Type	RC..		SC..	
Machining				
				
Designation	**SRSC**	**PRDC**	**SSDC**	**SSDCN**
Approach angle	0°	0°	45°	45°
Clamping system	Screw	Lever-type	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–32	20–50	16–25	12–25
Shank size h [Inch]	1,000		0,375–0,750	
Insert size l [mm]	6–16	10–32	6–12	9–12
Page in catalogue	A 160	A 159	A 165	A 166
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	SRSC	PRDC	SSDC	SSDCN

Type	TC..	VB../VC..		
Machining				
				
Designation	**STGC**	**SVHB**	**PVHB**	**SVJB**
Approach angle	91°	107,5°	107,5°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Lever-type	Screw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	12–25	16–32	16–32	12–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,375–1,000			0,500–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	11–16	11–16	11–16	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 168	A 170	A 171	A 172
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	STGC	SVHB	PVHB	SVJB

Square-shank turning toolholders – Positive basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**DVJB...-P**	**PVJB**	**SVVB**	**PVVB**
Approach angle	93°	93°	72,5°	72,5°
Clamping system	Claw	Lever-type	Screw	Lever-type
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–25	16–32	12–32	20–32
Shank size h [Inch]			0,750–1,000	
Insert size l [mm]	16	11–16	11–16	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 174	A 175	A 176	A 178
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	DVJB-P	PVJB	SVVB	PVVB

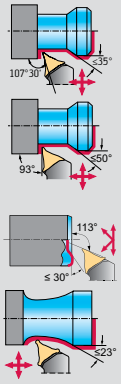
Type	
Machining	
	
Designation	**SWLC**
Approach angle	95°
Clamping system	Screw
Coolant supply	External
Shank size h [mm]	12–25
Shank size h [Inch]	
Insert size l [mm]	4–8
Page in catalogue	A 179
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	SWLC

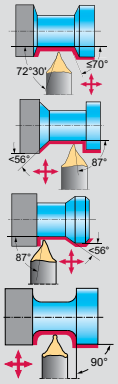
Shank tool – WL Copy turning system

Type



Machining





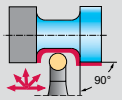
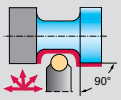
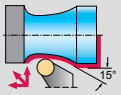




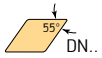
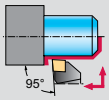
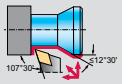


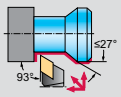
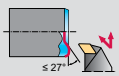
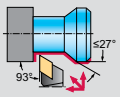
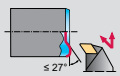
Designation	W1011	W1011...-P	W1010...-P
Approach angle	107,5°	107,5°	72,5°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	16–25	20–25	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]		0,750–1,000	0,750–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	25	25	25
Page in catalogue	A 180	A 182	A 186
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	W1011	W1011-P	W1010-P

Square-shank turning toolholders – Ceramic indexable inserts

Type	RC../RP..	RN..		
Machining				
				
Designation	**CRDC**	**CRDN**	**CRSN**	**CRSN...-P**
Approach angle	0°	0°	0°	0°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	External	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	32	25–32	25–32	25
Shank size h [Inch]				
Insert size l [mm]	9–12	12	12–15	12
Page in catalogue	A 190	A 191	A 192	A 193
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	CRDC	CRDN	CRSN	CRSN-P

Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type			
Machining			
			 
Designation	**C...-DCLN**	**C...-DCLN...-P**	**C...-PCLN**	**C...-DDHN...-P**
Approach angle	95°	95°	95°	107,5°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Lever-type	Claw
Coolant supply	Internal	Precision cooling	Internal	Precision cooling
Walter Capto™ size	C4–C8	C4–C8	C3–C8	C6
Insert size l [mm]	12–19	12–16	12–25	15
Page in catalogue	A 194	A 196	A 197	A 199
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DCLN	C-DCLN-P	C-PCLN	C-DDHN-P

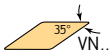
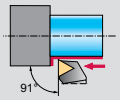
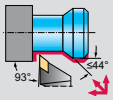
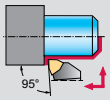
Type				
Machining				
			 
Designation	**C...-DDJN**	**C...-DDUN**	**C...-DDJN...-P**	**C...-DDUN...-P**
Approach angle	93°	93°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Walter Capto™ size	C4–C8	C4–C8	C4–C8	C6
Insert size l [mm]	11–15	15	11–15	15
Page in catalogue	A 200	A 204	A 202	A 205
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DDJN	C-DDUN	C-DDJN-P	C-DDUN-P

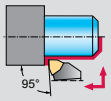
Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type	55° DN..	90° SN..		
Machining	≤27° 93°	75°	75°	75°
				
Designation	**C...-PDJN**	**C...-DSKN**	**C...-DSRN**	**C...-PSKN**
Approach angle	93°	75°	75°	75°
Clamping system	Lever-type	Claw	Claw	Lever-type
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C3–C6	C4–C8	C4–C8	C6–C8
Insert size l [mm]	11–15	12–19	12–25	15–19
Page in catalogue	A 203	A 206	A 209	A 208
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-PDJN	C-DSKN	C-DSRN	C-PSKN

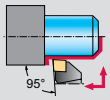
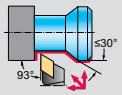
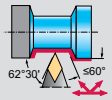
Type		90° SN..		60° TN..
Machining	75°	45°	45°	≤22° 93°
				
Designation	**C...-PSRN**	**C...-DSDN**	**C...-DSSN**	**C...-MTJN**
Approach angle	75°	45°	45°	93°
Clamping system	Lever-type	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C6–C8	C4–C8	C4–C6	C4–C6
Insert size l [mm]	19–25	12–25	12–19	16–22
Page in catalogue	A 211	A 212	A 214	A 216
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-PSRN	C-DSDN	C-DSSN	C-MTJN

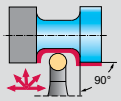
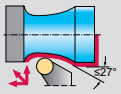
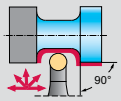
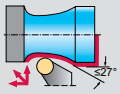
Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Negative basic shape

Type			
Machining			
				
Designation	**C...-DTGN...-P**	**C...-DVJN**	**C...-DVJN...-P**	**C...-DWLN**
Approach angle	91°	93°	93°	95°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	Internal	Precision cooling	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C4	C4–C8	C4–C6	C4–C6
Insert size l [mm]	16	16	16	6–10
Page in catalogue	A 217	A 218	A 219	A 220
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DTGN-P	C-DVJN	C-DVJN-P	C-DWLN

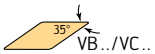
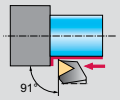
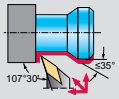
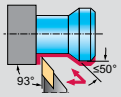
Type	
Machining	
		
Designation	**C...-DWLN...-P**	**C...-PWLN**
Approach angle	95°	95°
Clamping system	Claw	Lever-type
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C4–C6	C3–C6
Insert size l [mm]	8	6–10
Page in catalogue	A 222	A 223
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DWLN-P	C-PWLN

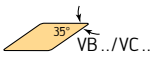
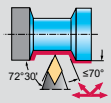
Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Positive basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**C...-SCLC**	**C...-SDJC**	**C...-DDJC...-P**	**C...-SDNC**
Approach angle	95°	93°	93°	62,5°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Claw	Screw
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Precision cooling	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C3–C6	C3–C6	C4–C5	C3–C5
Insert size l [mm]	9–12	7–11	11	11
Page in catalogue	A 225	A 226	A 227	A 228
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SCLC	C-SDJC	C-DDJC-P	C-SDNC

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**C...-SRDC**	**C...-SRSC**	**C...-PRDC**	**C...-PRSC**
Approach angle	0°	0°	0°	0°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Lever-type	Lever-type
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C3–C6	C4–C6	C5–C6	C5–C8
Insert size l [mm]	6–16	6–16	16–25	16–25
Page in catalogue	A 229	A 231	A 230	A 232
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SRDC	C-SRSC	C-PRDC	C-PRSC

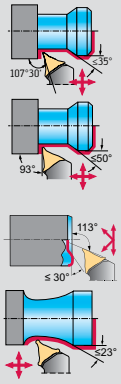
Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Positive basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**C...-STGC**	**C...-SVHB**	**C...-SVJB**	**C...-DVJB...-P**
Approach angle	91°	107,5°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Claw
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal	Internal	Precision cooling
Walter Capto™ size	C4–C5	C3–C6	C3–C6	C4–C8
Insert size l [mm]	11–16	11–16	11–16	16
Page in catalogue	A 233	A 234	A 235	A 236
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-STGC	C-SVHB	C-SVJB	C-DVJB-P

Type	
Machining	
	
Designation	**C...-SVVB**
Approach angle	72,5°
Clamping system	Screw
Coolant supply	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C3–C6
Insert size l [mm]	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 237
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SVVB



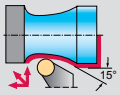
Walter Capto™ – WL copy turn system

Type	
Machining	
	
Designation	**W1011-C...-P**
Approach angle	107,5°
Clamping system	Screw
Coolant supply	Precision cooling
Walter Capto™ size	C4–C6
Insert size l [mm]	25
Page in catalogue	A 238
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	W1011-C-P

WALTER SELECT

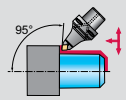
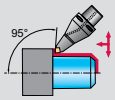
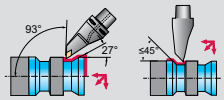
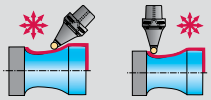
●● Primary application ● Other application

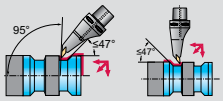
Square-shank turning toolholders – Ceramic indexable inserts

Type	 RN..
Machining	
	
Designation	**C...-CRSN...-P**
Approach angle	0°
Clamping system	Claw
Coolant supply	Precision cooling
Walter Capto™ size	C6
Insert size l [mm]	12
Page in catalogue	A 240
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-CRSN-P

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

Walter Capto™ turning toolholders – Turning and milling centers

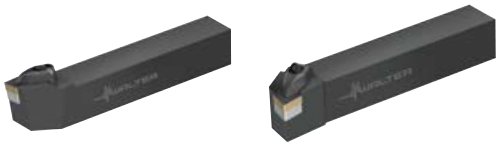
Type	80° CC..	80° CN..	55° DN..	RC..
Machining				
				
Designation	**C...-SCMC**	**C...-DCMN**	**C...-DDMN**	**C...-SRDC**
Approach angle	95°	95°	93°	0°
Clamping system	Screw	Claw	Claw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	Internal
Walter Capto™ size	C6	C5–C8	C5–C8	C6
Insert size l [mm]	12	12–16	15	10–16
Page in catalogue	A 245	A 242	A 243	A 246
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SCMC	C-DCMN	C-DDMN	C-SRDC

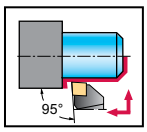
Type	35° VB../VC..	35° VN..
Machining		
		
Designation	**C...-SVMB**	**C...-DVMN**
Approach angle	95°	95°
Clamping system	Screw	Claw
Coolant supply	axial	axial
Walter Capto™ size	C5–C6	C8
Insert size l [mm]	16	16
Page in catalogue	A 247	A 244
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SVMB	C-DVMN

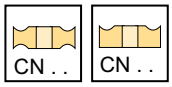
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCLN mm

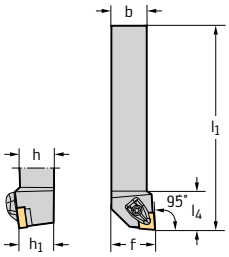
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DCLNR1616H12	12	16	16	100	32,2	20	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNR2020K12	12	20	20	125	32	25	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR2525M12	12	25	25	150	32	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR3225P12	12	32	25	170	32	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR2525M16	16	25	25	150	39	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNR3225P16	16	32	25	170	39	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR3232P16	16	32	32	170	39	40	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR3232P19	19	32	32	170	43,2	40	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
DCLNL1616H12	12	16	16	100	32,2	20	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNL2020K12	12	20	20	125	32	25	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL2525M12	12	25	25	150	32	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL3225P12	12	32	25	170	32	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL2525M16	16	25	25	150	39	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNL3225P16	16	32	25	170	39	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL3232P16	16	32	32	170	39	40	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL3232P19	19	32	32	170	43,2	40	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Assembly parts

Type	CN .. 1204 .. 16	CN .. 1204 .. 20–32	CN .. 1606 .. 25–32	CN .. 1906 .. 32
Shim	AP354-CN12	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16	AP303-CN19
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK242	PK243
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		

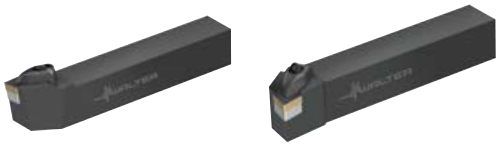
Accessories

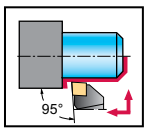
	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
	Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207		

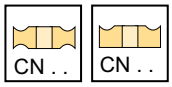
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCLN inch

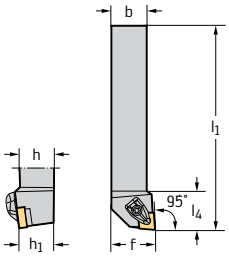
Walter Turn







Tool

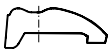
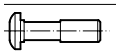
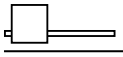


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DCLNR103A		0,354	0,625	0,625	4,000	0,978	0,875	-6°	-6°	CN .. 0903 ..
DCLNR123C		0,354	0,750	0,750	5,000	0,978	1,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR104A		0,472	0,625	0,625	4,000	1,260	0,867	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNR124B		0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,260	1,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR164C		0,472	1,000	1,000	5,000	1,260	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR164D		0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,260	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR204D		0,472	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,260	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR244D		0,472	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,260	2,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR165D		0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,540	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNR205D		0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,540	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR245D		0,630	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,540	2,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR206D		0,748	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,700	1,500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
DCLNR246D		0,748	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,700	2,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL103A		0,354	0,625	0,625	4,000	0,978	0,875	-6°	-6°	CN .. 0903 ..
DCLNL123C		0,354	0,750	0,750	5,000	0,978	1,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL124B		0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,260	1,000	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNL164C		0,472	1,000	1,000	5,000	1,260	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL164D		0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,260	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL204D		0,472	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,260	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL244D		0,472	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,260	2,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL165D		0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,540	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNL205D		0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,540	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL245D		0,630	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,540	2,000	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL206D		0,748	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,700	1,500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
DCLNL246D		0,748	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,700	2,000	-6°	-6°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 0903 .. 0.625–0.750	CN .. 1204 .. 0.625	CN .. 1204 .. 0.750–1.500	CN .. 1606 .. 1.000–1.500	CN .. 1906 .. 1.250–1.500
	Shim	AP414-CN09	AP354-CN12	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16	AP303-CN19
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK241	PK242	PK243
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 0903 ..	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET		
	Shim for CN .. 1207 .. CN..1207..		AP411-CN1207		

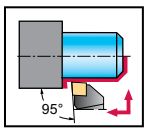
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCLN...-P mm

Walter Turn

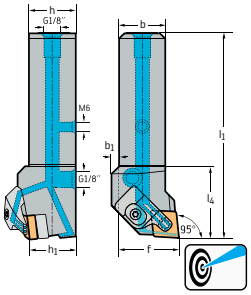


– Precision cooling





Tool

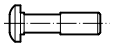
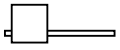


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DCLNR2020X12-P	12	20	20	115	38,5	25	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNR2525X12-P	12	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR2525X16-P	16	25	25	135	43,5	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNR3232X16-P	16	32	32	147	43,5	40	-5,5°	-6°	
DCLNL2020X12-P	12	20	20	115	38,5	25	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNL2525X12-P	12	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL2525X16-P	16	25	25	135	43,5	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNL3232X16-P	16	32	32	147	43,5	40	-5,5°	-6°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 20–25	CN .. 1606 .. 25–32
	Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Left clamp	PK265L	PK267
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2298
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

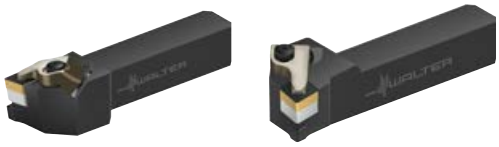
Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK265L-SET	PK267-SET

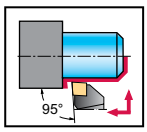
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCLN...-P inch

Walter Turn

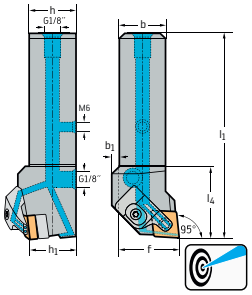


– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DCLNR124B-P	0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,575	1,000	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNR164D-P	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,516	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNR165D-P	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,713	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCLNL124B-P	0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,575	1,000	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCLNL164D-P	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,516	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DCLNL165D-P	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,713	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 0.750–1.000	CN .. 1606 .. 1.000
	Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Left clamp	PK265L	PK267
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2298
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

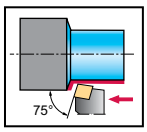
	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK265L-SET	PK267-SET

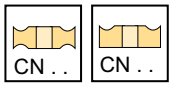
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCBN mm

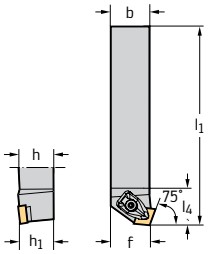
Walter Turn







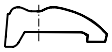
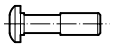
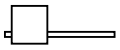
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DCBNL2525M12	12	25	25	150	34,6	22	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCBNR2525M12	12	25	25	150	34,6	22	-6°	-6°	
DCBNL3225P12	12	32	25	170	34,6	22	-6°	-6°	
DCBNR3225P12	12	32	25	170	34,6	22	-6°	-6°	
DCBNL2525M16	16	25	25	150	41,5	22	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCBNR2525M16	16	25	25	150	41,5	22	-6°	-6°	
DCBNL3232P16	16	32	32	170	41,6	27	-6°	-6°	
DCBNR3232P16	16	32	32	170	41,6	27	-6°	-6°	
DCBNL3232P19	19	32	32	170	46,1	27	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
DCBNR3232P19	19	32	32	170	46,1	27	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 25–32	CN .. 1606 .. 25–32	CN .. 1906 .. 32
	Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16	AP303-CN19
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

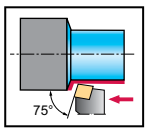
	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207		

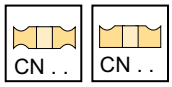
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCRN inch

Walter Turn

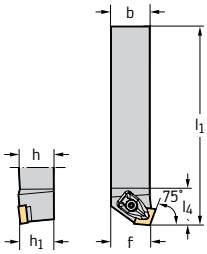






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DCRNL164DM1	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,350	1,048	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCRNR164DM1	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,350	1,048	-6°	-6°	
DCRNL205D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,640	1,291	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCRNR205D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,640	1,291	-6°	-6°	
DCRNL206D	0,748	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,820	1,291	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
DCRNR206D	0,748	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,820	1,291	-6°	-6°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	CN .. 1204 .. 1.000	CN .. 1606 .. 1.250	CN .. 1906 .. 1.250
Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16	AP303-CN19
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

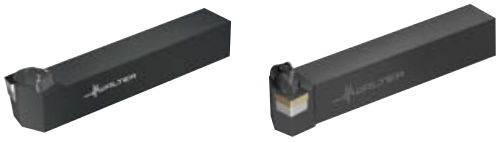
Accessories

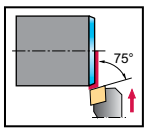
Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
CN..1207.. Shim for basic shape	AP411-CN1207		

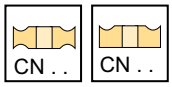
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCKN mm

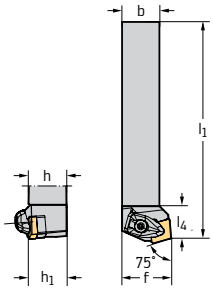
Walter Turn







Tool

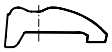
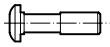
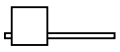


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DCKNR2525M12	12	25	25	150	21,1	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCKNR3225P12	12	32	25	170	21,1	32	-6°	-6°	
DCKNR3232P16	16	32	32	170	26	40	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCKNL2525M12	12	25	25	150	21,1	32	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCKNL3225P12	12	32	25	170	21,1	32	-6°	-6°	
DCKNL3232P16	16	32	32	170	26	40	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 25–32	CN .. 1606 .. 32
	Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

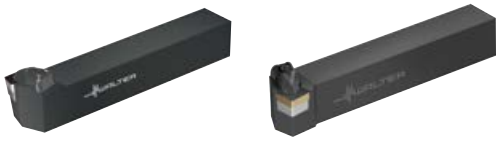
Accessories

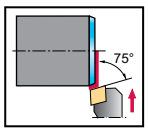
	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	
	Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207	

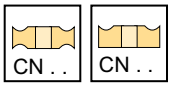
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DCKN inch

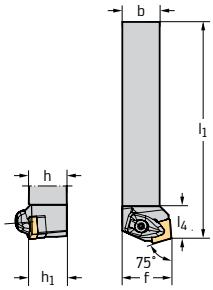
Walter Turn







Tool

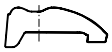
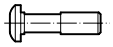
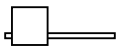


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DCKNR164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	0,837	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCKNR205D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,065	1,500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
DCKNL164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	0,837	1,250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
DCKNL205D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,065	1,500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 1.000	CN .. 1606 .. 1.250
	Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

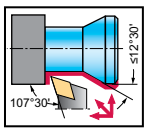
	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	
	Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207	

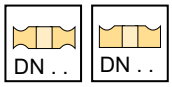
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDHN mm

Walter Turn

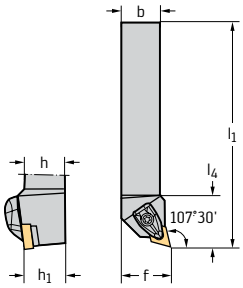






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DDHNL2020K15	15	20	20	125	36,1	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
DDHNR2020K15	15	20	20	125	36,1	25	-6°	-7°	
DDHNL2525M15	15	25	25	150	36,1	32	-6°	-7°	
DDHNR2525M15	15	25	25	150	36,1	32	-6°	-7°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1506 .. 20–25
Shim	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470
Pin	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

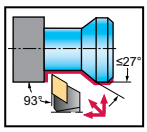
Type	DN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..	AP412-DN1507

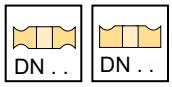
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDJN mm

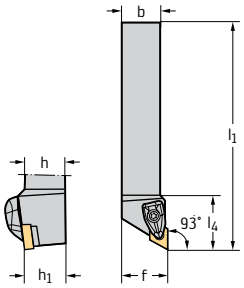
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DDJNL2020K11	11	20	20	125	30,2	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNR2020K11	11	20	20	125	30,2	25	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL2525M11	11	25	25	150	30,2	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR2525M11	11	25	25	150	30,2	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL3225P11	11	32	25	170	30,2	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR3225P11	11	32	25	170	30,2	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL2020K15	15	20	20	125	39,4	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
DDJNR2020K15	15	20	20	125	39,4	25	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL2525M15	15	25	25	150	39,4	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR2525M15	15	25	25	150	39,4	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL3225P15	15	32	25	170	39,4	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR3225P15	15	32	25	170	39,4	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL3232P15	15	32	32	170	39,4	40	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR3232P15	15	32	32	170	39,4	40	-6°	-7°	

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1104 .. 20–32	DN .. 1506 .. 20–32
Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK240	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
Pin	RS116	RS117
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

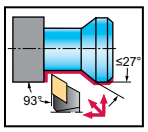
Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..		AP412-DN1507

Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDJN inch

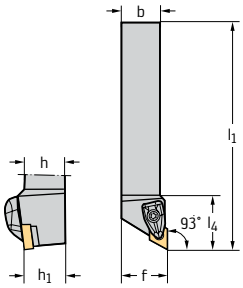
Walter Turn





DN . . DN . .

Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DDJNL103A	0,433	0,625	0,625	4,000	1,195	0,875	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNR103A	0,433	0,625	0,625	4,000	1,195	0,875	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL123C	0,433	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,190	1,000	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR123C	0,433	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,190	1,000	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR163D	0,433	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,190	1,250	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL124B	0,591	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,450	1,000	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1504 ..
DDJNR124B	0,591	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,450	1,000	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL164C	0,591	1,000	1,000	5,000	1,550	1,250	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR164C	0,591	1,000	1,000	5,000	1,550	1,250	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL204D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,550	1,500	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR204D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,550	1,500	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL244D	0,591	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,550	2,000	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR244D	0,591	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,550	2,000	-6°	-7°	

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1104 .. 0.625–1.000	DN .. 1504 .. 0.750–1.500
Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK240	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
Pin	RS116	RS117
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1504 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1506 ..		AP304-DN15
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..		AP412-DN1507

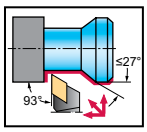
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDJN...-P mm

Walter Turn

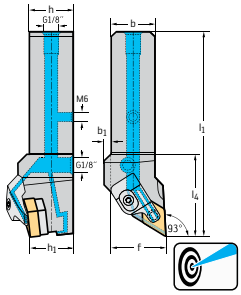


– Precision cooling





Tool

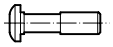
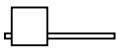


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DDJNR2020X11-P	11	20	20	125	48,5	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNR2525X11-P	11	25	25	140	48,5	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNR2020X15-P	15	20	20	125	48,5	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
DDJNR2525X15-P	15	25	25	140	48,5	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL2020X11-P	11	20	20	125	48,5	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNL2525X11-P	11	25	25	140	48,5	32	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL2020X15-P	15	20	20	125	48,5	25	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
DDJNL2525X15-P	15	25	25	140	48,5	32	-6°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 20–25	DN .. 1506 .. 20–25
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L	PK265L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET	PK265L-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504

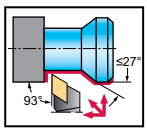
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDJN...-P inch

Walter Turn

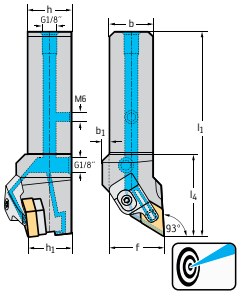


– Precision cooling





Tool

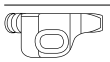
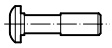
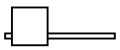


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DDJNR163D-P	0,433	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,909	1,250	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNR124B-P	0,591	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,969	1,000	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1504 ..
DDJNR164D-P	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,909	1,250	-6°	-7°	
DDJNL163D-P	0,433	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,909	1,250	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDJNL124B-P	0,591	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,969	1,000	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1504 ..
DDJNL164D-P	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,909	1,250	-6°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 1.000	DN .. 1504 .. 0.750–1.000
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN1504
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L	PK265L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

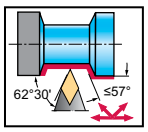
	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1504 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET	PK265L-SET
	Shim for DN . . 1506 . .		AP304-DN15

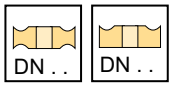
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDNN mm

Walter Turn

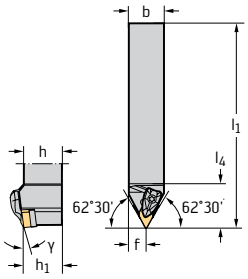






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DDNNN2020K11	11	20	20	125	31,2	10	-5°	-9°	DN .. 1104 ..
DDNNN2525M11	11	25	25	150	31,2	13	-5°	-9°	
DDNNN2525M15	15	25	25	150	40,8	13	-5°	-9°	DN .. 1506 ..
DDNNN3225P15	15	32	25	170	40,8	13	-5°	-9°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1104 .. 20–25	DN .. 1506 .. 25–32
Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK240	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
Pin	RS116	RS117
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

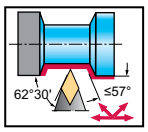
Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..		AP412-DN1507

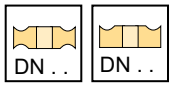
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DDPN inch

Walter Turn

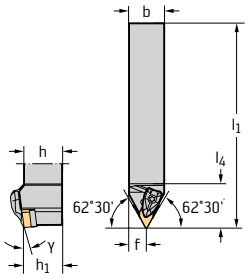






Tool

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DDPNN124B	0,591	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,610	0,375	-5°	-9°	DN .. 1504 ..
DDPNN164D	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,610	0,500	-5°	-9°	
DDPNN204D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,610	0,625	-5°	-9°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1504 .. 0.750–1.250
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470
Pin	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

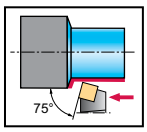
Type	DN .. 1504 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..	AP412-DN1507

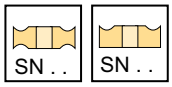
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSBN mm

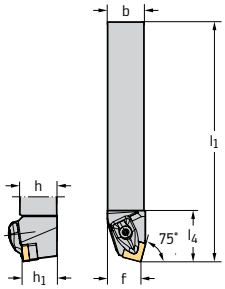
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DSBNL2525M12	12	25	25	150	34,3	22	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSBNR2525M12	12	25	25	150	34,3	22	-6°	-6°	
DSBNL3225P12	12	32	25	170	34,3	22	-6°	-6°	
DSBNR3225P12	12	32	25	170	34,3	22	-6°	-6°	
DSBNL3232P15	15	32	32	170	41,5	27	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSBNR3232P15	15	32	32	170	41,5	27	-6°	-6°	
DSBNL3232P19	19	32	32	170	46,4	27	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
DSBNR3232P19	19	32	32	170	46,4	27	-6°	-6°	
DSBNL4040S19	19	40	40	250	46,5	35	-6°	-6°	
DSBNR4040S19	19	40	40	250	46,5	35	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 25–32	SN .. 1506 .. 32	SN .. 1906 .. 32–40
Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

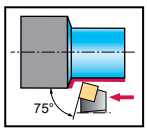
Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

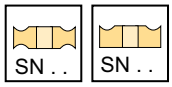
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSRN inch

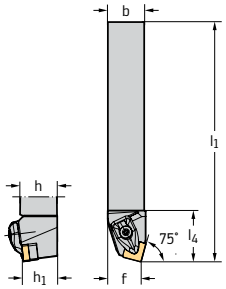
Walter Turn







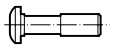
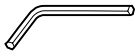
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DSRNL124BM1	0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,350	0,855	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSRNR124BM1	0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,350	0,855	-6°	-6°	
DSRNL164DM1	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,350	1,048	-6°	-6°	
DSRNR164DM1	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,350	1,048	-6°	-6°	
DSRNL165D	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,640	1,047	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSRNR165D	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,640	1,047	-6°	-6°	
DSRNL205D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,640	1,291	-6°	-6°	
DSRNR205D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,640	1,291	-6°	-6°	
DSRNL248E	0,984	1,500	1,500	7,000	2,220	1,697	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..
DSRNR248E	0,984	1,500	1,500	7,000	2,220	1,697	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 0.750–1.000	SN .. 1506 .. 1.000–1.250	SN .. 2507 .. 1.500
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP351-SN25
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1589 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK301
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1591 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1590
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1592 (T25IP)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK301-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

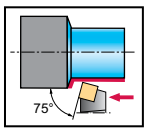
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

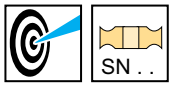
DSBN...-P mm

Walter Turn



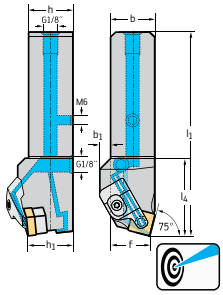
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DSBNR2525X12-P	12	25	25	135	43,5	22	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSBNL2525X12-P	12	25	25	135	43,5	22	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 25
Shim	AP308-SN12
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Left clamp	PK265L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

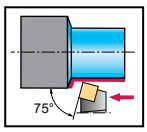
Type	SN .. 1204 ..
(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK265L-SET

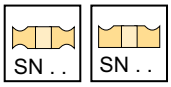
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PSBN mm

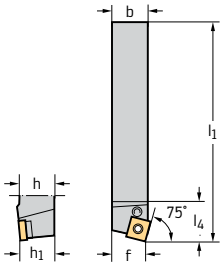
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l4 mm	l1 mm	γ	λs	Type
PSBNL2020K12	12	20	20	27,5	125	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
PSBNL2525M12	12	25	25	27,5	150	-6°	-6°	
PSBNL3225P12	12	32	25	27,5	170	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR2020K12	12	20	20	27,5	125	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR2525M12	12	25	25	27,5	150	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR3225P12	12	32	25	27,5	170	-6°	-6°	
PSBNL2525M15	15	25	25	32	150	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
PSBNL3232P15	15	32	32	32	170	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR2525M15	15	25	25	32	150	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR3232P15	15	32	32	32	170	-6°	-6°	
PSBNL3232P19	19	32	32	39,2	170	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
PSBNL4040S19	19	40	40	41,5	250	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR3232P19	19	32	32	39,2	170	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR4040S19	19	40	40	41,5	250	-6°	-6°	
PSBNL4040S25	25	40	40	47,5	250	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..
PSBNL5050T25	25	50	50	47,5	300	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR4040S25	25	40	40	47,5	250	-6°	-6°	
PSBNR5050T25	25	50	50	47,5	300	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 20–32	SN .. 1506 .. 25–32	SN .. 1906 .. 32–40	SN .. 2507 .. 40–50
Shim	AP141-SN1216	AP142-SN1524	AP143-SN1924	AP144-SN2524
Lever	KN102	KN104	KN106	KN107
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS357 14 Nm
Shim pin	RS102	RS103	RS104	RS105
Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD102	MD102	MD103
Allen key	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	
Allen key				ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Accessories

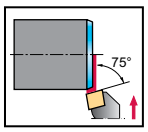
Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
Shim	AP141-SN1208	AP142-SN1516	AP143-SN1912	
Shim for SN .. 2509 ..				AP191-SN250924

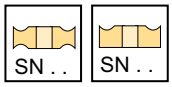
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSKN mm

Walter Turn

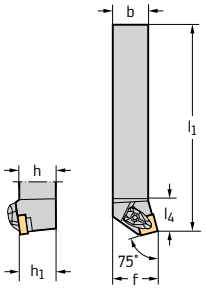






Tool

Designation		$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DSKNL2525M12	12	25	25	150	23,6	32	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSKNR2525M12	12	25	25	150	23,6	32	-6°	-6°	
DSKNL3232P15	15	32	32	170	28,9	40	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSKNR3232P15	15	32	32	170	28,9	40	-6°	-6°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 25	SN .. 1506 .. 32
Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

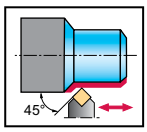
Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	
Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207	

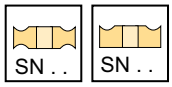
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSDN mm

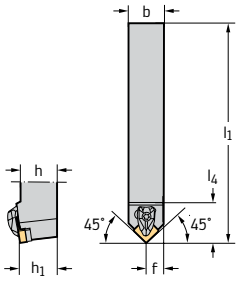
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DSDNN2020K12	12	20	20	125	36,5	10,3	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSDNN2525M12	12	25	25	150	36,5	12,8	-6°	-6°	
DSDNN3225P12	12	32	25	170	36,5	12,8	-6°	-6°	
DSDNN2525M15	15	25	25	150	44,8	12,8	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSDNN3225P19	19	32	25	170	49,5	13	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 20–32	SN .. 1506 .. 25	SN .. 1906 .. 32
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

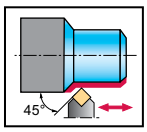
	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

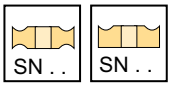
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSDN inch

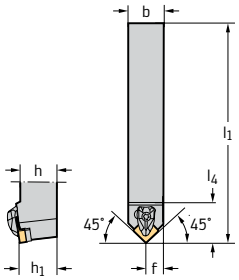
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DSDNN103A	0,354	0,625	0,625	4,000	1,106	0,326	-6°	-6°	SN .. 0903 ..
DSDNN124B	0,472	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,450	0,386	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSDNN164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,450	0,512	-6°	-6°	
DSDNN204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,450	0,638	-6°	-6°	
DSDNN165D	0,591	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,760	0,520	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSDNN205D	0,591	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,106	0,326	-6°	-6°	
DSDNN206D	0,748	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,969	0,646	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
DSDNN248D	0,984	1,500	1,500	6,000	2,260	0,791	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 0903 .. 0.625	SN .. 1204 .. 0.750–1.250	SN .. 1506 .. 1.000–1.250	SN .. 1906 .. 1.250	SN .. 2507 .. 1.500
	Shim	AP415-SN09	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19	AP351-SN25
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1589 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK242	PK243	PK301
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1591 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471	FS1590
	Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1592 (T25IP)

Accessories

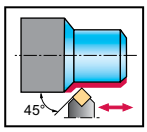
	Type	SN .. 0903 ..	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET	PK301-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 2509 ..					AP351-SN2509
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET			
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..		AP413-SN1207			

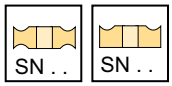
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PSDN mm

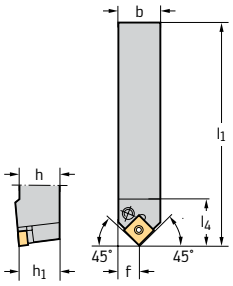
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l4 mm	l1 mm	γ	λs	Type
PSDNN1212F09	9	12	12	6,3	20	80	-6°	-6°	SN .. 0903 ..
PSDNN1616H09	9	16	16	8,3	21	100	-6°	-6°	
PSDNN2020K12	12	20	20	10,3	27,6	125	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
PSDNN2525M12	12	25	25	12,8	27,6	150	-6°	-6°	
PSDNN3225P12	12	32	25	12,8	27,6	170	-6°	-6°	
PSDNN3225P15	15	32	25	12,5	36	170	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
PSDNN3232P19	19	32	32	16,3	40,4	170	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
PSDNN4040S25	25	40	40	21	48,8	250	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 0903 .. 12	SN .. 0903 .. 16	SN .. 1204 .. 20–32	SN .. 1506 .. 32	SN .. 1906 .. 32	SN .. 2507 .. 40
Shim		AP409-SN0908	AP141-SN1216	AP142-SN1524	AP143-SN1924	AP144-SN2524
Lever	KN126	KN101	KN102	KN104	KN106	KN107
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS2182 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS357 14 Nm
Shim pin		RS120	RS102	RS103	RS104	RS105
Tapered assembly pin		MD101	MD101	MD102	MD102	MD103
Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Accessories

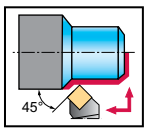
Type	SN .. 0903 ..	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
Shim		AP141-SN1208	AP142-SN1516	AP143-SN1912	AP191-SN250924

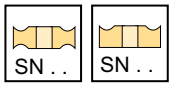
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSSN mm

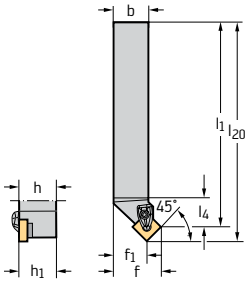
Walter Turn







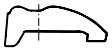
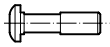
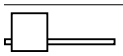
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DSSNL2020K12	12	20	20	25	16,7	125	27,5	133,3	-8°	0°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSSNR2020K12	12	20	20	25	16,7	125	27,5	133,3	-8°	0°	
DSSNL2525M12	12	25	25	32	23,7	150	27,5	158,3	-8°	0°	
DSSNR2525M12	12	25	25	32	23,7	150	27,5	158,3	-8°	0°	
DSSNR3225P12	12	32	25	32	23,7	170	27,5	178,3	-8°	0°	
DSSNL3225P12	12	32	25	32	23,7	170	27,9	178,3	-8°	0°	
DSSNL2525M15	15	25	25	32	21,8	150	32	160,2	-8°	0°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSSNR2525M15	15	25	25	32	21,8	150	32	160,2	-8°	0°	
DSSNL3225P15	15	32	25	32	21,8	170	32	180,2	-8°	0°	
DSSNR3225P15	15	32	25	32	21,8	170	32	180,2	-8°	0°	
DSSNL3232P15	15	32	32	40	29,8	170	32	180,2	-8°	0°	
DSSNR3232P15	15	32	32	40	29,8	170	32	180,2	-8°	0°	
DSSNL3232P19	19	32	32	40	27,5	170	37	182,5	-8°	0°	SN .. 1906 ..
DSSNR3232P19	19	32	32	40	27,5	170	37	182,5	-8°	0°	

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 20–32	SN .. 1506 .. 25–32	SN .. 1906 .. 32
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

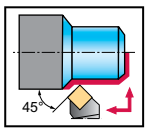
	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

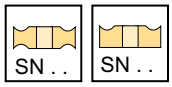
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DSSN inch

Walter Turn

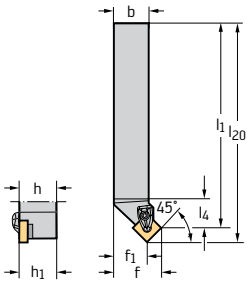






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	l_{20} inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DSSNL164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	0,922	6,000	0,748	6,328	-8°	0°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSSNR164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	0,922	6,000	0,748	6,328	-8°	0°	
DSSNL165D	0,591	1,000	1,000	1,250	0,847	6,000	0,898	6,403	-8°	0°	SN .. 1506 ..
DSSNR165D	0,591	1,000	1,000	1,250	0,847	6,000	0,898	6,403	-8°	0°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 1.000	SN .. 1506 .. 1.000
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207	

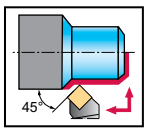
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

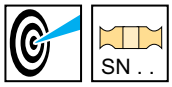
DSSN...-P mm

Walter Turn



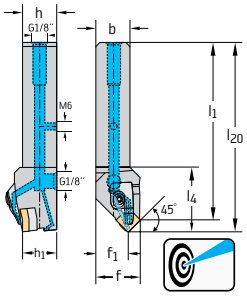
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DSSNR2525X12-P	12	25	25	32	23,7	130	48	138,7	-8°	0°	SN .. 1204 ..
DSSNL2525X12-P	12	25	25	32	23,7	130	48	138,7	-8°	0°	SN .. 1204 ..



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 25
Shim	AP308-SN12
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Left clamp	PK265L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

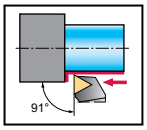
Type	SN .. 1204 ..
(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK265L-SET

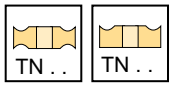
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DTGN mm

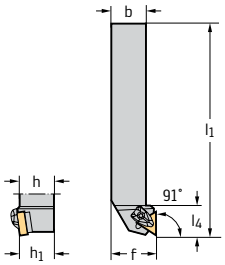
Walter Turn







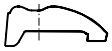
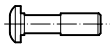
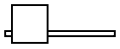
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DTGNL2020K16	16	20	20	125	25,4	25	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
DTGNR2020K16	16	20	20	125	25,4	25	-6°	-6°	
DTGNL2525M16	16	25	25	150	24,6	32	-6°	-6°	
DTGNR2525M16	16	25	25	150	24,6	32	-6°	-6°	
DTGNL3225P16	16	32	25	170	25,3	32	-6°	-6°	
DTGNR3225P16	16	32	25	170	25,3	32	-6°	-6°	
DTGNL2525M22	22	25	25	150	32,1	32	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
DTGNR2525M22	22	25	25	150	32,1	32	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 20–32	TN .. 2204 .. 25
	Shim	AP321-TN16	AP322-TN22
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

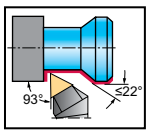
	Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET

Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DTJN inch

Walter Turn





TN . . TN . .

Tool

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
Square shank								
DTJNR123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	0,953	1,000	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
DTJNR163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	0,980	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DTJNR164D	0,866	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,283	1,250	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
DTJNR205D	1,063	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,566	1,500	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2706 ..
Square shank								
DTJNL123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	0,953	1,000	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
DTJNL163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	0,980	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DTJNL164D	0,866	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,283	1,250	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
DTJNL205D	1,063	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,566	1,500	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2706 ..

Assembly parts

Type	TN .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.000	TN .. 2204 .. 1.000	TN .. 2706 .. 1.250
Shim	AP321-TN16	AP322-TN22	AP323-TN27
Screw for shim		FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm		
Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..	TN .. 2706 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET

Accessories

	Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..	TN .. 2706 ..
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	

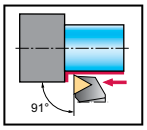
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DTGN...-P mm

Walter Turn

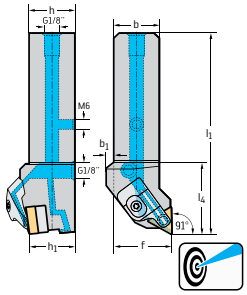


– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DTGNR2020X16-P	16	20	20	115	38,5	25	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
DTGNR2525X16-P	16	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	
DTGNL2020X16-P	16	20	20	115	38,5	25	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
DTGNL2525X16-P	16	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 20–25
	Shim	AP321-TN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

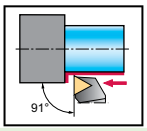
	Type	TN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

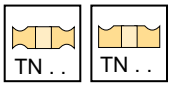
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PTGN mm

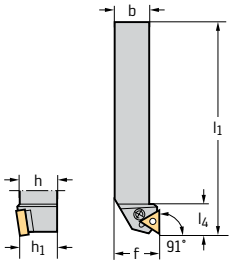
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l4 mm	l1 mm	γ	λs	Type
PTGNL1616H16	16	16	16	20	20,2	100	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
PTGNL2525M16	16	25	25	32	22,2	150	-6°	-6°	
PTGNL3225P16	16	32	25	32	22,2	170	-6°	-6°	
PTGNR1616H16	16	16	16	20	20,2	100	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type	TN .. 1604 .. 16–32
Shim	AP137-TN1616
Lever	KN101
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS351 2 Nm
Shim pin	RS101
Tapered assembly pin	MD101
Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

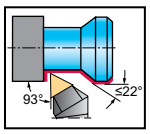
Type	TN .. 1604 ..
Shim	AP137-TN1608

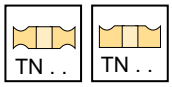
Shank tool – Wedge clamping

MTJN mm

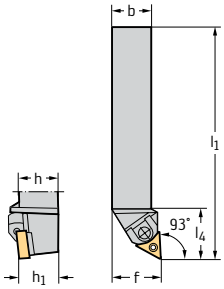
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
MTJNL2020K16	16	20	20	125	30,8	25	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
MTJNR2020K16	16	20	20	125	30,8	25	-6°	-6°	
MTJNL2525M16	16	25	25	150	30,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNR2525M16	16	25	25	150	30,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNL3225P16	16	32	25	170	30,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNR3225P16	16	32	25	170	30,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNL2525M22	22	25	25	150	34,8	32	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
MTJNR2525M22	22	25	25	150	34,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNL3225P22	22	32	25	170	34,8	32	-6°	-6°	
MTJNR3225P22	22	32	25	170	34,8	32	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 20–32	TN .. 2204 .. 25–32
	Shim	AP147	
	Clamping wedge set	FK303	
	Shim		AP148
	Clamping wedge set		FK304
	Pin	RS106	
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm
	Pin		RS107
	Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	
	Allen key		ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

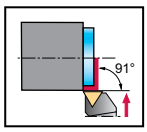
	Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..
	Shim		AP149

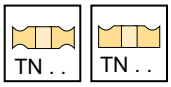
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PTFN mm

Walter Turn

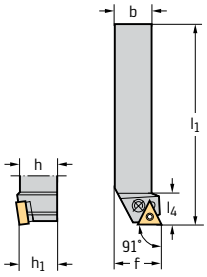






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
PTFNL2525M16	16	25	25	32	20,2	150	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
PTFNL3225P16	16	32	25	32	20	170	-6°	-6°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	TN .. 1604 .. 25–32
Shim	AP137-TN1616
Lever	KN101
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS351 2 Nm
Shim pin	RS101
Tapered assembly pin	MD101
Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

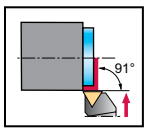
Type	TN .. 1604 ..
Shim	AP137-TN1608

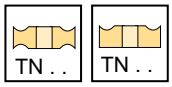
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DTFN inch

Walter Turn

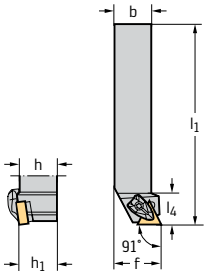






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DTFNL164D	0,866	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,228	1,250	-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
DTFNR164D	0,866	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,228	1,250	-6°	-6°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	TN .. 2204 .. 1.000
Shim	AP322-TN22
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470
Pin	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

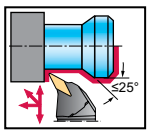
Type	TN .. 2204 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET

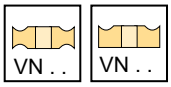
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVTN inch

Walter Turn

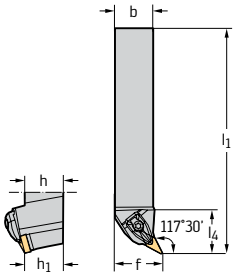






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DVTNL123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,543	1,000	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVTNR123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,543	1,000	-4°	-13°	
DVTNL163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,544	1,250	-4°	-13°	
DVTNR163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,544	1,250	-4°	-13°	
DVTNL203D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,544	1,500	-4°	-13°	
DVTNR203D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,544	1,500	-4°	-13°	



Square shank

Assembly parts

Type	VN .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.250
Shim	AP312-VN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Clamp	PK244
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470
Pin	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

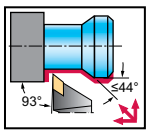
Type	VN .. 1604 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

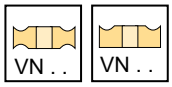
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVJN mm

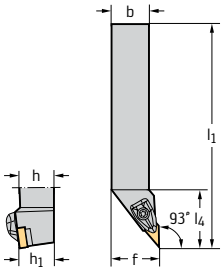
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DVJNL2020K16	16	20	20	125	46,6	25	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNR2020K16	16	20	20	125	46,6	25	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL2525M16	16	25	25	150	46,6	32	-4°	-13°	
DVJNR2525M16	16	25	25	150	46,6	32	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL3225P16	16	32	25	170	46,6	32	-4°	-13°	
DVJNR3225P16	16	32	25	170	46,6	32	-4°	-13°	

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

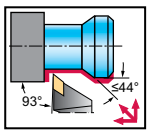
	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

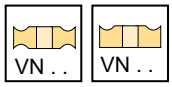
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVJN inch

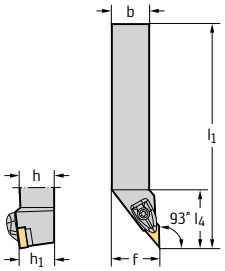
Walter Turn







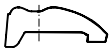
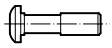
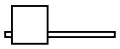
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DVJNL123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,830	1,000	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNR123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,830	1,000	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,830	1,250	-4°	-13°	
DVJNR163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,830	1,250	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL203D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,830	1,500	-4°	-13°	
DVJNR203D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,830	1,500	-4°	-13°	

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.250
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

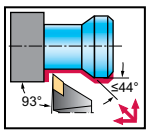
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVJN...-P mm

Walter Turn

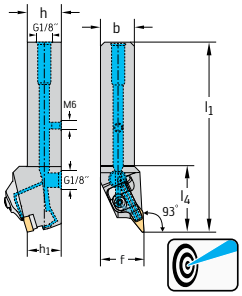


– Precision cooling





Tool

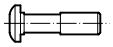
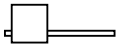


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f mm	γ	$λ_s$	Type
DVJNR2020X16-P	16	20	20	125	48,5	25	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNR2525X16-P	16	25	25	140	48	32	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL2020X16-P	16	20	20	125	48,5	25	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNL2525X16-P	16	25	25	140	48	32	-4°	-13°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 20–25
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

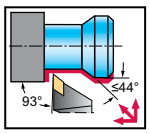
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVJN...-P inch

Walter Turn

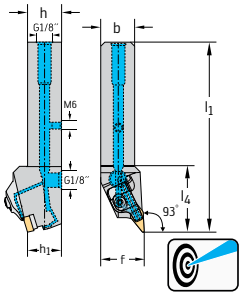


– Precision cooling





Tool

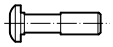
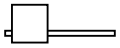


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DVJNR123B-P	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,496	1,906	1,000	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNR163D-P	0,630	1,000	1,000	5,996	1,906	1,250	-4°	-13°	
DVJNL123B-P	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,496	1,906	1,000	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVJNL163D-P	0,630	1,000	1,000	5,996	1,906	1,250	-4°	-13°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.000
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

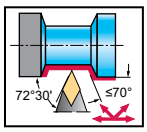
	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

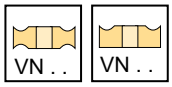
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVVN mm

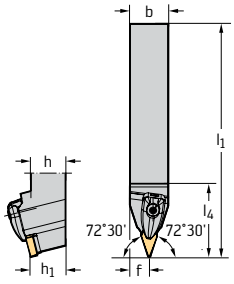
Walter Turn







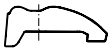
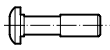
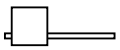
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DVVNN2020K16	16	20	20	125	47,8	10,6	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVVNN2525M16	16	25	25	150	47,8	13,1	-4°	-13°	
DVVNN3225P16	16	32	25	170	47,8	13,1	-4°	-13°	

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

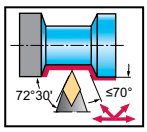
	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

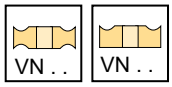
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DVVN inch

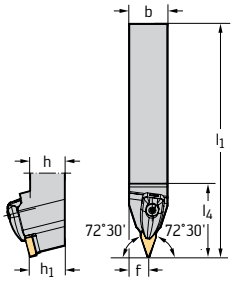
Walter Turn







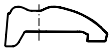
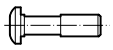
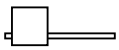
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f inch	γ	λ_s	Type
DVVNN123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,880	0,398	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
DVVNN163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,880	0,524	-4°	-13°	
DVVNN203D	0,630	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,880	0,650	-4°	-13°	

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.250
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

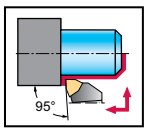
	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DWLN mm

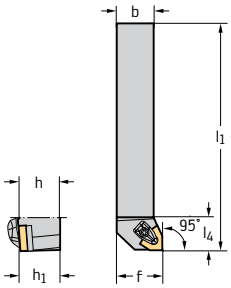
Walter Turn







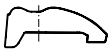
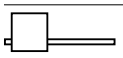
Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DWLNL1616H06	6	16	16	100	26,4	20	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0604 ..
DWLNR1616H06	6	16	16	100	26,4	20	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL2020K06	6	20	20	125	27,1	25	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR2020K06	6	20	20	125	27,1	25	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL2525M06	6	25	25	150	27,1	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR2525M06	6	25	25	150	27,1	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL2020K08	8	20	20	125	34,3	25	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNR2020K08	8	20	20	125	34,3	25	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL2525M08	8	25	25	150	35	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR2525M08	8	25	25	150	35	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL3225P08	8	32	25	170	35	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR3225P08	8	32	25	170	35	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL2525M10	10	25	25	150	40,3	32	-6°	-6°	WN .. 1006 ..
DWLNR2525M10	10	25	25	150	40,3	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL3225P10	10	32	25	170	40,3	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR3225P10	10	32	25	170	40,3	32	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL3232P10	10	32	32	170	41,8	40	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR3232P10	10	32	32	170	41,8	40	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

	Type	WN .. 0604 .. 16–25	WN .. 0804 .. 20–32	WN .. 1006 .. 25–32
	Shim	AP306-WN06	AP307-WN08	AP311-WN10
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

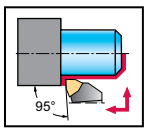
	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..	WN .. 1006 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	

Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DWLN inch

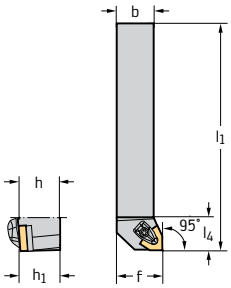
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DWLNL123C	0,236	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,950	1,000	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0604 ..
DWLNR123C	0,236	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,950	1,000	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL163D	0,236	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,950	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR163D	0,236	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,950	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL124C	0,315	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,378	1,000	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNR124C	0,315	0,750	0,750	5,000	1,378	1,000	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL164D	0,315	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,35	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR164D	0,315	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,35	1,250	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL204D	0,315	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,378	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DWLNR204D	0,315	1,250	1,250	6,000	1,378	1,500	-6°	-6°	
DWLNL165D	0,394	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,54	1,000	-6°	-6°	WN .. 1006 ..
DWLNR165D	0,394	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,54	1,000	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type	WN .. 0604 .. 0.750–1.000	WN .. 0804 .. 0.750–1.250	WN .. 1006 .. 1.000
Shim	AP306-WN06	AP307-WN08	AP311-WN10
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..	WN .. 1006 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	

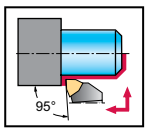
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DWLN...-P mm

Walter Turn

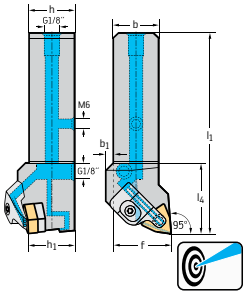


– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
DWLNR2020X08-P	8	20	20	120	43,5	25	-6,5°	-5,5°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNR2525X08-P	8	25	25	135	43,5	32	-6,5°	-5,5°	
DWLNL2020X08-P	8	20	20	120	43,5	25	-6,5°	-5,5°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNL2525X08-P	8	25	25	135	43,5	32	-6,5°	-5,5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Assembly parts

Type	WN .. 0804 .. 20–25
Shim	AP307-WN08
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Left clamp	PK266L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	WN .. 0804 ..
(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK266L-SET

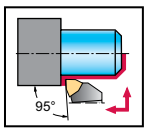
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

DWLN...-P inch

Walter Turn

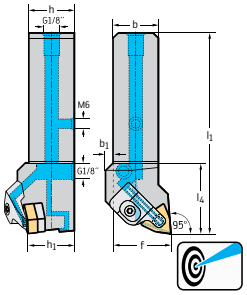


– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation	h = h1 inch	b inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	f inch	γ	λs	Type
DWLNR124B-P	0,315	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,713	1,000	-5,5°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNR164D-P	0,315	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,713	1,250	-6,5°	-5,5°	
DWLNL124B-P	0,315	0,750	0,750	4,500	1,713	1,000	-5,5°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
DWLNL164D-P	0,315	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,713	1,250	-6,5°	-5,5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see „Assembly parts and accessories"

Assembly parts

Type	WN .. 0804 .. 0.750–1.000
Shim	AP307-WN08
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Left clamp	PK266L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

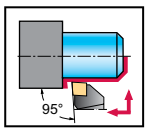
Type	WN .. 0804 ..
(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK266L-SET

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SCLC mm

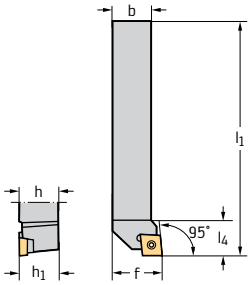
Walter Turn







Tool

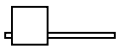


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SCLCL1010E06	6	10	10	12	70	11	0°	0°	CC .. 0602 ..
SCLCL1212F06	6	12	12	16	80	10	0°	0°	
SCLCL1616H06	6	16	16	20	100	12	0°	0°	
SCLCL2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	12	0°	0°	
SCLCR1010E06	6	10	10	12	70	11	0°	0°	
SCLCR1212F06	6	12	12	16	80	10	0°	0°	
SCLCR1616H06	6	16	16	20	100	12	0°	0°	
SCLCR2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	12	0°	0°	
SCLCL1212F09	9	12	12	16	80	15,6	0°	0°	CC .. 09T3 ..
SCLCL1616H09	9	16	16	20	100	16,8	0°	0°	
SCLCL2020K09	9	20	20	25	125	17,8	0°	0°	
SCLCL2525M09	9	25	25	32	150	17	0°	0°	
SCLCR1212F09	9	12	12	16	80	15,6	0°	0°	
SCLCR1616H09	9	16	16	20	100	16,8	0°	0°	
SCLCR2020K09	9	20	20	25	125	17,8	0°	0°	
SCLCR2525M09	9	25	25	32	150	17	0°	0°	
SCLCL2020K12	12	20	20	25	125	21,7	0°	0°	CC .. 1204 ..
SCLCL2525M12	12	25	25	32	150	23,7	0°	0°	
SCLCR2020K12	12	20	20	25	125	21,7	0°	0°	
SCLCR2525M12	12	25	25	32	150	23,7	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

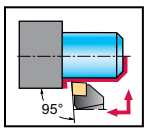
	Type	CC .. 0602 .. 10–20	CC .. 09T3 .. 12	CC .. 09T3 .. 16–25	CC .. 1204 .. 20–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP313-CC0908	AP314-CC1212
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SCLC inch

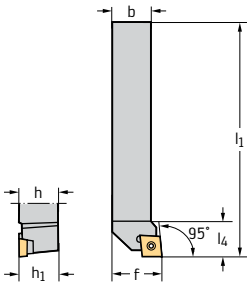
Walter Turn







Tool

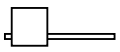


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
SCLCL062	0,236	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,390	0°	0°	CC .. 0602 ..
SCLCL082B	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,625	4,500	0,470	0°	0°	
SCLCR062	0,236	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,390	0°	0°	
SCLCR082B	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,625	4,500	0,470	0°	0°	
SCLCL083	0,354	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,630	0°	0°	CC .. 09T3 ..
SCLCL103	0,354	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,630	0°	0°	
SCLCL123B	0,354	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,634	0°	0°	
SCLCL163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,742	0°	0°	
SCLCR083	0,354	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,630	0°	0°	
SCLCR103	0,354	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,630	0°	0°	
SCLCR123B	0,354	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,634	0°	0°	
SCLCR163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,742	0°	0°	
SCLCL164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,894	0°	0°	CC .. 1204 ..
SCLCL204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	1,500	6,000	0,894	0°	0°	
SCLCR164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,894	0°	0°	
SCLCR204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	1,500	6,000	0,894	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

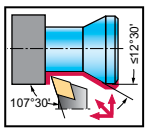
	Type	CC .. 0602 .. 0.375–0.500	CC .. 09T3 .. 0.500	CC .. 09T3 .. 0.625–1.000	CC .. 1204 .. 1.000–1.250
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP313-CC0908	AP314-CC1212
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SDHC mm

Walter Turn

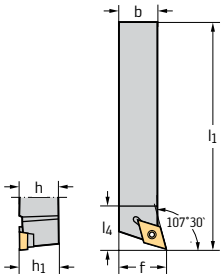






Tool

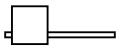
Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
SDHCL1212F07	7	12	12	16	80	14,3	0°	0°	DC .. 0702 ..
SDHCR1212F07	7	12	12	16	80	14,3	0°	0°	
SDHCL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	17,9	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
SDHCL2020K11	11	20	20	20	125	17,9	0°	0°	
SDHCL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	19,7	0°	0°	
SDHCR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	17,9	0°	0°	
SDHCR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	17,9	0°	0°	
SDHCR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	20	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 12	DC .. 11T3 .. 16–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

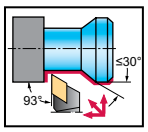
	Type	DC .. 0702 ..	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim		AP329-DC1112

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SDJC mm

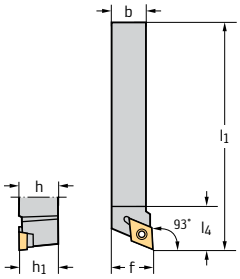
Walter Turn







Tool

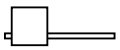


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SDJCL1010E07	7	10	10	12	70	15,7	0°	0°	DC .. 0702 ..
SDJCL1212F07	7	12	12	16	80	15,5	0°	0°	
SDJCR1010E07	7	10	10	12	70	15,7	0°	0°	
SDJCR1212F07	7	12	12	16	80	15,5	0°	0°	
SDJCL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	20,3	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
SDJCL2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	21,9	0°	0°	
SDJCL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	24,4	0°	0°	
SDJCR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	20,3	0°	0°	
SDJCR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	21,9	0°	0°	
SDJCR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	24,4	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 10–12	DC .. 11T3 .. 16–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

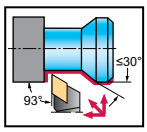
	Type	DC .. 0702 ..	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim		AP329-DC1112

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SDJC inch

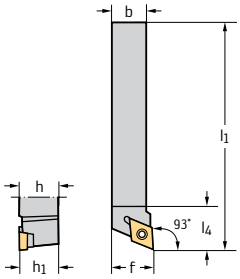
Walter Turn







Tool

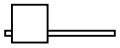


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
SDJCL062	0,276	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,614	0°	0°	DC .. 0702 ..
SDJCL082	0,276	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,669	0°	0°	
SDJCL102	0,276	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,669	0°	0°	
SDJCR062	0,276	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,614	0°	0°	
SDJCR082	0,276	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,669	0°	0°	
SDJCR102	0,276	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,669	0°	0°	
SDJCL123B	0,433	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,878	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
SDJCL163C	0,433	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	0,949	0°	0°	
SDJCL163D	0,433	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,949	0°	0°	
SDJCR123B	0,433	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,878	0°	0°	
SDJCR163C	0,433	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	0,949	0°	0°	
SDJCR163D	0,433	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,949	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 0.375–0.625	DC .. 11T3 .. 0.750–1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DC .. 0702 ..	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim		AP329-DC1112

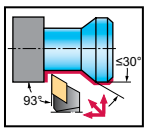
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

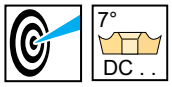
DDJC...-P mm

Walter Turn

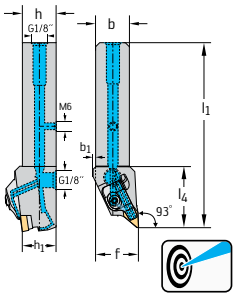


– Precision cooling





Tool

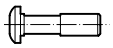
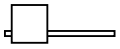


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DDJCR2020X11-P	11	20	20	25	125	48,5	-3°	-7°	DC .. 11T3 ..
DDJCR2525X11-P	11	25	25	32	140	48,5	-3°	-7°	
DDJCL2020X11-P	11	20	20	25	125	48,5	-3°	-7°	DC .. 11T3 ..
DDJCL2525X11-P	11	25	25	32	140	48,5	-3°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 .. 20–25
	Shim	AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

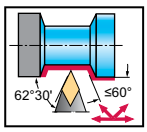
	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SDNC mm

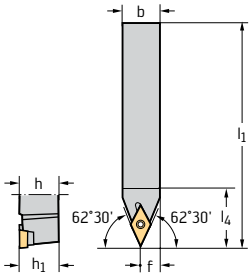
Walter Turn







Tool

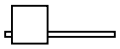


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SDNCN1010E07	7	10	10	5,2	70	14,5	0°	0°	DC .. 0702 ..
SDNCN1212F07	7	12	12	6,2	80	14,5	0°	0°	
SDNCN1616H11	11	16	16	8,5	100	21,9	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
SDNCN2020K11	11	20	20	10,5	125	21,9	0°	0°	
SDNCN2525M11	11	25	25	13	150	22,2	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 10–12	DC .. 11T3 .. 16–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

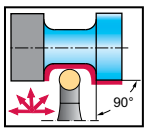
	Type	DC .. 0702 ..	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim		AP329-DC1112

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRDC mm

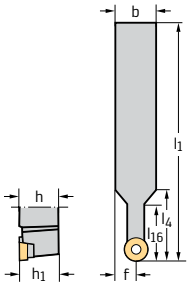
Walter Turn







Tool

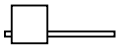


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	l16 mm	γ	λs	Type
SRDCN1212F06	6	12	12	6	80	17	12	0°	0°	RC . T0602M0 ..
SRDCN2020K06	6	20	20	10	125	32	24	0°	0°	
SRDCN2525M06	6	25	25	12,5	150	54	25	0°	0°	
SRDCN1616H08	8	16	16	8	100	21,5	16	0°	0°	RC . T0803M0 ..
SRDCN2020K08	8	20	20	10	125	32	24	0°	0°	
SRDCN2525M08	8	25	25	12,5	150	33	25	0°	0°	
SRDCN2020K10	10	20	20	10	125	31	25	0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
SRDCN2525M10	10	25	25	12,5	150	32	25	0°	0°	
SRDCN2020K12	12	20	20	10	125	31	25	0°	0°	RC . T1204M0 ..
SRDCN2525M12	12	25	25	12,5	150	35	28	0°	0°	
SRDCN3225P12	12	32	25	12,5	170	35	28	0°	0°	
SRDCN3225P16	16	32	25	12,5	170	40	35	0°	0°	RC . T1606M0 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

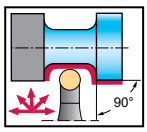
Type	RC . T0602M0 .. 12–25	RC . T0803M0 .. 16–25	RC . T10T3M0 .. 20–25	RC . T1204M0 .. 20–32	RC . T1606M0 .. 32
 Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2090 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
 Shim			AP324-RC10T3	AP325-RC1204	AP326-RC1606
 Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2091 (SW 5)
 Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

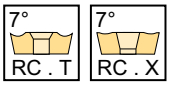
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PRDC mm

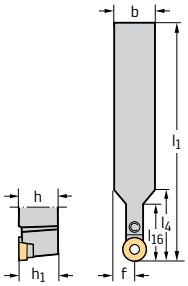
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	l16 mm	γ	λs	Type
PRDCN2020K10	10	20	20	10	125	30	25	0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
PRDCN2525M10	10	25	25	12,5	150	32	25	0°	0°	
PRDCN2525M12	12	25	25	12,5	150	33	28	0°	0°	RC . T1204M0 ..
PRDCN3225P12	12	32	25	12,5	170	33	28	0°	0°	
PRDCN3225P16	16	32	25	12,5	170	40	35	0°	0°	RC . T1605M0 ..
PRDCN3232P20	20	32	32	16	170	45	40	0°	0°	RC . T2006M0 ..
PRDCN4040S25	25	40	40	20	250	55	50	0°	0°	RC . T2507M0 ..
PRDCN5050U32	32	50	50	25	350	60	55	0°	0°	RC .. 3209 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	RC . T10T3M0 .. 20–25	RC . T1204M0 .. 25–32	RC . T1605M0 .. 32	RC . T2006M0 .. 32	RC . T2507M0 .. 40	RC .. 3209 .. 50
Shim	AP407-RC10T3	AP402-RC1204	AP403-RC1606	AP404-RC2006	AP405-RC2507	AP406-RC3209
Lever	KN122	KN123	KN111	KN112	KN113	KN124
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS2155 0,6 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS344 2,5 Nm	FS2156 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS2145 (SW 4) 10 Nm	FS357 14 Nm
Shim pin	RS101	RS120	RS118	RS103	RS104	RS105
Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD101	MD101	MD102	MD102	MD103
Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Accessories

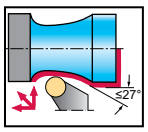
Type	RC . T10T3M0 ..	RC . T1204M0 ..–RC .. 3209 ..	RC . T1605M0 ..
Shim for RC . . 1003 . .	AP401-RC1003		
Shim for RC .. 1605 ..			AP403-RC1605

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRSC mm

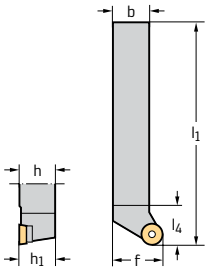
Walter Turn







Tool

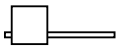


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SRSCL2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	RC . T0602M0 ..
SRSCL2525M06	6	25	25	32	150	20	0°	0°	
SRSCR2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	
SRSCR2525M06	6	25	25	32	150	20	0°	0°	
SRSCL2020K08	8	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	RC . T0803M0 ..
SRSCL2525M08	8	25	25	32	150	20	0°	0°	
SRSCR2020K08	8	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	
SRSCR2525M08	8	25	25	32	150	20	0°	0°	
SRSCL2020K10	10	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
SRSCL2525M10	10	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
SRSCR2020K10	10	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	
SRSCR2525M10	10	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
SRSCL2020K12	12	20	20	25	125	22	0°	0°	RC . T1204M0 ..
SRSCL2525M12	12	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
SRSCL3225P12	12	32	25	32	170	32	0°	0°	
SRSCR2020K12	12	20	20	25	125	22	0°	0°	
SRSCR2525M12	12	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
SRSCR3225P12	12	32	25	32	170	32	0°	0°	
SRSCL3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	32	0°	0°	RC . T1606M0 ..
SRSCR3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	32	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

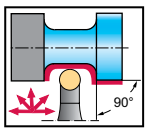
	Type	RC . T0602M0 .. 20–25	RC . T0803M0 .. 20–25	RC . T10T3M0 .. 20–25	RC . T1204M0 .. 20–32	RC . T1606M0 .. 32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2090 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Shim			AP324-RC10T3	AP325-RC1204	AP326-RC1606
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2091 (SW 5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRDC inch

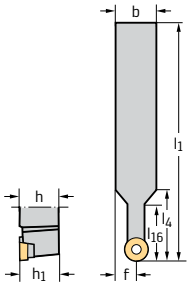
Walter Turn







Tool

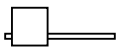


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	l16 inch	γ	λs	Type
SRDCN082	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,246	3,500	0,500	0,701	0°	0°	RC .. 0603 ..
SRDCN103	0,354	0,625	0,625	0,312	4,000	0,625	0,774	0°	0°	RC .. 09T3 ..
SRDCN123B	0,354	0,750	0,750	0,375	4,500	0,935	0,750	0°	0°	
SRDCN163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	0,500	6,000	1,257	1,000	0°	0°	
SRDCN164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	0,500	6,000	1,257	1,000	0°	0°	RC .. 1204 ..
SRDCN204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	0,625	6,000	1,287	1,000	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

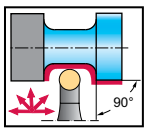
	Type	RC .. 0603 .. 0.500	RC .. 09T3 .. 0.625–1.000	RC .. 1204 .. 1.000–1.250
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2116 (T9IP)	FS2117 (T15IP)
	Shim		AP190-RC09T3	AP189-RC1204
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRAC inch

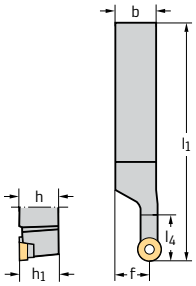
Walter Turn







Tool

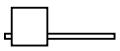


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
SRACL162D	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	RC .. 0603 ..
SRACR162D	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	
SRACL163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	RC .. 09T3 ..
SRACR163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	
SRACL164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	RC .. 1204 ..
SRACL204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	
SRACR164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	
SRACR204D	0,472	1,250	1,250	1,075	6,000	1,548	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

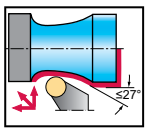
	Type	RC .. 0603 .. 1.000	RC .. 09T3 .. 1.000	RC .. 1204 .. 1.000–1.250
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2116 (T9IP)	FS2117 (T15IP)
	Shim		AP190-RC09T3	AP189-RC1204
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRSC inch

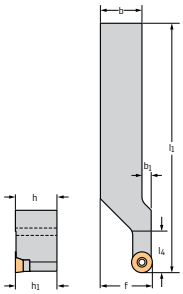
Walter Turn







Tool

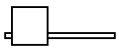


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
SRSCL162D	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,113	0°	0°	RC .. 0603 ..
SRSCR162D	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,113	0°	0°	
SRSCL163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,331	0°	0°	RC .. 09T3 ..
SRSCR163D	0,354	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,331	0°	0°	
SRSCL164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,446	0°	0°	RC .. 1204 ..
SRSCR164D	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,446	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

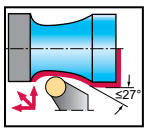
	Type	RC .. 0603 .. 1.000	RC .. 09T3 .. 1.000	RC .. 1204 .. 1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2116 (T9IP)	FS2117 (T15IP)
	Shim		AP190-RC09T3	AP189-RC1204
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SRGC inch

Walter Turn

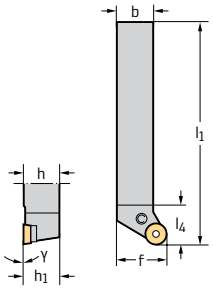






Tool

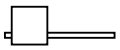
Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
SRGCL164C	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	1,331	0°	0°	RC .. 1204 ..
SRGCR164C	0,472	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	1,331	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

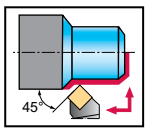
	Type	RC .. 1204 .. 1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert	FS2117 (T15IP)
	Shim	AP189-RC1204
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SSDC mm

Walter Turn

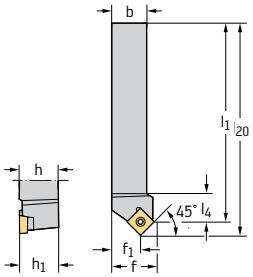






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
SSDCL1616H09	9	16	16	10,9	100	9,1	100	0°	0°	SC .. 09T3 ..
SSDCL2020K09	9	20	20	15,9	125	12	125	0°	0°	
SSDCR1616H09	9	16	16	10,9	100	9,1	100	0°	0°	
SSDCR2020K09	9	20	20	15,9	125	12	125	0°	0°	
SSDCL2020K12	12	20	20	13,7	125	13,7	125	0°	0°	SC .. 1204 ..
SSDCL2525M12	12	25	25	18,7	150	13,7	150	0°	0°	
SSDCR2020K12	12	20	20	13,7	125	13,7	125	0°	0°	
SSDCR2525M12	12	25	25	18,7	150	13,7	150	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

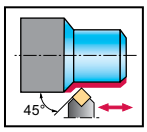
Type	SC .. 09T3 .. 16–20	SC .. 1204 .. 20–25
Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Shim	AP328-SC0908	AP319-SC1212
Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SSDCN mm

Walter Turn

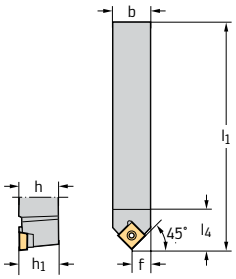






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
SSDCN1212F09	9	12	12	6	80	15,1	0°	0°	SC .. 09T3 ..
SSDCN1616H09	9	16	16	8	100	15,1	0°	0°	
SSDCN2020K12	12	20	20	10	125	22	0°	0°	SC .. 1204 ..
SSDCN2525M12	12	25	25	12,5	150	22	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

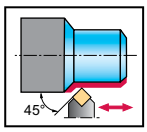
Type	SC .. 09T3 .. 12	SC .. 09T3 .. 16	SC .. 1204 .. 20–25
Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Shim		AP328-SC0908	AP319-SC1212
Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SSDC inch

Walter Turn

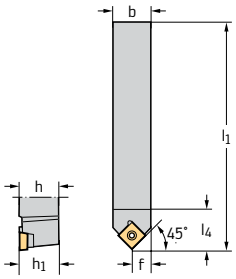






Tool

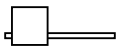
Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	l_{20} inch	γ	λ_s	Type
SSDCN062	0,236	0,375	0,375	0,191	3,000	0,512	3,000	0°	0°	SC .. 0602 ..
SSDCN082B	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,254	0,563	0,512	4,500	0°	0°	
SSDCN083	0,354	0,500	0,500	0,261	3,500	0,594	3,500	0°	0°	SC .. 09T3 ..
SSDCN103	0,354	0,625	0,625	0,323	4,000	0,594	4,000	0°	0°	
SSDCN123B	0,354	0,750	0,750	0,385	4,500	0,594	4,500	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

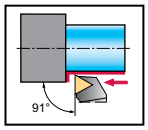
	Type	SC .. 0602 .. 0.375	SC .. 0602 .. 0.500	SC .. 09T3 .. 0.500–0.750
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm		FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP328-SC0908
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

STGC mm

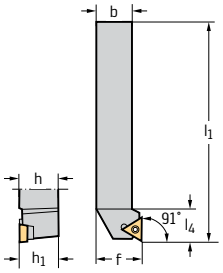
Walter Turn







Tool

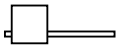


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
STGCL1212F11	11	12	12	16	80	14,1	0°	0°	TC .. 1102 ..
STGCR1212F11	11	12	12	16	80	14,1	0°	0°	
STGCL1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	20,1	0°	0°	TC .. 16T3 ..
STGCL2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	20,4	0°	0°	
STGCL2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	20,9	0°	0°	
STGCR1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	20,1	0°	0°	
STGCR2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	20,4	0°	0°	
STGCR2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	20,9	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

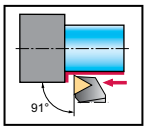
	Type	TC .. 1102 .. 12	TC .. 16T3 .. 16–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP317-TC1612
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Screw clamping

STGC inch

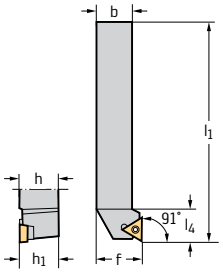
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
STGCL062	0,433	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,543	0°	0°	TC .. 1102 ..
STGCL082B	0,433	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,598	0°	0°	
STGCR062	0,433	0,375	0,375	0,500	2,500	0,543	0°	0°	
STGCR082B	0,433	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,598	0°	0°	
STGCL103	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,823	0°	0°	TC .. 16T3 ..
STGCL123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,815	0°	0°	
STGCL163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,815	0°	0°	
STGCR103	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,823	0°	0°	
STGCR123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,815	0°	0°	
STGCR163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	0,815	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

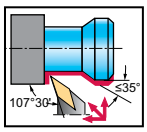
	Type	TC .. 1102 .. 0.375–0.500	TC .. 16T3 .. 0.625–1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP317-TC1612
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

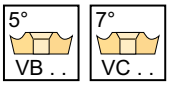
Shank tool – Screw clamping

SVHB mm

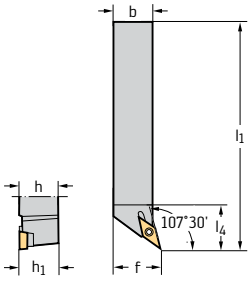
Walter Turn







Tool

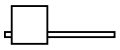


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SVHBL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	18	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
SVHBL2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	19	0°	0°	
SVHBL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	27	0°	0°	
SVHBR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	18	0°	0°	
SVHBR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	19	0°	0°	
SVHBR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	27	0°	0°	
SVHBL2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	27,6	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
SVHBL2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	27,6	0°	0°	
SVHBL3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	27,6	0°	0°	
SVHBR2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	27,6	0°	0°	
SVHBR2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	27,6	0°	0°	
SVHBR3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	27,6	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 16–25	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

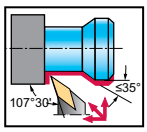
	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP330-VB1612

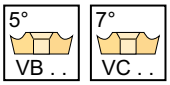
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PVHB mm

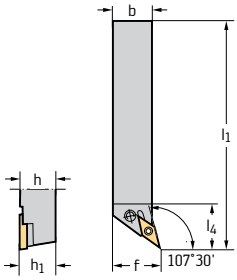
Walter Turn







Tool

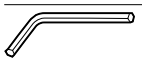


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
PVHBL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	25	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
PVHBL2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	25	0°	0°	
PVHBL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	32	0°	0°	
PVHBR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	25	0°	0°	
PVHBR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	25	0°	0°	
PVHBR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	32	0°	0°	
PVHBL2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	28	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
PVHBL2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
PVHBL3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	28	0°	0°	
PVHBR2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	28	0°	0°	
PVHBR2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	28	0°	0°	
PVHBR3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	28	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 16–25	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Shim		AP153
	Lever	KN118	
	Shim pin		RS101
	Lever		KN110
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS347 (SW 2) 0,6 Nm	
	Clamping screw		FS351 2 Nm
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101
	Allen key		ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

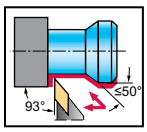
	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP154

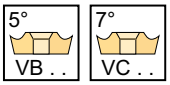
Shank tool – Screw clamping

SVJB mm

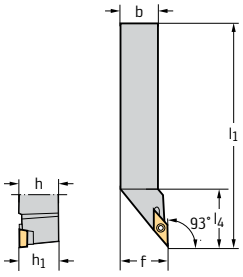
Walter Turn







Tool

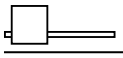


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SVJBL1212F11	11	12	12	16	80	20,6	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
SVJBL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBL2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBR1212F11	11	12	12	16	80	20,6	0°	0°	
SVJBR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	21,2	0°	0°	
SVJBL1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	27	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
SVJBL2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	31,1	0°	0°	
SVJBL2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	31,5	0°	0°	
SVJBL3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	31,5	0°	0°	
SVJBR1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	27	0°	0°	
SVJBR2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	31,1	0°	0°	
SVJBR2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	31,5	0°	0°	
SVJBR3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	31,5	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

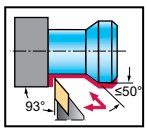
	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 12–25	VB .. 1604 .. 16	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

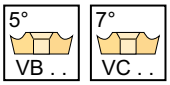
Shank tool – Screw clamping

SVJB inch

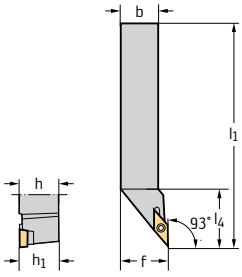
Walter Turn







Tool

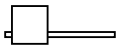


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 inch	b inch	f inch	l1 inch	l4 inch	γ	λs	Type
SVJBL082	0,433	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,799	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
SVJBL102	0,433	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,835	0°	0°	
SVJBL122B	0,433	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,835	0°	0°	
SVJBR082	0,433	0,500	0,500	0,625	3,500	0,799	0°	0°	
SVJBR102	0,433	0,625	0,625	0,750	4,000	0,835	0°	0°	
SVJBR122B	0,433	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	0,835	0°	0°	
SVJBL123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	1,228	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
SVJBL163C	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	1,24	0°	0°	
SVJBL163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,24	0°	0°	
SVJBR123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	1,228	0°	0°	
SVJBR163C	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	5,000	1,24	0°	0°	
SVJBR163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,24	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 0.500–0.750	VB .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP330-VB1612

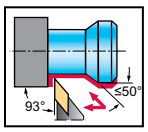
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

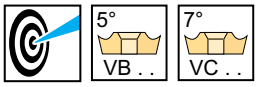
DVJB...-P mm

Walter Turn

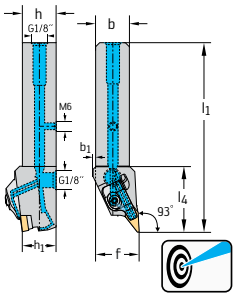


– Precision cooling





Tool

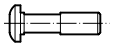
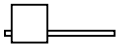


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
DVJBR2020X16-P	16	20	20	25	125	48,5	-2°	-7°	VB .. 1604 ..
DVJBR2525X16-P	16	25	25	32	140	48,5	-2°	-7°	
DVJBL2020X16-P	16	20	20	25	125	48,5	-2°	-7°	VB .. 1604 ..
DVJBL2525X16-P	16	25	25	32	140	48,5	-2°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1604 .. 20–25
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

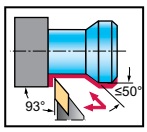
	Type	VB .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

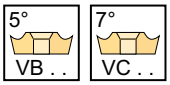
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PVJB mm

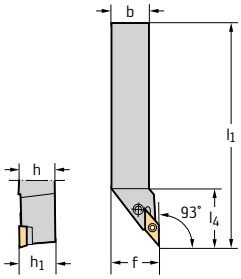
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
PVJBL1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	25	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
PVJBL2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	25	0°	0°	
PVJBL2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	32	0°	0°	
PVJBR1616H11	11	16	16	20	100	25	0°	0°	
PVJBR2020K11	11	20	20	25	125	25	0°	0°	
PVJBR2525M11	11	25	25	32	150	32	0°	0°	
PVJBL1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	32	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
PVJBL2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	34	0°	0°	
PVJBL2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	38	0°	0°	
PVJBL3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	38	0°	0°	
PVJBR1616H16	16	16	16	20	100	32	0°	0°	
PVJBR2020K16	16	20	20	25	125	34	0°	0°	
PVJBR2525M16	16	25	25	32	150	38	0°	0°	
PVJBR3225P16	16	32	25	32	170	38	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	VB .. 1103 .. 16–25	VB .. 1604 .. 16	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
Shim		AP153	AP153
Shim pin		RS101	RS101
Lever	KN118	KN110	KN110
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS347 (SW 2) 0,6 Nm	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS351 2 Nm
Tapered assembly pin		MD101	MD101
Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

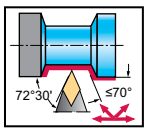
Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
Shim		AP154

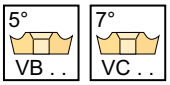
Shank tool – Screw clamping

SVVB mm

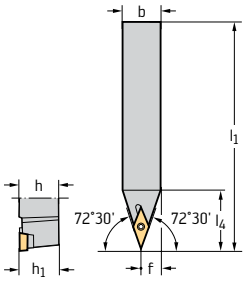
Walter Turn







Tool

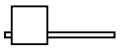


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
SVVBN1212F11	11	12	12	6,3	80	21,1	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
SVVBN1616H11	11	16	16	8,3	100	21,1	0°	0°	
SVVBN2020K11	11	20	20	10,3	125	21,1	0°	0°	
SVVBN2525M11	11	25	25	12,8	150	21,1	0°	0°	
SVVBN2020K16	16	20	20	10,6	125	31,5	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
SVVBN2525M16	16	25	25	13,1	150	31,5	0°	0°	
SVVBN3225P16	16	32	25	13,1	170	31,5	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 12–25	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

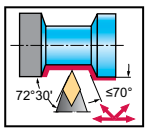
	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP330-VB1612

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SVVB inch

Walter Turn

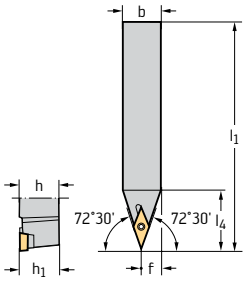






Tool

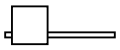
Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
SVVBN123B	0,630	0,750	0,750	0,395	4,500	1,24	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
SVVBN163D	0,630	1,000	1,000	0,52	6,000	1,24	0°	0°	



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1604 .. 0.750–1.000
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim	AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

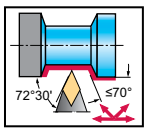
	Type	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim	AP330-VB1612

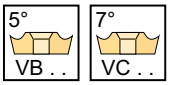
Shank tool – Lever clamping

PVVB mm

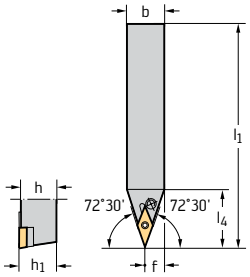
Walter Turn







Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	f mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	γ	λs	Type
PVVBN2020K11	11	20	20	10	125	25	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
PVVBN2525M11	11	25	25	12,5	150	25	0°	0°	
PVVBN2020K16	16	20	20	10	125	34	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
PVVBN2525M16	16	25	25	12,5	150	34	0°	0°	
PVVBN3225P16	16	32	25	12,5	170	34	0°	0°	

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 20–25	VB .. 1604 .. 20–32
	Shim		AP153
	Lever	KN118	KN110
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS347 (SW 2) 0,6 Nm	FS351 2 Nm
	Shim pin		RS101
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

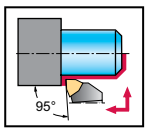
	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP154

Shank tool – Screw clamping

SWLC mm

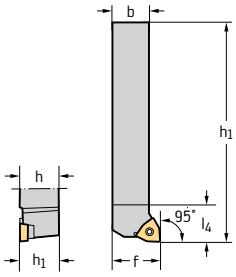
Walter Turn







Tool

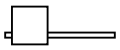


Square shank

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
SWLCL1212F04	4	12	12	16	80	11	0°	0°	WC .. 0402 ..
SWLCL1616H04	4	16	16	20	100	11	0°	0°	
SWLCR1212F04	4	12	12	16	80	11	0°	0°	
SWLCR1616H04	4	16	16	20	100	11	0°	0°	
SWLCL1616H06	6	16	16	20	100	15	0°	0°	WC .. 06T3 ..
SWLCL2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	15	0°	0°	
SWLCL2525M06	6	25	25	32	150	17	0°	0°	
SWLCR1616H06	6	16	16	20	100	15	0°	0°	
SWLCR2020K06	6	20	20	25	125	15	0°	0°	
SWLCR2525M06	6	25	25	32	150	17	0°	0°	
SWLCL2020K08	8	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	WC .. 0804 ..
SWLCL2525M08	8	25	25	32	150	21	0°	0°	
SWLCR2020K08	8	20	20	25	125	20	0°	0°	
SWLCR2525M08	8	25	25	32	150	21	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

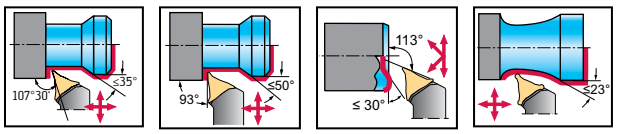
	Type	WC .. 0402 .. 12–16	WC .. 06T3 .. 16–25	WC .. 0804 .. 20–25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP318-WC0608	AP320-WC0812
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

Shank tool – Copy turning system

W1011 mm

Walter Turn

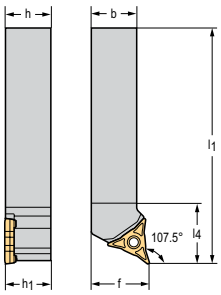






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
W1011-1616R-WL25	25	16	16	20	100	33,5	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-2020R-WL25	25	20	20	25	125	33,5	0°	0°	
W1011-2525R-WL25	25	25	25	32	150	33,5	0°	0°	
W1011-1616L-WL25	25	16	16	20	100	33,5	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-2020L-WL25	25	20	20	25	125	33,5	0°	0°	
W1011-2525L-WL25	25	25	25	32	150	33,5	0°	0°	

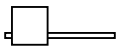


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	☺	😐				😐	☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	☺	😐				😐	☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

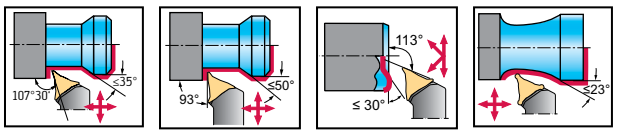
Shank tool – Copy turning system

W1011...-P mm

Walter Turn



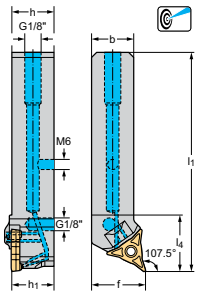
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
W1011-2020R-WL25-P	25	20	20	25	115	33,5	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-2525R-WL25-P	25	25	25	32	130	33,5	0°	0°	
W1011-2020L-WL25-P	25	20	20	25	115	33,5	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-2525L-WL25-P	25	25	25	32	130	33,5	0°	0°	

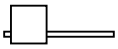


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = 😊 → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

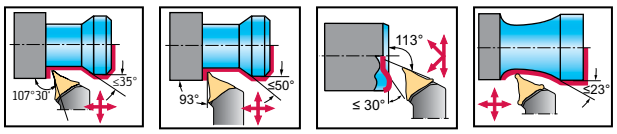
Shank tool – Copy turning system

W1011...-P inch

Walter Turn



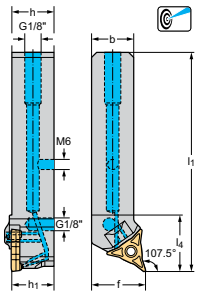
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
W1011.12R-WL25-P	0,984	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	1,319	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011.16R-WL25-P	0,984	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,319	0°	0°	
W1011.12L-WL25-P	0,984	0,750	0,750	1,000	4,500	1,319	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011.16L-WL25-P	0,984	1,000	1,000	1,250	6,000	1,319	0°	0°	

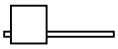


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = 😊 → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

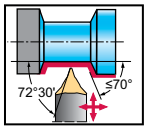
Shank tool – Copy turning system

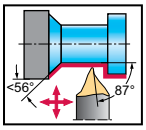
W1010...-P mm

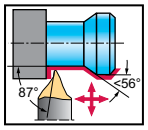
Walter Turn

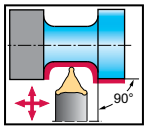


– Precision cooling





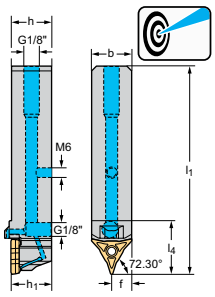






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
W1010-2020N-WL25-P	25	20	20	10	115	33,5	0°	0°	WL25..
W1010-2525N-WL25-P	25	25	25	13	130	33,5	0°	0°	

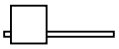


Square shank

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = 😊 → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

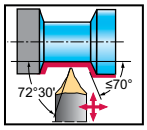
Shank tool – Copy turning system

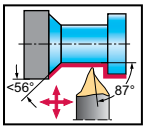
W1010...-P inch

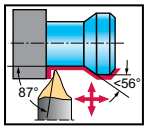
Walter Turn

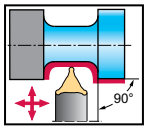


– Precision cooling





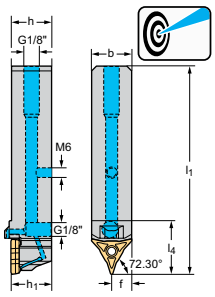






Tool

Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
W1010.12N-WL25-P	0,984	0,750	0,750	0,375	4,500	1,319	0°	0°	WL25..
W1010.16N-WL25-P	0,984	1,000	1,000	0,500	6,000	1,319	0°	0°	

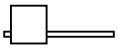


Square shank

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	😊	😐				😐	😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😊	😐					😊	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😊	😊	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😊	😊	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = 😊 → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

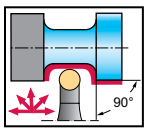
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

CRDC mm

Walter Turn



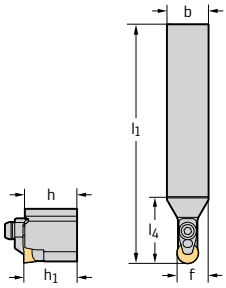
– For ceramic indexable inserts
– Claw clamping with carbide shoe





Tool

Designation		h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
CRDCN3225P09-A	9	32	25	17,2	170	31	0°	0°	RC . X0907 .. RP . X0907 ..
CRDCN3225P12-A	12	32	25	18,8	170	40	0°	0°	RC . X1207 .. RP . X1207 ..



Square shank

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	RC . X0907 .. 32	RC . X1207 .. 32
Shim	AP416-RC0907	AP417-RC1207
Clamping sleeve	RS121	RS122
Clamp with screw	PK257-SET	PK257-SET
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS2240 (SW 4) 8 Nm	FS2240 (SW 4) 8 Nm
Allen key for clamp	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)

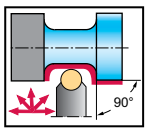
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

CRDN mm

Walter Turn

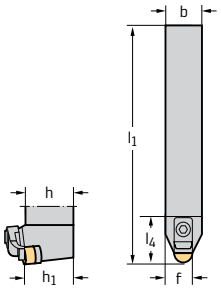


– For ceramic indexable inserts
– Claw clamping with carbide shoe





Tool

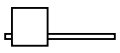


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
CRDNN2525M12-ID	12	25	25	150	32	18,8	-8°	0°	RN .. 1207 ..
CRDNN3225P12-ID	12	32	25	170	32	18,8	-8°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RN .. 1207 .. 25–32
	Shim for RN .. 1207 ..	AP418-RN1207
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS2241 (T20) 5 Nm
	Clamp with screw	PK258-SET
	Carbide clamping plate	FK380
	Allen key for clamp	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)
	Allen key for shim	FS256 (T20)

Accessories

	Type	RN .. 1207 ..
	Shim for RN .. 1204 ..	AP421-RN1204

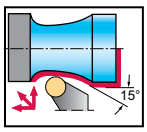
Shank tool – Rigid clamping

CRSN mm

Walter Turn

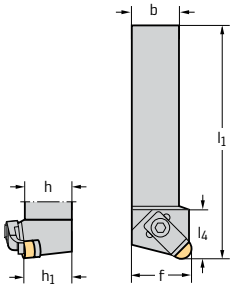


– For ceramic indexable inserts
– Claw clamping with carbide shoe





Tool

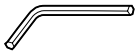


Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
CRSNL2525M12-ID	12	25	25	150	28	32	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1207 ..
CRSNR2525M12-ID	12	25	25	150	28	32	-6°	-6°	
CRSNL3225P12-ID	12	32	25	170	28	32	-6°	-6°	
CRSNR3225P12-ID	12	32	25	170	28	32	-6°	-6°	
CRSNL3232P15-ID	15	32	32	170	30	40	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1507 ..
CRSNR3232P15-ID	15	32	32	170	30	40	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RN .. 1207 .. 25–32	RN .. 1507 .. 32
	Shim		AP419-RN1507
	Shim for RN .. 1207 ..	AP418-RN1207	
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS2241 (T20) 5 Nm	FS2242 (SW 2) 2 Nm
	Clamp with screw	PK258-SET	PK258-SET
	Carbide clamping plate	FK380	FK380
	Allen key for clamp	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)
	Allen key for shim	FS256 (T20)	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

Type	RN .. 1207 ..	RN .. 1507 ..
Shim for RN .. 1204 ..	AP421-RN1204	

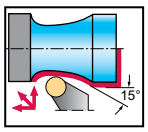
Shank tool - Rigid clamping

CRSN...-P mm

Walter Turn

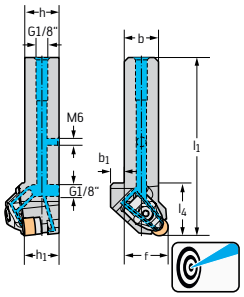


– Precision cooling
– For ceramic indexable inserts





Tool



Square shank

Designation		h = h1 mm	b mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	f mm	γ	λs	Type
CRSNR2525X12-P	12	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1207 ..
CRSNL2525X12-P	12	25	25	130	38,5	32	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1207 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	RN .. 1207 .. 25
Shim for RN .. 1207 ..	AP418-RN1207
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS2241 (T20) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK268
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2298
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	RN .. 1207 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK268-SET
Shim for RN .. 1204 ..	AP421-RN1204

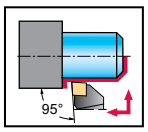
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

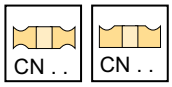
C...-DCLN mm

Walter Turn

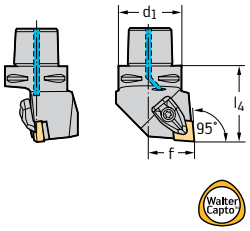


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DCLNL-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
C4-DCLNR-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNL-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNR-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNL-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNR-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNL-55080-12	12	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNR-55080-12	12	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-6°	
C4-DCLNL-27055-16	16	C4	27	55	125	145	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
C4-DCLNR-27055-16	16	C4	27	55	125	145	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	125	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	125	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	125	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	125	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNL-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	125	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNR-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	125	250	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNL-35060-19	19	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
C5-DCLNR-35060-19	19	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNL-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNR-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNL-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	50	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNR-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	CN .. 1204 .. C4–C8	CN .. 1606 .. C4–C8	CN .. 1906 .. C5–C8
Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16	AP303-CN19
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1475	FS1475	FS1475
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207		

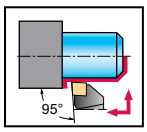
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DCLN...-P mm

Walter Turn

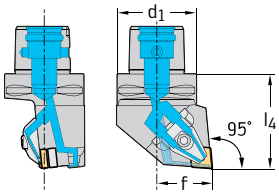


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DCLNR-27050-12-P	12	C4	27	50	500	500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
C5-DCLNR-35060-12-P	12	C5	35	60	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNR-45065-12-P	12	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNR-55080-12-P	12	C8	55	80	700	700	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNR-35060-16-P	16	C5	35	60	600	600	-5,5°	-6,4°	CN .. 1606 ..
C6-DCLNR-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNR-55080-16-P	16	C8	55	80	700	700	-5,5°	-6,4°	
C4-DCLNL-27050-12-P	12	C4	27	50	500	500	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
C5-DCLNL-35060-12-P	12	C5	35	60	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCLNL-45065-12-P	12	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNL-55080-12-P	12	C8	55	80	700	700	-6°	-6°	
C5-DCLNL-35060-16-P	16	C5	35	60	600	600	-5,5°	-6,4°	CN .. 1606 ..
C6-DCLNL-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C8-DCLNL-55080-16-P	16	C8	55	80	700	700	-5,5°	-6,4°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	CN .. 1204 .. C4–C8	CN .. 1606 .. C5–C8
Shim	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK255	PK267
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2298
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK255-SET	PK267-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

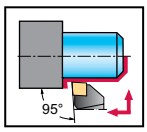
Turning tools – Lever clamping

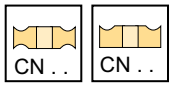
C...-PCLN mm

Walter Turn

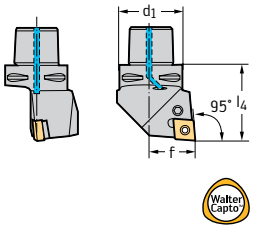


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PCLNL-22040-12	12	C3	22	40	60	116	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
C3-PCLNR-22040-12	12	C3	22	40	60	116	-6°	-6°	
C4-PCLNL-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C4-PCLNR-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-PCLNL-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-PCLNR-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-PCLNL-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-PCLNR-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNL-55080-12	12	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNR-55080-12	12	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C4-PCLNL-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
C4-PCLNR-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-PCLNL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-PCLNR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-PCLNL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-PCLNR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNL-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNR-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C6-PCLNL-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	1	190	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1906 ..
C6-PCLNR-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNL-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNR-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-PCLNL-55080-25	25	C8	55	80	150	250	-6°	-6°	CN .. 2509 ..
C8-PCLNR-55080-25	25	C8	55	80	150	250	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

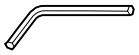
Type d_1	CN .. 1204 .. C3–C4	CN .. 1204 .. C5–C6	CN .. 1204 .. C8	CN .. 1606 .. C4	CN .. 1606 .. C5–C6	CN .. 1606 .. C8	CN .. 1906 .. C6	CN .. 1906 .. C8	CN .. 2509 .. C8
Shim	AP134-CN1216	AP134-CN1216	AP134-CN1216	AP135-CN1624	AP135-CN1624	AP135-CN1624	AP136-CN1924	AP136-CN1924	AP192-CN2524
Lever	KN102	KN102	KN102	KN104	KN104	KN104	KN106	KN106	KN107
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS352 5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS357 14 Nm
Shim pin	RS102	RS102	RS102	RS103	RS103	RS103	RS104	RS104	RS105
Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD101	MD101	MD102	MD102	MD102	MD102	MD102	MD103
C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477			FS1477					
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476			FS1476		FS1476		
C8 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1479			FS1479		FS1479	FS1479

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	CN .. 1204 .. C3–C4	CN .. 1204 .. C5–C6	CN .. 1204 .. C8	CN .. 1606 .. C4	CN .. 1606 .. C5–C6	CN .. 1606 .. C8	CN .. 1906 .. C6	CN .. 1906 .. C8	CN .. 2509 .. C8
	Allen key	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	
	Allen key									ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..	CN .. 1906 ..	CN .. 2509 ..
	Shim	AP134-CN1208	AP135-CN1616	AP136-CN1912	

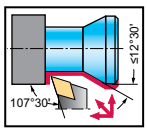
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DDHN...-P mm

Walter Turn

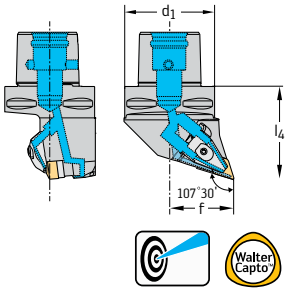


– Precision cooling
– TM



DN . .

Tool

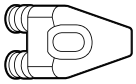
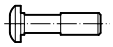
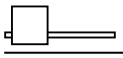


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-DDHNR-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	700	-6°	7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C6-DDHNL-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	700	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	DN .. 1506 .. C6
	Shim	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK256
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK256-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

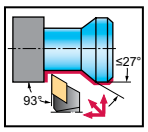
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

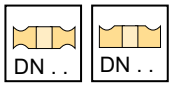
C...-DDJN mm

Walter Turn

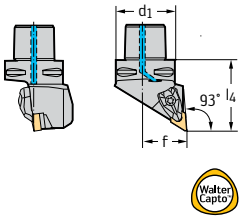


– Walter Capto™





Tool

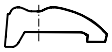
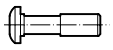
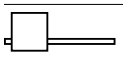


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DDJNL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
C4-DDJNR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDJNL-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDJNR-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNL-45065-11	11	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNR-45065-11	11	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-7°	
C4-DDJNL-27055-15	15	C4	27	55	110	145	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C4-DDJNR-27055-15	15	C4	27	55	110	145	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDJNL-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDJNR-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNL-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNR-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDJNL-55080-15	15	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDJNR-55080-15	15	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-7°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1		DN .. 1104 .. C4	DN .. 1104 .. C5–C6	DN .. 1506 .. C4	DN .. 1506 .. C5	DN .. 1506 .. C6	DN .. 1506 .. C8
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK240	PK241	PK241	PK241	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1469	FS1470	FS1470	FS1470	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS116	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		FS1477			
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476		FS1475	FS1476	
	C8 cooling lubricant nozzle						FS1479
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type		DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504
	Shim for DN .. 1507 ..		AP412-DN1507

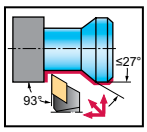
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DDJN...-P mm

Walter Turn

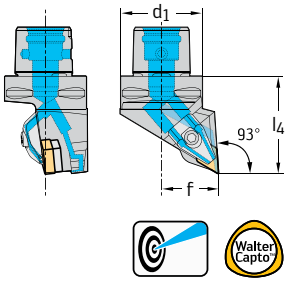


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool

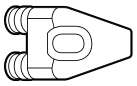
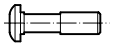
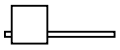


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DDJNR-27055-11-P	11	C4	27	55	500	500	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
C4-DDJNR-27055-15-P	15	C4	27	55	500	500	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C5-DDJNR-35060-15-P	15	C5	35	60	500	600	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNR-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	600	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDJNR-55080-15-P	15	C8	55	80	1.100	700	-6°	-7°	
C4-DDJNL-27055-11-P	11	C4	27	55	500	500	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
C4-DDJNL-27055-15-P	15	C4	27	55	500	500	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C5-DDJNL-35060-15-P	15	C5	35	60	500	600	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDJNL-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	600	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDJNL-55080-15-P	15	C8	55	80	1.100	700	-6°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	DN .. 1104 .. C4	DN .. 1506 .. C4–C8
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK255	PK256
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188	FS2188
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK255-SET	PK256-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

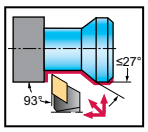
Turning tools – Lever clamping

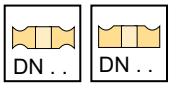
C...-PDJN mm

Walter Turn

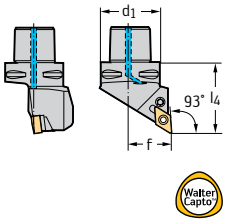


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PDJNL-22045-11	11	C3	22	45	80	116	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1104 ..
C3-PDJNR-22045-11	11	C3	22	45	80	116	-6°	-7°	
C4-PDJNL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-7°	
C4-PDJNR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-7°	
C5-PDJNL-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-7°	
C5-PDJNR-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-7°	
C4-PDJNL-27050-15	15	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C4-PDJNR-27050-15	15	C4	27	50	80	140	-6°	-7°	
C5-PDJNL-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-7°	
C5-PDJNR-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-7°	
C6-PDJNL-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	80	190	-6°	-7°	
C6-PDJNR-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	80	190	-6°	-7°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	DN .. 1104 .. C3–C4	DN .. 1104 .. C5	DN .. 1506 .. C4	DN .. 1506 .. C5–C6
	Shim	AP171-DN1112	AP171-DN1112	AP145-DN1516	AP145-DN1516
	Lever	KN119	KN119	KN103	KN103
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS351 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS355 5 Nm	FS355 5 Nm
	Shim pin	RS101	RS101	RS102	RS102
	Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD101	MD101	MD101
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476		FS1476
	Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	Shim	AP171-DN1108	AP145-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1516

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

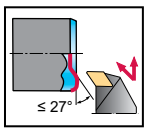
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

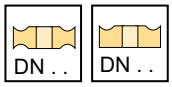
C...-DDUN mm

Walter Turn

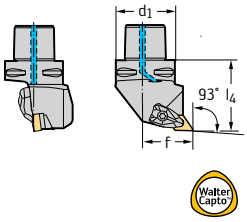


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DDUNL-27050-15	15	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-7°	DN .. 1506 ..
C4-DDUNR-27050-15	15	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDUNL-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-7°	
C5-DDUNR-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDUNL-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-7°	
C6-DDUNR-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDUNL-55080-15	15	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-7°	
C8-DDUNR-55080-15	15	C8	55	80	110	250	-6°	-7°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	DN .. 1506 .. C4	DN .. 1506 .. C5–C6	DN .. 1506 .. C8
Shim	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1471	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476	
C8 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1479
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	DN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

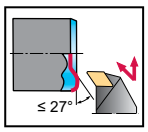
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DDUN...-P mm

Walter Turn

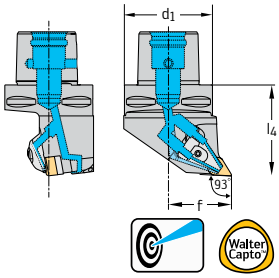


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-DDUNR-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	600	-6,5°	-6°	DN .. 1506 ..
C6-DDUNL-45065-15-P	15	C6	45	65	500	600	-6,5°	-6°	DN .. 1506 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	DN .. 1506 .. C6
	Shim	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK256
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK256-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

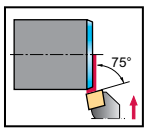
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

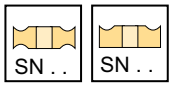
C...-DSKN mm

Walter Turn

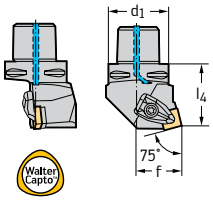


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DSKNL-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	110		-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
C4-DSKNR-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	110		-6°	-6°	
C5-DSKNL-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	110		-6°	-6°	
C5-DSKNR-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	110		-6°	-6°	
C6-DSKNL-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	110		-6°	-6°	
C6-DSKNR-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	110		-6°	-6°	
C5-DSKNL-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	125		-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
C5-DSKNR-35060-15	15	C5	35	60	125		-6°	-6°	
C6-DSKNL-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	125		-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
C6-DSKNR-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	125		-6°	-6°	
C8-DSKNL-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	125		-6°	-6°	
C8-DSKNR-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	125		-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	SN .. 1204 .. C4	SN .. 1204 .. C5–C6	SN .. 1506 .. C5	SN .. 1906 .. C6	SN .. 1906 .. C8
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19	AP310-SN19
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK242	PK243	PK243
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477				
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476	FS1476	FS1476	
	C8 cooling lubricant nozzle					FS1479
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

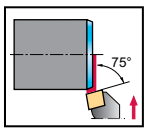
Turning tools – Lever clamping

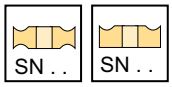
C...-PSKN mm

Walter Turn

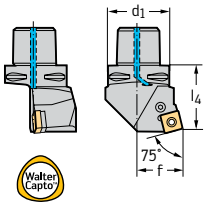


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-PSKNL-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
C6-PSKNR-45065-15	15	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-PSKNL-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
C6-PSKNR-45065-19	19	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C8-PSKNL-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	
C8-PSKNR-55080-19	19	C8	55	80	100	250	-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type d_1	SN .. 1506 .. C6	SN .. 1906 .. C6	SN .. 1906 .. C8
Shim	AP142-SN1524	AP143-SN1924	AP143-SN1924
Lever	KN104	KN106	KN106
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS356 10 Nm
Shim pin	RS103	RS104	RS104
Tapered assembly pin	MD102	MD102	MD102
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1476	FS1476	
C8 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1479
Allen key	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)

Accessories

Type	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
Shim	AP142-SN1516	AP143-SN1912

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

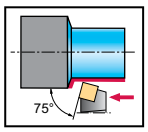
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

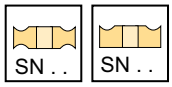
C...-DSRN mm

Walter Turn

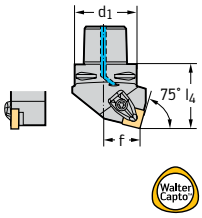


– Walter Capto™





Tool

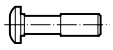


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DSRNL-22050-12	12	C4	22	50		140	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
C4-DSRNR-22050-12	12	C4	22	50		140	-6°	-6°	
C5-DSRNL-27060-12	12	C5	27	60		165	-6°	-6°	
C5-DSRNR-27060-12	12	C5	27	60		165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSRNL-35065-12	12	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSRNR-35065-12	12	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C5-DSRNL-27060-15	15	C5	27	60		165	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1506 ..
C5-DSRNR-27060-15	15	C5	27	60		165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSRNL-35065-15	15	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSRNR-35065-15	15	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSRNL-35065-19	19	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
C6-DSRNR-35065-19	19	C6	35	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C8-DSRNL-45080-19	19	C8	45	80		250	-6°	-6°	
C8-DSRNR-45080-19	19	C8	45	80		250	-6°	-6°	
C8-DSRNL-45080-25	25	C8	45	80		250	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..
C8-DSRNR-45080-25	25	C8	45	80		250	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	SN .. 1204 .. C4–C6	SN .. 1506 .. C5–C6	SN .. 1906 .. C6–C8	SN .. 2507 .. C8
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19	AP351-SN25
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1589 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242	PK243	PK301
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1591 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1475	FS1475	FS1475	FS1475
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1592 (T25IP)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET	PK301-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET		

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET			
	Shim for SN .. 2509 ..				AP351-SN2509

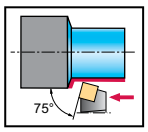
Turning tools – Lever clamping

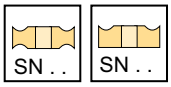
C...-PSRN mm

Walter Turn

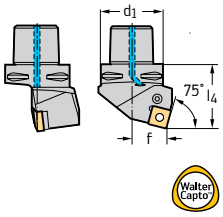


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-PSRNL-35065-19	19	C6	35	65			-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
C6-PSRNR-35065-19	19	C6	35	65			-6°	-6°	
C8-PSRNL-45080-19	19	C8	45	80			-6°	-6°	
C8-PSRNR-45080-19	19	C8	45	80			-6°	-6°	
C8-PSRNL-45080-25	25	C8	45	80			-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..
C8-PSRNR-45080-25	25	C8	45	80			-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type d_1	SN .. 1906 .. C6	SN .. 1906 .. C8	SN .. 2507 .. C8
Shim	AP143-SN1924	AP143-SN1924	AP144-SN2524
Lever	KN106	KN106	KN107
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS356 10 Nm	FS356 10 Nm	FS357 14 Nm
Shim pin	RS104	RS104	RS105
Tapered assembly pin	MD102	MD102	MD103
Allen key	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1476		
C8 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1479	FS1479

Accessories

Type	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
Shim	AP143-SN1912	AP191-SN250924

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

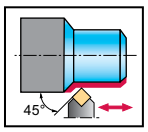
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

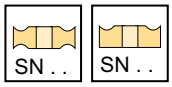
C...-DSDN mm

Walter Turn

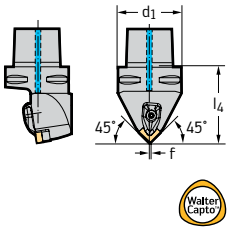


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DSDNN-00050-12	12	C4	0	50		140	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1204 ..
C5-DSDNN-00060-12	12	C5	0	60		165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSDNN-00065-12	12	C6	0	65		190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DSDNN-00070-19	19	C6	1	70		195	-6°	-6°	SN .. 1906 ..
C8-DSDNN-00080-25	25	C8	1	80		250	-6°	-6°	SN .. 2507 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	SN .. 1204 .. C4	SN .. 1204 .. C5–C6	SN .. 1906 .. C6	SN .. 2507 .. C8
	Shim	AP308-SN12	AP308-SN12	AP310-SN19	AP351-SN25
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1589 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK243	PK301
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1591 (T25IP) 9,5 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477			
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1475	FS1475	FS1475
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1592 (T25IP)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1906 ..	SN .. 2507 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK243-SET	PK301-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET		
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		
	Shim for SN .. 2509 ..			AP351-SN2509

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

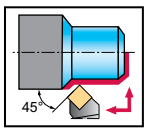
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

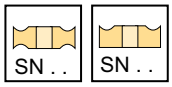
C...-DSSN mm

Walter Turn

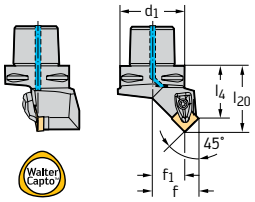


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	f_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{20} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DSSNL-27042-12	12	C4	27	19	42	50	110	140	-8°	0°	SN .. 1204 ..
C4-DSSNR-27042-12	12	C4	27	19	42	50	110	140	-8°	0°	
C5-DSSNL-35052-12	12	C5	35	27	52	60	110	165	-8°	0°	
C5-DSSNR-35052-12	12	C5	35	27	52	60	110	165	-8°	0°	
C6-DSSNL-45056-12	12	C6	45	37	56	64	110	190	-8°	0°	
C6-DSSNR-45056-12	12	C6	45	37	56	64	110	190	-8°	0°	
C4-DSSNL-27045-15	15	C4	27	17	45	55	125	145	-8°	0°	SN .. 1506 ..
C4-DSSNR-27045-15	15	C4	27	17	45	55	125	145	-8°	0°	
C5-DSSNL-35050-15	15	C5	35	25	50	60	125	165	-8°	0°	
C5-DSSNR-35050-15	15	C5	35	25	50	60	125	165	-8°	0°	
C6-DSSNL-45054-15	15	C6	45	35	54	60	125	190	-8°	0°	
C6-DSSNR-45054-15	15	C6	45	35	54	60	125	190	-8°	0°	
C6-DSSNL-45052-19	19	C6	45	33	52	64	125	190	-8°	0°	SN .. 1906 ..
C6-DSSNR-45052-19	19	C6	45	33	52	64	125	190	-8°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	SN .. 1204 .. C4	SN .. 1204 .. C5	SN .. 1204 .. C6	SN .. 1506 .. C4	SN .. 1506 .. C5	SN .. 1506 .. C6	SN .. 1906 .. C6
Shim	AP308-SN12	AP308-SN12	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15	AP309-SN15	AP309-SN15	AP310-SN19
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK241	PK242	PK242	PK242	PK243
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471	FS1471	FS1471	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117	RS117
C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477			FS1477			
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476			FS1476		FS1476
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1475			FS1475	
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET	PK243-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..	SN .. 1906 ..
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET		
	Shim for SN .. 1207 ..	AP413-SN1207		

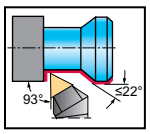
Turning tools – Wedge clamping

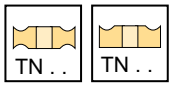
C...-MTJN mm

Walter Turn

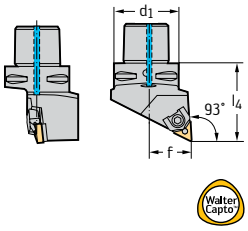


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-MTJNL-27050-16	16	C4	27	50			-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
C4-MTJNR-27050-16	16	C4	27	50			-6°	-6°	
C5-MTJNL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60			-6°	-6°	
C5-MTJNR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60			-6°	-6°	
C4-MTJNL-27050-22	22	C4	27	50			-6°	-6°	TN .. 2204 ..
C4-MTJNR-27050-22	22	C4	27	50			-6°	-6°	
C5-MTJNL-35060-22	22	C5	35	60			-6°	-6°	
C5-MTJNR-35060-22	22	C5	35	60			-6°	-6°	
C6-MTJNL-45065-22	22	C6	45	65			-6°	-6°	
C6-MTJNR-45065-22	22	C6	45	65			-6°	-6°	

Assembly parts

Type d_1	TN .. 1604 .. C4	TN .. 1604 .. C5	TN .. 2204 .. C4	TN .. 2204 .. C5–C6
Shim	AP147	AP147	AP148	AP148
Pin	RS106	RS106	RS107	RS107
Clamping wedge set	FK303	FK303	FK304	FK304
Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS358 (SW 3) 5 Nm
C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1018		FS1018	
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1019		FS1476

Accessories

Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..
Shim		AP149

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

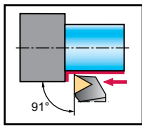
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DTGN...-P mm

Walter Turn

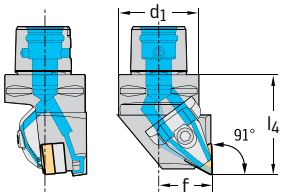


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool



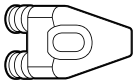
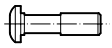
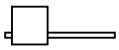


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DTGNR-27050-16-P	16	C4	27	50	600	1.400	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..
C4-DTGNL-27050-16-P	16	C4	27	50	600	1.400	-6°	-6°	TN .. 1604 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	TN .. 1604 .. C4
	Shim	AP321-TN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK255
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	TN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK255-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

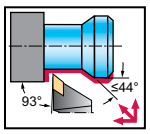
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

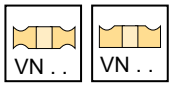
C...-DVJN mm

Walter Turn

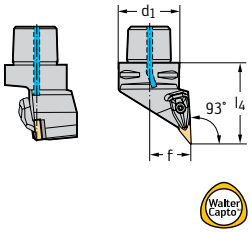


– Walter Capto™





Tool

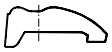
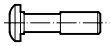
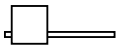


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DVJNL-27062-16	16	C4	27	62	60	152	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
C4-DVJNR-27062-16	16	C4	27	62	60	152	-4°	-13°	
C5-DVJNL-35065-16	16	C5	35	65	65	170	-4°	-13°	
C5-DVJNR-35065-16	16	C5	35	65	65	170	-4°	-13°	
C6-DVJNL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	81	190	-4°	-13°	
C6-DVJNR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	81	190	-4°	-13°	
C8-DVJNL-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	100	250	-4°	-13°	
C8-DVJNR-55080-16	16	C8	55	80	100	250	-4°	-13°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type d_1	VN .. 1604 .. C4	VN .. 1604 .. C5–C6	VN .. 1604 .. C8
	Shim	AP312-VN16	AP312-VN16	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244	PK244	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1470
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476	
	C8 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1479
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

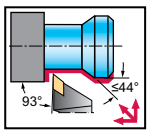
Turning tools - Rigid clamping

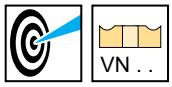
C...-DVJN...-P mm

Walter Turn

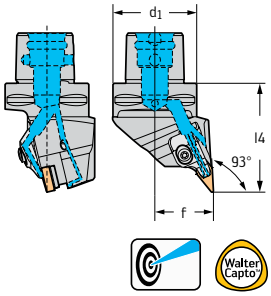


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DVJNR-27062-16-P	16	C4	27	62	500	125	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
C5-DVJNR-35065-16-P	16	C5	35	65	600	150	-4°	-13°	
C6-DVJNR-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	700	150	-4°	-13°	
C4-DVJNL-27062-16-P	16	C4	27	62	500	125	-4°	-13°	VN .. 1604 ..
C5-DVJNL-35065-16-P	16	C5	35	65	600	150	-4°	-13°	
C6-DVJNL-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	700	150	-4°	-13°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	VN .. 1604 .. C4–C6
Shim	AP312-VN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Left clamp	PK261L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	VN .. 1604 ..
Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

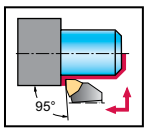
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DWLN mm

Walter Turn

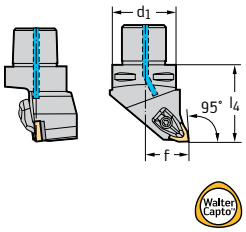


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DWLNL-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0604 ..
C4-DWLNR-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-DWLNL-35060-06	6	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-DWLNR-35060-06	6	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C4-DWLNL-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
C4-DWLNR-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	110	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-DWLNL-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-DWLNR-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	110	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNL-45065-08	8	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNR-45065-08	8	C6	45	65	110	190	-6°	-6°	
C5-DWLNL-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	115	170	-6°	-6°	WN .. 1006 ..
C5-DWLNR-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	115	170	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNL-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	115	195	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNR-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	115	195	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1		WN .. 0604 .. C4	WN .. 0604 .. C5	WN .. 0804 .. C4	WN .. 0804 .. C5–C6	WN .. 1006 .. C5–C6
	Shim	AP306-WN06	AP306-WN06	AP307-WN08	AP307-WN08	
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	
	Clamp					PK242
	Screw for clamp					FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK240	PK241	PK241	
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	
	Shim					AP311-WN10
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1469	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS116	RS116	RS117	RS117	RS117
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1475		FS1475	FS1475
	Screw for shim					FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..	WN .. 1006 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set			PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	PK246-SET

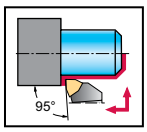
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

C...-DWLN...-P mm

Walter Turn

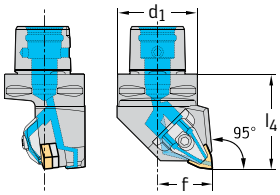


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DWLNR-27050-08-P	8	C4	27	50	500	500	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
C5-DWLNR-35060-08-P	8	C5	35	60	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNR-45065-08-P	8	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C4-DWLNL-27050-08-P	8	C4	27	50	500	500	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
C5-DWLNL-35060-08-P	8	C5	35	60	600	600	-6°	-6°	
C6-DWLNL-45065-08-P	8	C6	45	65	600	600	-6°	-6°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1	WN .. 0804 .. C4–C6
Shim	AP307-WN08
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK255
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	WN .. 0804 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK255-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

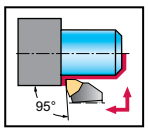
Turning tools – Lever clamping

C...-PWLN mm

Walter Turn

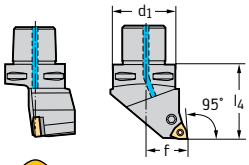


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PWLNL-22040-06	6	C3	22	40	60	116	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0604 ..
C3-PWLNR-22040-06	6	C3	22	40	60	116	-6°	-6°	
C4-PWLNL-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C4-PWLNR-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C4-PWLNL-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	WN .. 0804 ..
C4-PWLNR-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	60	140	-6°	-6°	
C5-PWLNL-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C5-PWLNR-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	65	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-PWLNL-45065-08	8	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-PWLNR-45065-08	8	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C5-PWLNL-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	WN .. 1006 ..
C5-PWLNR-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	80	165	-6°	-6°	
C6-PWLNL-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	
C6-PWLNR-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	81	190	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type d_1		WN .. 0604 .. C3–C4	WN .. 0804 .. C4	WN .. 0804 .. C5–C6	WN .. 1006 .. C5–C6
	Shim	AP172-WN0612	AP170-WN0816	AP170-WN0816	AP174-WN1016
	Lever	KN101	KN102	KN102	KN104
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS351 2 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm
	Shim pin	RS101	RS102	RS102	RS103
	Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD101	MD101	MD102
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476	FS1476
	Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

Type	WN .. 0604 ..–WN .. 1006 ..	WN .. 0804 ..
Shim		AP170-WN0808

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

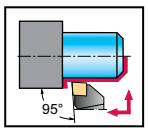
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SCLC mm

Walter Turn

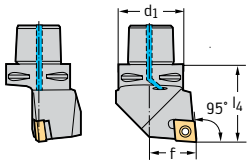


– Walter Capto™





Tool

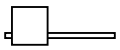


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SCLCL-22040-09	9	C3	22	40	130	116	0°	0°	CC .. 09T3 ..
C3-SCLCR-22040-09	9	C3	22	40	130	116	0°	0°	
C4-SCLCL-27050-09	9	C4	27	50	130	140	0°	0°	
C4-SCLCR-27050-09	9	C4	27	50	130	140	0°	0°	
C5-SCLCL-35060-09	9	C5	35	60	130	165	0°	0°	
C5-SCLCR-35060-09	9	C5	35	60	130	165	0°	0°	
C6-SCLCL-45065-09	9	C6	45	65	130	190	0°	0°	
C6-SCLCR-45065-09	9	C6	45	65	130	190	0°	0°	
C4-SCLCL-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	125	140	0°	0°	CC .. 1204 ..
C4-SCLCR-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	125	140	0°	0°	
C5-SCLCL-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	125	165	0°	0°	
C5-SCLCR-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	125	165	0°	0°	
C6-SCLCL-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	125	190	0°	0°	
C6-SCLCR-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	125	190	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 09T3 .. C3–C4	CC .. 09T3 .. C5–C6	CC .. 1204 .. C4	CC .. 1204 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim	AP313-CC0908	AP313-CC0908	AP314-CC1212	AP314-CC1212
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2069 (SW 4)	FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476		FS1476

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

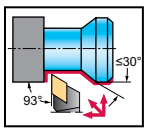
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SDJC mm

Walter Turn

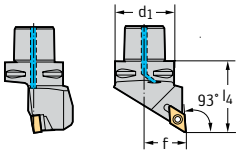


– Walter Capto™





Tool

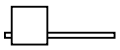


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SDJCL-22040-07	7	C3	22	40	70	116	0°	0°	DC .. 0702 ..
C3-SDJCR-22040-07	7	C3	22	40	70	116	0°	0°	
C4-SDJCL-27050-07	7	C4	27	50	70	140	0°	0°	
C4-SDJCR-27050-07	7	C4	27	50	70	140	0°	0°	
C3-SDJCL-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	140	116	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
C3-SDJCR-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	140	116	0°	0°	
C4-SDJCL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	140	140	0°	0°	
C4-SDJCR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	140	140	0°	0°	
C5-SDJCL-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	140	165	0°	0°	
C5-SDJCR-35060-11	11	C5	35	60	140	190	0°	0°	
C6-SDJCL-45065-11	11	C6	45	65	140	190	0°	0°	
C6-SDJCR-45065-11	11	C6	45	65	140	165	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. C3–C4	DC .. 11T3 .. C3–C4	DC .. 11T3 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108	AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

Accessories

	Type	DC .. 0702 ..	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim		AP329-DC1112

WALTER SELECT

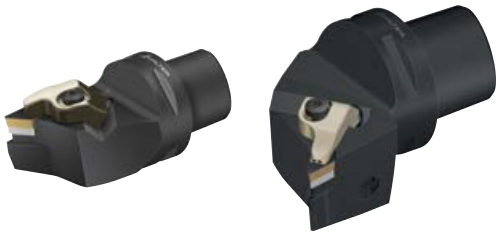
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

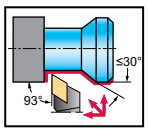
Turning tools - Rigid clamping

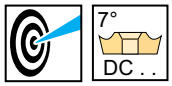
C...-DDJC...-P mm

Walter Turn

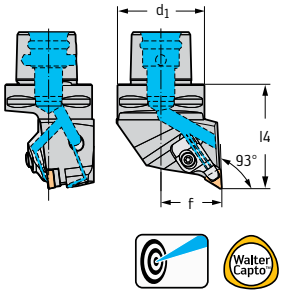


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DDJCR-27050-11-P	11	C4	27	50	1.200	250	-3°	-7°	DC .. 11T3 ..
C5-DDJCR-35060-11-P	11	C5	35	60	1.400	300	-3°	-7°	
C4-DDJCL-27050-11-P	11	C4	27	50	1.200	250	-3°	-7°	DC .. 11T3 ..
C5-DDJCL-35060-11-P	11	C5	35	60	1.400	300	-3°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 .. C4–C5
	Shim	AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Left clamp	PK261L
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2188
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

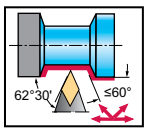
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SDNC mm

Walter Turn

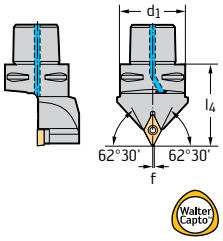


– Walter Capto™





Tool

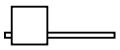


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SDNCN-00040-11	11	C3	1	40		116	0°	0°	DC .. 11T3 ..
C4-SDNCN-00050-11	11	C4	1	50		140	0°	0°	
C5-SDNCN-00060-11	11	C5	1	60		165	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 .. C3–C4	DC .. 11T3 .. C5
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim	AP315-DC1108	AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476

Accessories

	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Shim for radius	AP329-DC1112

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

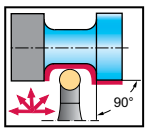
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SRDC mm

Walter Turn

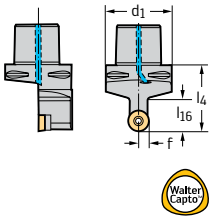


– Walter Capto™





Tool

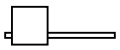


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-SRDCN-00050-06	6	C4	3	50			0°	0°	RC . T0602M0 ..
C5-SRDCN-00060-06	6	C5	3	60			0°	0°	
C3-SRDCN-00040-08	8	C3	4	40			0°	0°	RC . T0803M0 ..
C4-SRDCN-00050-08	8	C4	4	50			0°	0°	
C5-SRDCN-00060-08	8	C5	4	60			0°	0°	
C4-SRDCN-00050-10	10	C4	5	50			0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
C5-SRDCN-00060-10	10	C5	5	60			0°	0°	
C6-SRDCN-00065-10	10	C6	5	65			0°	0°	
C4-SRDCN-00050-12	12	C4	6	50			0°	0°	RC . T1204M0 ..
C5-SRDCN-00060-12	12	C5	6	60			0°	0°	
C6-SRDCN-00065-12	12	C6	6	65			0°	0°	
C5-SRDCN-00060-16	16	C5	8	60			0°	0°	RC . T1606M0 ..
C6-SRDCN-00065-16	16	C6	8	65			0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RC . T0602M0 .. C4	RC . T0602M0 .. C5	RC . T0803M0 .. C3–C4	RC . T0803M0 .. C5	RC . T10T3M0 .. C4	RC . T10T3M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T1204M0 .. C4	RC . T1204M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T1606M0 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2090 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Shim					AP324-RC10T3	AP324-RC10T3	AP325-RC1204	AP325-RC1204	AP326-RC1606
	Screw for shim					FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2091 (SW 5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477		FS1477		FS1477		FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476		FS1476		FS1476		FS1476	FS1476

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

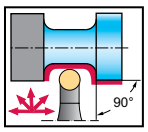
Turning tools – Lever clamping

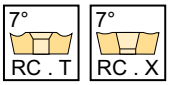
C...-PRDC mm

Walter Turn

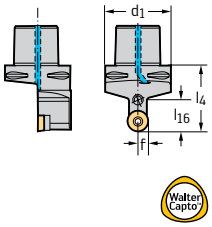


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-PRDCN-00060-16	16	C5	8	60	35			0°	0°	RC . T1605M0 ..
C6-PRDCN-00065-16	16	C6	8	65	35			0°	0°	
C5-PRDCN-00060-20	20	C5	10	60	40			0°	0°	RC . T2006M0 ..
C6-PRDCN-00065-20	20	C6	10	65	40			0°	0°	
C6-PRDCN-00065-25	25	C6	13	65	40			0°	0°	RC . T2507M0 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	RC . T1605M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T2006M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T2507M0 .. C6
Shim			AP405-RC2507
Lever			KN113
Shim	AP157	AP158	
Shim pin	RS108	RS103	
Clamping screw			FS2145 (SW 4) 10 Nm
Lever	KN111		
Shim pin			RS104
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS344 2,5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm	
Tapered assembly pin	MD102	MD102	MD102
Torx key	FS1155 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1019	FS1019	
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

Accessories

Type	RC . T1605M0 ..	RC . T2006M0 ..–RC . T2507M0 ..
Shim for RC .. 1606 ..	AP188	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

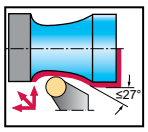
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SRSC mm

Walter Turn

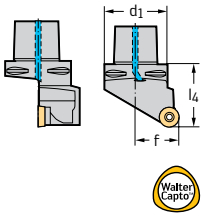


– Walter Capto™





Tool

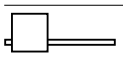


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-SRSCL-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	160	140	0°	0°	RC . T0602M0 ..
C4-SRSCR-27050-06	6	C4	27	50	160	140	0°	0°	
C4-SRSCL-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	110	140	0°	0°	RC . T0803M0 ..
C4-SRSCR-27050-08	8	C4	27	50	110	140	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCL-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	110	165	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCR-35060-08	8	C5	35	60	110	165	0°	0°	
C4-SRSCL-27050-10	10	C4	27	50	150	140	0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
C4-SRSCR-27050-10	10	C4	27	50	150	140	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCL-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	150	165	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCR-35060-10	10	C5	35	60	150	165	0°	0°	
C6-SRSCL-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	150	190	0°	0°	
C6-SRSCR-45065-10	10	C6	45	65	150	190	0°	0°	
C4-SRSCL-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	150	140	0°	0°	RC . T1204M0 ..
C4-SRSCR-27050-12	12	C4	27	50	150	140	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCL-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	150	165	0°	0°	
C5-SRSCR-35060-12	12	C5	35	60	150	165	0°	0°	
C6-SRSCL-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	150	190	0°	0°	
C6-SRSCR-45065-12	12	C6	45	65	175	190	0°	0°	
C6-SRSCL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	175	190	0°	0°	RC . T1606M0 ..
C6-SRSCR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	175	190	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RC . T0602M0 .. C4	RC . T0803M0 .. C4	RC . T0803M0 .. C5	RC . T10T3M0 .. C4	RC . T10T3M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T1204M0 .. C4	RC . T1204M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T1606M0 .. C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2090 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Shim				AP324-RC10T3	AP324-RC10T3	AP325-RC1204	AP325-RC1204	AP326-RC1606
	Screw for shim				FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2091 (SW 5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477		FS1477		FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476		FS1476		FS1476	FS1476

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

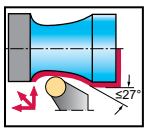
Turning tools – Lever clamping

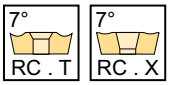
C...-PRSC mm

Walter Turn

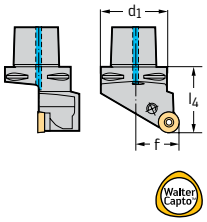


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-PRSCL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60			0°	0°	RC . T1605M0 ..
C5-PRSCR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60			0°	0°	
C6-PRSCL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65			0°	0°	
C6-PRSCR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65			0°	0°	
C5-PRSCL-35060-20	20	C5	35	60			0°	0°	RC . T2006M0 ..
C5-PRSCR-35060-20	20	C5	35	60			0°	0°	
C6-PRSCL-45065-20	20	C6	45	65			0°	0°	
C6-PRSCR-45065-20	20	C6	45	65			0°	0°	
C8-PRSCL-55080-20	20	C8	55	80	150	250	0°	0°	
C8-PRSCR-55080-20	20	C8	55	80	150	250	0°	0°	
C6-PRSCL-45065-25	25	C6	45	65	200	190	0°	0°	RC . T2507M0 ..
C6-PRSCR-45065-25	25	C6	45	65	200	190	0°	0°	
C8-PRSCL-55080-25	25	C8	55	80	200	1.250	0°	0°	
C8-PRSCR-55080-25	25	C8	55	80	200	250	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	RC . T1605M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T2006M0 .. C5–C6	RC . T2006M0 .. C8	RC . T2507M0 .. C6	RC . T2507M0 .. C8
Shim	AP157	AP158	AP404-RC2006	AP405-RC2507	AP405-RC2507
Lever	KN111		KN112	KN113	KN113
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS344 2,5 Nm	FS2156 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS2156 (SW 3) 5 Nm	FS2145 (SW 4) 10 Nm	FS2145 (SW 4) 10 Nm
Shim pin	RS108	RS103	RS103	RS104	RS104
Tapered assembly pin	MD102	MD102	MD103	MD102	MD102
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1019	FS1019			
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle				FS1476	
C8 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1479		FS1479
Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)

Accessories

Type	RC . T1605M0 ..	RC . T2006M0 ..–RC . T2507M0 ..
Shim for RC .. 1606 ..	AP188	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

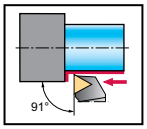
Turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-STGC mm

Walter Turn

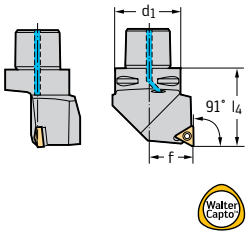


– Walter Capto™





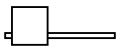
Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-STGCL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	90	140	0°	0°	TC .. 1102 ..
C4-STGCR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	90	140	0°	0°	
C4-STGCL-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	140	140	0°	0°	TC .. 16T3 ..
C4-STGCR-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	140	140	0°	0°	
C5-STGCL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	140	165	0°	0°	
C5-STGCR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	140	165	0°	0°	

Assembly parts

	Type	TC .. 1102 .. C4	TC .. 16T3 .. C4	TC .. 16T3 .. C5
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP317-TC1612	AP317-TC1612
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

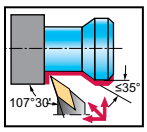
Turning tools – Screw clamping

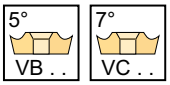
C...-SVHB mm

Walter Turn

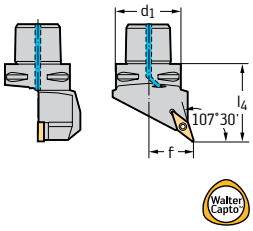


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SVHBL-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	55	114	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
C3-SVHBR-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	55	114	0°	0°	
C4-SVHBL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	55	140	0°	0°	
C4-SVHBR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	55	140	0°	0°	
C4-SVHBL-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	95	140	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
C4-SVHBR-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	95	140	0°	0°	
C5-SVHBL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	95	165	0°	0°	
C5-SVHBR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	95	165	0°	0°	
C6-SVHBL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	95	190	0°	0°	
C6-SVHBR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	95	190	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	VB .. 1103 .. C3–C4	VB .. 1604 .. C4	VB .. 1604 .. C5–C6
Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)		
Shim		AP316-VB1608	AP316-VB1608
C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477	
Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
Torx key		FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

Accessories

Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
Shim		AP330-VB1612

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

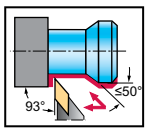
Turning tools – Screw clamping

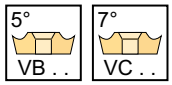
C...-SVJB mm

Walter Turn

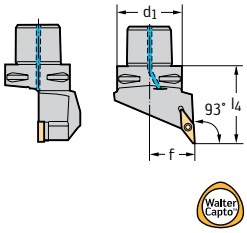


– Walter Capto™





Tool

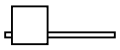
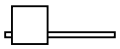


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SVJBL-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	55	116	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
C3-SVJBR-22040-11	11	C3	22	40	55	116	0°	0°	
C4-SVJBL-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	55	150	0°	0°	
C4-SVJBR-27050-11	11	C4	27	50	55	150	0°	0°	
C4-SVJBL-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	155	140	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
C4-SVJBR-27050-16	16	C4	27	50	155	140	0°	0°	
C5-SVJBL-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	155	165	0°	0°	
C5-SVJBR-35060-16	16	C5	35	60	155	165	0°	0°	
C6-SVJBL-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	155	190	0°	0°	
C6-SVJBR-45065-16	16	C6	45	65	155	190	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. C3–C4	VB .. 1604 .. C4	VB .. 1604 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)		
	Shim		AP316-VB1608	AP316-VB1608
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477	
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key		FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

Accessories

	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP330-VB1612

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

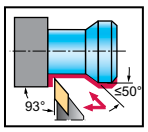
Turning tools – Rigid clamping

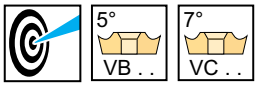
C...-DVJB...-P mm

Walter Turn

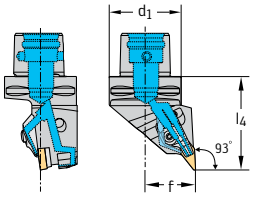


– Precision cooling
– TM





Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DVJBR-27062-16-P	16	C4	27	62	2.200	250	-2°	-7°	VB .. 1604 ..
C5-DVJBR-35065-16-P	16	C5	35	65	2.400	300	-2°	-7°	
C6-DVJBR-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	2.500	350	-2°	-7°	
C8-DVJBR-55080-16-P	16	C8	55	65	2.800	400	-2°	-7°	
C4-DVJBL-27062-16-P	16	C4	27	62	2.200	250	-2°	-7°	VB .. 1604 ..
C5-DVJBL-35065-16-P	16	C5	35	65	2.400	300	-2°	-7°	
C6-DVJBL-45065-16-P	16	C6	45	65	2.500	350	-2°	-7°	
C8-DVJBL-55080-16-P	16	C8	55	65	2.800	400	-2°	-7°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	VB .. 1604 .. C4–C8
Shim	AP312-VN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
Left clamp	PK261L
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS2188
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	VB .. 1604 ..
(standard assembly parts) Left clamp set	PK261L-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

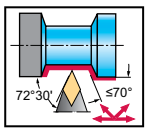
Turning tools – Screw clamping

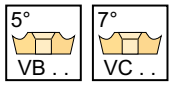
C...-SVVB mm

Walter Turn

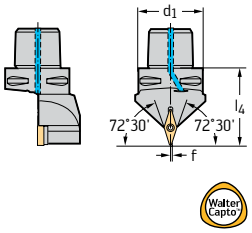


– Walter Capto™





Tool

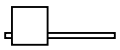


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SVVBN-00040-11	11	C3	0	40		116	0°	0°	VB .. 1103 ..
C4-SVVBN-00050-11	11	C4	0	50		140	0°	0°	
C4-SVVBN-00050-16	16	C4	1	50		140	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
C5-SVVBN-00060-16	16	C5	1	60		165	0°	0°	
C6-SVVBN-00065-16	16	C6	1	65		190	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. C3–C4	VB .. 1604 .. C4	VB .. 1604 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608	AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477	
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476

Accessories

	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP330-VB1612

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

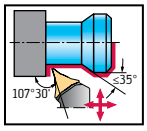
Turning tools – Copy turning system

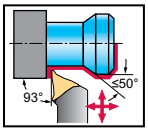
W1011-C...-P mm

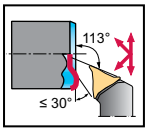
Walter Turn

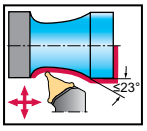


– Precision cooling
– TM



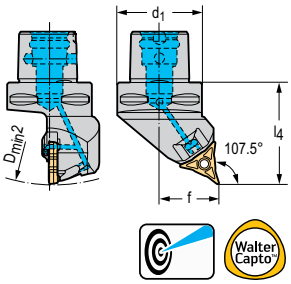








Tool



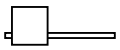
Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	f mm	γ	λ_s	Type
W1011-C4R-WL25-P	25	50	200	200	27	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-C5R-WL25-P	25	60	200	200	35	0°	0°	
W1011-C6R-WL25-P	25	65	200	200	45	0°	0°	
W1011-C4L-WL25-P	25	50	200	200	27	0°	0°	WL25..
W1011-C5L-WL25-P	25	60	200	200	35	0°	0°	
W1011-C6L-WL25-P	25	65	200	200	45	0°	0°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	☺	😐				😐	☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	☺	😐				😐	☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☺	😐					☺	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☺	☺	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☺	☺	😐	😐												

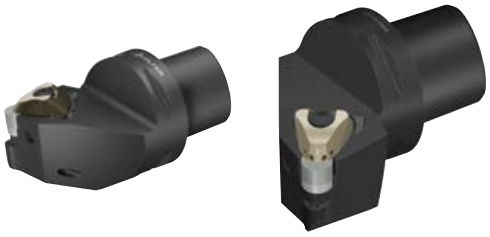
HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

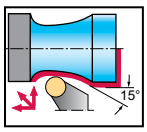
Turning tools - Rigid clamping

C...-CRSN...-P mm

Walter Turn

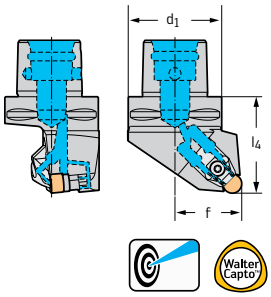


– Precision cooling
– For ceramic indexable inserts





Tool

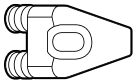
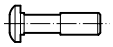
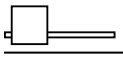


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-CRSNR-45065-12-P	12	C6	45	65	600	700	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1207 ..
C6-CRSNL-45065-12-P	12	C6	45	65	600	700	-6°	-6°	RN .. 1207 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RN .. 1207 .. C6
	Shim for RN .. 1207 ..	AP418-RN1207
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS2241 (T20) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK268
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS2298
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	RN .. 1207 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK268-SET
	Shim for RN .. 1204 ..	AP421-RN1204

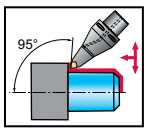
45° turning tools – Rigid clamping

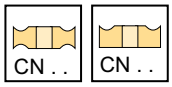
C...-DCMN mm

Walter Turn

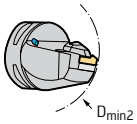


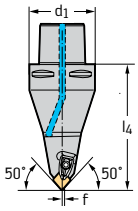
– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres





Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-DCMNN-00105-12	12	C5	0	105		110	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1204 ..
C6-DCMNN-00090-12	12	C6	0	90		110	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCMNN-00115-12	12	C6	0	115		110	-6°	-6°	
C6-DCMNN-00090-16	16	C6	1	90		110	-6°	-6°	CN .. 1606 ..
C8-DCMNN-00150-16	16	C8	1	150		115	-6°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	CN .. 1204 .. C5	CN .. 1204 .. C6	CN .. 1606 .. C6–C8
Shim	AP301-CN12	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1476		
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1479	FS1479
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	
Shim for CN .. 1207 ..	AP411-CN1207	

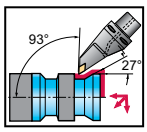
45° turning tools – Rigid clamping

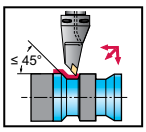
C...-DDMN mm

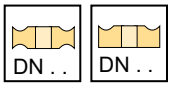
Walter Turn



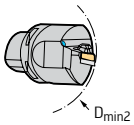
– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres

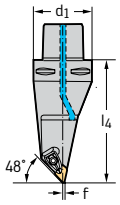






Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-DDMNL-00115-15	15	C5	1	115		110	-5°	-6°	DN .. 1506 ..
C6-DDMNL-00130-15	15	C6	1	130		110	-5°	-6°	
C6-DDMNL-33120-15	15	C6	33	120		130	-5°	-6°	
C8-DDMNL-00160-15	15	C8	1	160		120	-5°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	DN .. 1506 .. C5	DN .. 1506 .. C6–C8
Shim	AP304-DN15	AP304-DN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470
Pin	RS117	RS117
C5 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1476	
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1479
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	DN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET
Insert without hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET
Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504
Shim for DN .. 1507 ..	AP412-DN1507

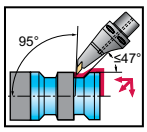
45° turning tools – Rigid clamping

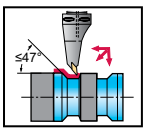
C...-DVMN mm

Walter Turn



– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres

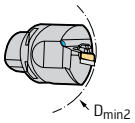


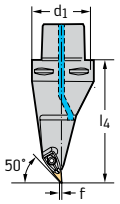






Tool



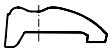
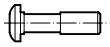
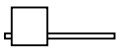


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C8-DVMNL-00160-16	16	C8	1	160		110	-4°	-14°	VN .. 1604 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	VN .. 1604 .. C8
 Shim	AP312-VN16
 Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
 Clamp	PK244
 Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
 Pressure spring	FS1470
Pin	RS117
 C8 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1479
 Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type	VN .. 1604 ..
 (standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

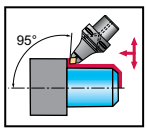
45° turning tools – Screw clamping

C...-SCMC mm

Walter Turn

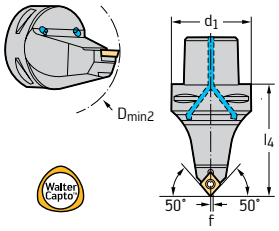


– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres





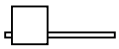
Tool

	Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
	C6-SCMCN-00090-12	12	C6	1	90		100	0°	0°	CC .. 1204 ..

Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 1204 .. C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim	AP319-SC1212
	Screw for shim	FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1496 (T15IP)

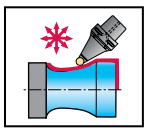
45° turning tools – Screw clamping

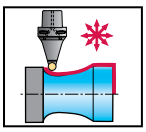
C...-SRDC mm

Walter Turn



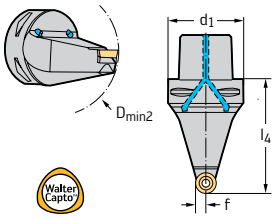
– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres







Tool

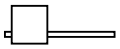


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C6-SRDCN-00100-10	10	C6	5	100			110	0°	0°	RC . T10T3M0 ..
C6-SRDCN-00100-16	16	C6	8	100			110	0°	0°	RC . T1606M0 ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	RC . T10T3M0 .. C6	RC . T1606M0 .. C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2090 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Shim	AP324-RC10T3	AP326-RC1606
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2091 (SW 5)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

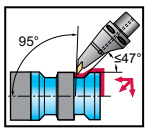
45° turning tools – Screw clamping

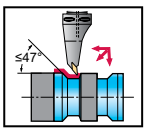
C...-SVMB mm

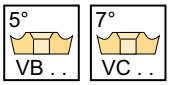
Walter Turn



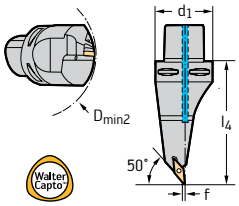
– Walter Capto™
– Toolholders for turning and milling centres







Tool

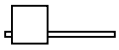


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	D_{min2} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-SVMBL-00115-16	16	C5	1	115		110	0°	0°	VB .. 1604 ..
C6-SVMBL-00130-16	16	C6	1	130		110	0°	0°	
C6-SVMBL-33120-16	16	C6	33	120		110	0°	0°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

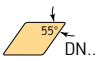
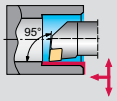
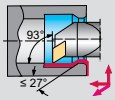
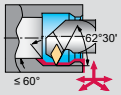
Assembly parts

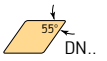
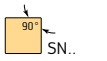
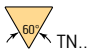
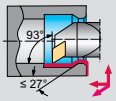
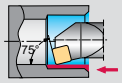
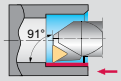
	Type	VB .. 1604 .. C5–C6
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim	AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

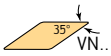
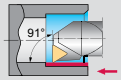
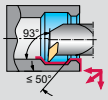
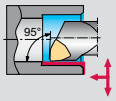
	Type	VB .. 1604 ..
	Shim	FS1476

Boring bars – Negative basic shape

Type			
Machining			
				
Designation	**A...-DCLN**	**A...-PCLN**	**A...-DDUN**	**A...-DDXN**
Approach angle	95°	95°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Claw	Lever-type	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	25–50	16–40	25–50	32–40
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]	0,750–2,000		0,750–2,000	
Insert size l [mm]	9–16	9–16	11–15	11–15
Page in catalogue	A 260	A 261	A 262	A 265
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-DCLN	A-PCLN	A-DDUN	A-DDXN

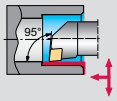
Type			
Machining			
				
Designation	**A...-PDUN**	**A...-DSKN**	**A...-PSKN**	**A...-DTFN**
Approach angle	93°	75°	75°	91°
Clamping system	Lever-type	Claw	Lever-type	Claw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	25–40	25–40	25–32	25–50
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]				0,750–2,000
Insert size l [mm]	11–15	12–15	12	16–22
Page in catalogue	A 264	A 266	A 267	A 268
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-PDUN	A-DSKN	A-PSKN	A-DTFN

Boring bars – Negative basic shape

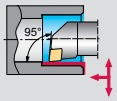
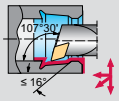
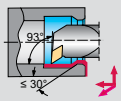
Type			
Machining			
				

Designation	A...-PTFN	A...-DVUN	A...-DWLN	A...-PWLN
Approach angle	91°	93°	95°	95°
Clamping system	Lever-type	Claw	Claw	Lever-type
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	16–32	40	25–50	20–32
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]		1,250–1,500	1,000–2,000	
Insert size l [mm]	11–16	16	6–10	6–8
Page in catalogue	A 270	A 271	A 273	A 275
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-PTFN	A-DVUN	A-DWLN	A-PWLN

Boring bars – Positive basic shape

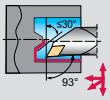
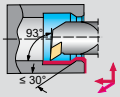
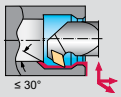
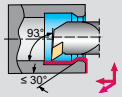
Type	
Machining	

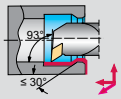
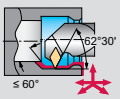
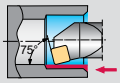
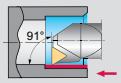
				
Designation	**A...-SCLC**	**A...-SCLC...-R**	**E...-SCLC**	**E...-SCLC...-R**
Approach angle	95°	95°	95°	95°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	8–32	8–20		8–25
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]	0.375–1.250		0.375–1.000	
Insert size l [mm]	6–12	6–9	6–9	6–9
Page in catalogue	A 276	A 276	A 278	A 276
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-SCLC	A-SCLC-R		E-SCLC-R

Type		
Machining		 

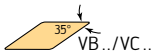
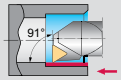
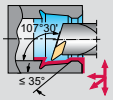
				
Designation	**A...-SCLP**	**E...-SCLP**	**A...-SDQC**	**A...-SDUC...-R**
Approach angle	95°	95°	107.5°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]			12–25	10–20
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]	0.312–1.000	0.375–0.500		
Insert size l [mm]	6–9	6	7–11	7–11
Page in catalogue	A 279	A 279	A 281	A 282
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-SCLP-E-SCLP	E-SCLP	A-SDQC	A-SDUC-R

Boring bars – Positive basic shape

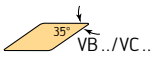
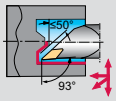
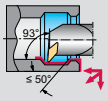
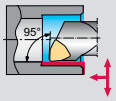
Type				
				
Machining				
				
Designation	**A...-SDJC**	**A...-SDUC**	**A...-SDUC...-X**	**E...-SDUC**
Approach angle	93°	93°	93°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	16–25	10–32	16–32	
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]		0,375–1,000	1,000–1,250	0,375–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	7–11	7–11	7–11	7–11
Page in catalogue	A 280	A 282	A 285	A 283
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-SDJC		A-SDUC-X	E-SDUC

Type				
				
Machining				
				
Designation	**E...-SDUC...-R**	**A...-SDXC...**	**A...-SSKC**	**A...-STFC**
Approach angle	93°	62,5°	75°	91°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	10–25	12–25	16–25	6–32
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]				0,375–1,250
Insert size l [mm]	7–11	7–11	9–12	6–16
Page in catalogue	A 282	A 286	A 287	A 288
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	E-SDUC-R	A-SDXC	A-SSKC	A-STFC

Boring bars – Positive basic shape

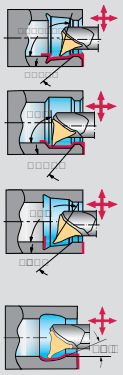
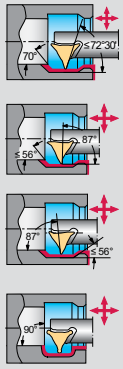
Type		
Machining		

				
Designation	**A...-STFC...-R**	**E...-STFC**	**E...-STFC...-R**	**A...-SVQB**
Approach angle	91°	91°	91°	107,5°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	6–16		6–25	16–40
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]		0,375–1,000		
Insert size l [mm]	6–11	9–16	6–16	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 288	A 290	A 288	A 292
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-STFC-R	E-STFC	E-STFC-R	A-SVQB

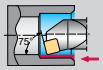
Type		
Machining	 	

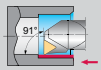
				
Designation	**A...-SVJB**	**A...-SVUB**	**E...-SWLC**	**A...-SWLC**
Approach angle	93°	93°	95°	95°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	16–20	16–40		10–32
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]		0,625–1,500	0,375–0,500	0,375–1,000
Insert size l [mm]	11	11–16	4	4–8
Page in catalogue	A 291	A 293	A 296	A 295
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-SVJB	A-SVUB	E-SWLC	A-SWLC

Boring bars – WL Copy turning system

Type	WL..	
Machining		
		
Designation	**W1211**	**W1210**
Approach angle	107,5°	72,5°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Boring bar Ø d_1 [mm]	25–40	25–40
Boring bar Ø d_1 [inch]		
Insert size l [mm]	25	25
Page in catalogue	A 297	A 299
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	W1211	W1210

Walter Capto™ boring bars – Negative basic shape

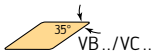
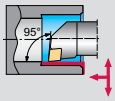
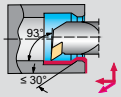
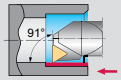
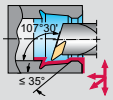
System	 DN..	 SN..
Machining		
		
Designation	C...-DDUN	C...-PDUN
Insert width s [mm]		
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]		
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal
Shank size h [mm]	C4–C6	C3–C6
Shank size h [Inch]		
Page in catalogue	A 305	A 306
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DDUN	C-PDUN

System	 CN..	 TN..
Machining		
		
Designation	C...-DCLN	C...-PCLN
Insert width s [mm]		
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]		
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal
Shank size h [mm]	C4–C6	C3–C6
Shank size h [Inch]		
Page in catalogue	A 302	A 303
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DCLN	C-PCLN

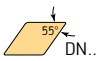
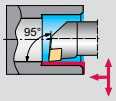
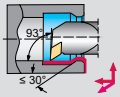
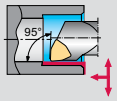
Walter Capto™ boring bars – Negative basic shape

System		
Machining		
		
Designation	**C...-DWLN**	**C...-PWLN**
Insert width s [mm]		
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]		
Coolant supply	Internal	Internal
Shank size h [mm]	C4–C6	C3–C6
Shank size h [Inch]		
Page in catalogue	A 310	A 311
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-DWLN	C-PWLN

Walter Capto™ boring bars – Positive basic shape

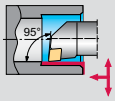
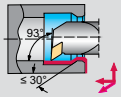
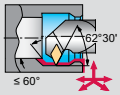
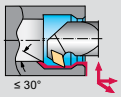
Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**C...-SCLC**	**C...-SDUC**	**C...-STFC**	**C...-SVQB**
Approach angle	95°	93°	91°	107,5°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
Walter Capto™ size	C3–C5	C3–C5	C4–C5	C3–C6
Boring bar Ø d_2 [mm]	16–50	16–40	16–32	16–50
Insert size l [mm]	9–12	7–11	11–16	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 312	A 313	A 314	A 315
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	C-SCLC	C-SDUC	C-STFC	C-SVQB

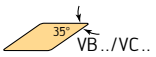
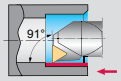
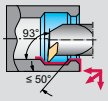
QuadFit exchangeable head – Negative basic shape

Type			
Machining			
			

Designation	Q...-DCLN	Q...-DDUN	Q...-DWLN
Approach angle	95°	93°	95°
Clamping system	Claw	Claw	Claw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial
QuadFit size	Q32–Q50	Q32–Q50	Q32–Q50
Insert size l [mm]	12–16	11–15	6–8
Page in catalogue	A 316	A 317	A 318
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	Q-DCLN	Q-DDUN	Q-DWLN

QuadFit exchangeable head – Positive basic shape

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**Q...-SCLC**	**Q...-SDUC**	**Q...-SDXC**	**Q...-SDUC...-X**
Approach angle	95°	93°	62,5°	32°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial	axial	axial
QuadFit size	Q25–Q50	Q25–Q50	Q25–Q50	Q25–Q50
Insert size l [mm]	9–12	11	11	11
Page in catalogue	A 319	A 320	A 322	A 321
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	Q-SCLC	Q-SDUC	Q-SDXC	Q-SDUC-X

Type		
Machining		
		
Designation	**Q...-STFC**	**Q...-SVUB**
Approach angle	91°	93°
Clamping system	Screw	Screw
Coolant supply	axial	axial
QuadFit size	Q25–Q50	Q25–Q50
Insert size l [mm]	11–16	11–16
Page in catalogue	A 323	A 324
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	Q-STFC	Q-SVUB

Vibration-damped boring bar adaptor









	Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped	Walter Capto™ Adaptor – vibration damped	HSK-T adaptor – vibration damped	Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped
Designation	**A3000**	**A3000-C**	**A3000-HSK-T**	**A3001**
Machine-side	Parallel shank with clamping surface	Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623	HSK DIN 69893-7	Cylindrical shank
Tool-side	Q25 - Q50	Q25 - Q50	Q25 - Q50	QL60 - QL100
Page in catalogue	A 326	A 327	A 329	A 331
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A3000	A3000-C	A3000-HSK-T	A3001





	Walter Capto™ Adaptor – vibration damped	HSK-T adaptor – vibration damped
Designation	**A3001-C**	**A3001-HSK-T**
Machine-side	Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623	HSK DIN 69893-7
Tool-side	QL60 - QL80	QL60 - QL80
Page in catalogue	A 332	A 333
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A3001-C	A3001-HSK-T

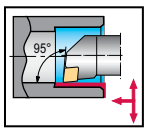
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

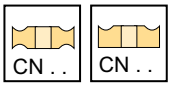
A...-DCLN mm

Walter Turn

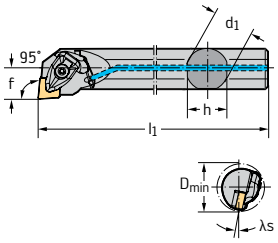


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

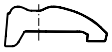
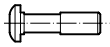
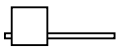


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-DCLNR12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	CN .. 1204 ..
A32T-DCLNR12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-DCLNR12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-15°	
A40T-DCLNR16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-16°	CN .. 1606 ..
A50U-DCLNR16	16	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-13°	
A25T-DCLNL12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	CN .. 1204 ..
A32T-DCLNL12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-DCLNL12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-15°	
A40T-DCLNL16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-16°	CN .. 1606 ..
A50U-DCLNL16	16	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-13°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 .. 32–40	CN .. 1204 .. 50	CN .. 1606 .. 50–63
	Shim	AP354-CN12	AP301-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

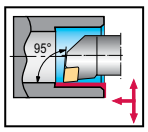
Boring bar – Lever clamping

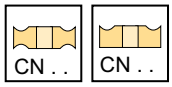
A...-PCLN mm

Walter Turn

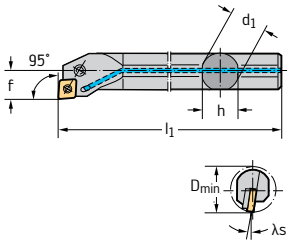


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-PCLNL09	9	20	16	11	15	200	-6°	-13°	CN .. 0903 ..
A16R-PCLNR09	9	20	16	11	15	200	-6°	-13°	
A20S-PCLNL09	9	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-11°	
A20S-PCLNR09	9	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-11°	
A25T-PCLNL09	9	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	
A25T-PCLNR09	9	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	
A25T-PCLNL12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	CN .. 1204 ..
A25T-PCLNR12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PCLNL12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-PCLNR12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-11°	
A40T-PCLNL12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-PCLNR12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PCLNL16	16	55	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	CN .. 1606 ..
A32T-PCLNR16	16	55	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-PCLNL16	16	58	40	27	37	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-PCLNR16	16	58	40	27	37	300	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 0903 .. 20–32	CN .. 1204 .. 32	CN .. 1204 .. 40	CN .. 1204 .. 50	CN .. 1606 .. 55–58
	Shim			AP134-CN1216	AP134-CN1216	AP135-CN1624
	Lever	KN126	KN128	KN121	KN102	KN104
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS2182 2 Nm	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS2129 5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm
	Shim pin			RS102	RS102	RS103
	Tapered assembly pin			MD101	MD101	MD102
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 0903 ..–CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	Shim		AP135-CN1616

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

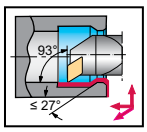
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

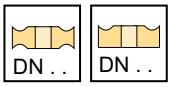
A...-DDUN mm

Walter Turn

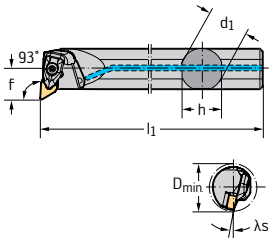


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

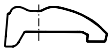
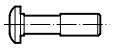
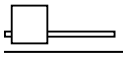


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-DDUNL11	11	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	DN .. 1104 ..
A25T-DDUNR11	11	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-DDUNL11	11	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-DDUNR11	11	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-DDUNL15	15	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-14°	DN .. 1506 ..
A32T-DDUNR15	15	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-14°	
A40T-DDUNL15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	
A40T-DDUNR15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	
A50U-DDUNL15	15	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-8°	
A50U-DDUNR15	15	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-8°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 32–40	DN .. 1506 .. 40–63
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

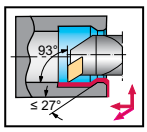
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

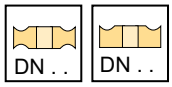
A...-DDUN inch

Walter Turn

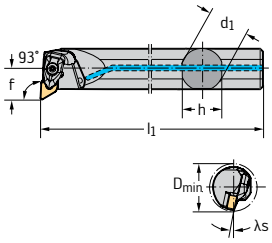


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

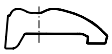
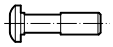
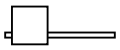


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A12S-DDUNL3	0,433	1,250	0,750	0,625	0,709	10,000	-6°		DN .. 1104 ..
A12S-DDUNR3	0,433	1,250	0,750	0,625	0,709	10,000	-6°		
A16T-DDUNL3	0,433	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	
A16T-DDUNR3	0,433	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	
A16T-DDUNL4	0,591	1,500	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-15°	DN .. 1506 ..
A16T-DDUNR4	0,591	1,500	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-15°	
A20T-DDUNL4	0,591	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-13°	
A20T-DDUNR4	0,591	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-13°	
A24T-DDUNL4	0,591	2,000	1,500	1,125	1,374	12,000	-6°	-11°	
A24T-DDUNR4	0,591	2,000	1,500	1,125	1,374	12,000	-6°	-11°	
A32U-DDUNL4	0,591	2,677	2,000	1,500	1,874	14,000	-6°		
A32U-DDUNR4	0,591	2,677	2,000	1,500	1,874	14,000	-6°	-8°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type		DN .. 1104 .. 1.250–1.299	DN .. 1506 .. 1.500–2.677
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

Type		DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Shim		AP304-DN1504
	Shim		AP412-DN1507

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

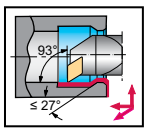
Boring bar – Lever clamping

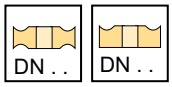
A...-PDUN mm

Walter Turn

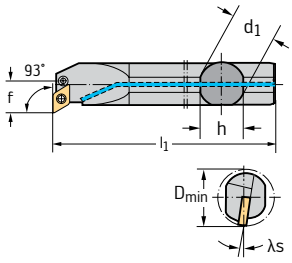


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-PDUNL11	11	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	DN .. 1104 ..
A25T-PDUNR11	11	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-PDUNL11	11	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PDUNR11	11	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-PDUNL11	11	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	
A40T-PDUNR11	11	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-PDUNL15	15	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	DN .. 1506 ..
A32T-PDUNR15	15	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	
A40T-PDUNL15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	
A40T-PDUNR15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-11°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type		DN .. 1104 .. 32	DN .. 1104 .. 40–50	DN .. 1506 .. 40–50
	Shim		AP171-DN1112	AP145-DN1516
	Lever	KN120	KN119	KN103
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS905 (SW 2) 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS355 5 Nm
	Shim pin		RS101	RS102
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101	MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

Type		DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	Shim		AP145-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1516

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

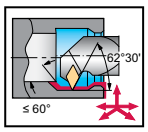
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

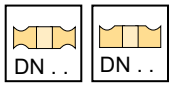
A...-DDXN mm

Walter Turn

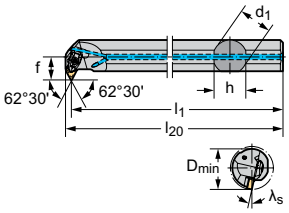


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Additional coolant hole for blind hole machining





Tool

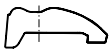
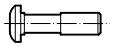
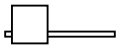


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A32T-DDXNL11	11	40	32	22	30	300	306,1	-6°	-10°	DN .. 1104 ..
A32T-DDXNR11	11	40	32	22	30	300	306,1	-6°	-10°	
A40T-DDXNL15	15	50	40	27	37	300	308,5	-6°	-11°	DN .. 1506 ..
A40T-DDXNR15	15	50	40	27	37	300	308,5	-6°	-11°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 40	DN .. 1506 .. 50
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..	AP304-DN1504	AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

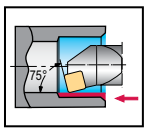
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

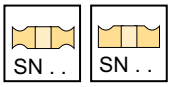
A...-DSKN mm

Walter Turn

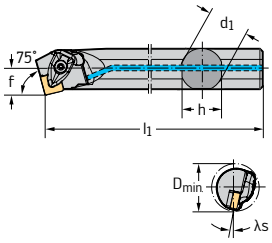


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-DSKNL12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	SN .. 1204 ..
A25T-DSKNR12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-DSKNL12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-9°	
A32T-DSKNR12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-9°	
A40T-DSKNL12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	
A40T-DSKNR12	12	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	
A40T-DSKNL15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-14°	SN .. 1506 ..
A40T-DSKNR15	15	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-14°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	SN .. 1204 .. 32–40	SN .. 1204 .. 50	SN .. 1506 .. 50
Shim	AP355-SN12	AP308-SN12	AP309-SN15
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	PK246-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

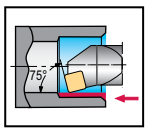
Boring bar – Lever clamping

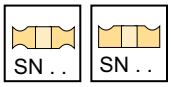
A...-PSKN mm

Walter Turn

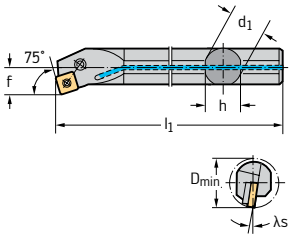


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-PSKNL12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	SN .. 1204 ..
A25T-PSKNR12	12	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-PSKNL12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PSKNR12	12	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 32	SN .. 1204 .. 40
	Shim		AP141-SN1216
	Lever	KN128	KN121
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS2129 5 Nm
	Shim pin		RS102
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

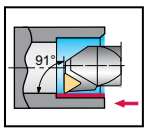
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

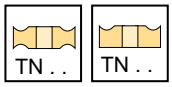
A...-DTFN mm

Walter Turn

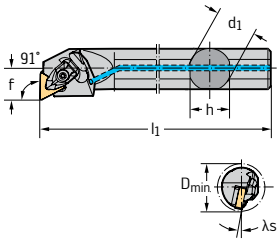


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

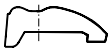
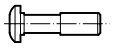
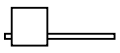


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-DTFNL16	16	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	TN .. 1604 ..
A25T-DTFNR16	16	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-DTFNL16	16	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-DTFNR16	16	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-DTFNL16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-8°	
A40T-DTFNR16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-8°	
A40T-DTFNL22	22	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	TN .. 2204 ..
A40T-DTFNR22	22	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	
A50U-DTFNL22	22	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-10°	
A50U-DTFNR22	22	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 32–50	TN .. 2204 .. 50–63
	Shim	AP356-TN16	AP322-TN22
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

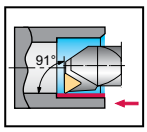
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

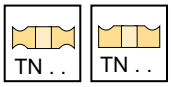
A...-DTFN inch

Walter Turn

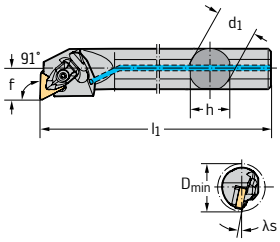


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

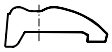
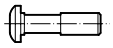
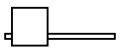


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A12S-DTFNL3	0,630	1,024	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	-6°	-14°	TN .. 1604 ..
A12S-DTFNR3	0,630	1,024	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	-6°	-14°	
A16T-DTFNL3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	
A16T-DTFNR3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	
A20T-DTFNL3	0,630	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	-6°	-11°	
A20T-DTFNR3	0,630	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	-6°	-11°	
A24T-DTFNL4	0,866	1,760	1,500	0,890	1,374	12,000	-6°	-15°	TN .. 2204 ..
A24T-DTFNR4	0,866	1,760	1,500	0,890	1,374	12,000	-6°	-15°	
A32U-DTFNL4	0,866	2,402	2,000	1,281	1,874	14,000	-6°		
A32U-DTFNR4	0,866	2,402	2,000	1,281	1,874	14,000	-6°		

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 1.024–1.469	TN .. 2204 .. 1.760–2.402
	Shim	AP356-TN16	AP322-TN22
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	TN .. 1604 ..	TN .. 2204 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

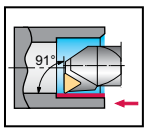
Boring bar – Lever clamping

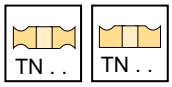
A...-PTFN mm

Walter Turn

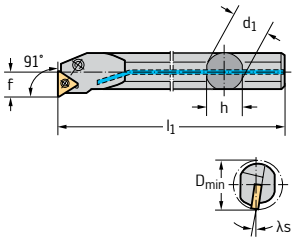


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-PTFNL11	11	20	16	11	15	200	-6°	-14°	TN .. 1103 ..
A16R-PTFNR11	11	20	16	11	15	200	-6°	-14°	
A20S-PTFNL11	11	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-12°	
A20S-PTFNR11	11	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-12°	
A25T-PTFNL16	16	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-13°	TN .. 1604 ..
A25T-PTFNR16	16	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-13°	
A32T-PTFNL16	16	50	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-PTFNR16	16	50	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1103 .. 20–25	TN .. 1604 .. 32–50
	Shim		AP137-TN1616
	Lever	KN127	KN101
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS2182 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm
	Shim pin		RS101
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)

Accessories

	Type	TN .. 1103 ..	TN .. 1604 ..
	Shim		AP137-TN1608

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

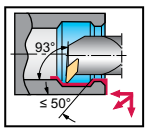
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

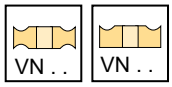
A...-DVUN mm

Walter Turn

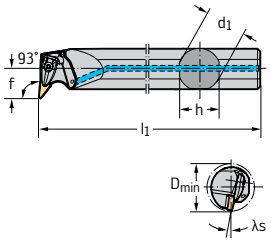


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A40T-DVUNL16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-9°	VN .. 1604 ..
A40T-DVUNR16	16	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-9°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 50
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

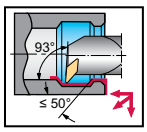
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

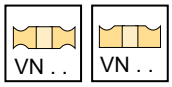
A...-DVUN inch

Walter Turn

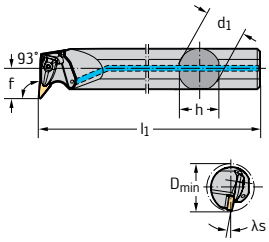


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

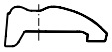
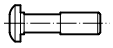
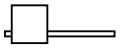


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A20T-DVUNL3	0,630	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-9°	VN .. 1604 ..
A20T-DVUNR3	0,630	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-9°	
A24T-DVUNL3	0,630	2,000	1,500	1,125	1,374	12,000	-6°	-8°	
A24T-DVUNR3	0,630	2,000	1,500	1,125	1,374	12,000	-6°	-8°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VN .. 1604 .. 1.705–2.000
	Shim	AP312-VN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1467 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Clamp	PK244
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470
	Pin	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	VN .. 1604 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK244-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

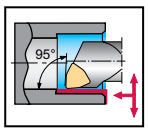
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

A...-DWLN mm

Walter Turn

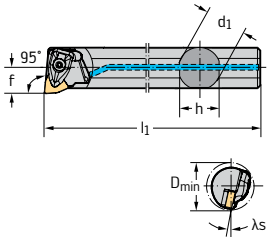


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

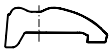
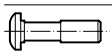
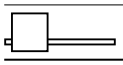


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A25T-DWLNL06	6	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-14°	WN .. 0604 ..
A25T-DWLNR06	6	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-14°	
A32T-DWLNL06	6	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-11°	
A32T-DWLNR06	6	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-11°	
A25T-DWLNL08	8	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	WN .. 0804 ..
A25T-DWLNR08	8	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-DWLNL08	8	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-DWLNR08	8	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A40T-DWLNL08	8	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	
A40T-DWLNR08	8	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-13°	
A50U-DWLNL08	8	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-11°	
A50U-DWLNR08	8	63	50	35	47	350	-6°	-11°	
A40T-DWLNL10	10	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-16°	WN .. 1006 ..
A40T-DWLNR10	10	50	40	27	37	300	-6°	-16°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	WN .. 0604 .. 32–40	WN .. 0804 .. 32–40	WN .. 0804 .. 50–63	WN .. 1006 .. 50
	Shim	AP306-WN06	AP331-WN08	AP307-WN08	AP311-WN10
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..	WN .. 1006 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

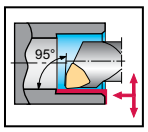
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

A...-DWLN inch

Walter Turn

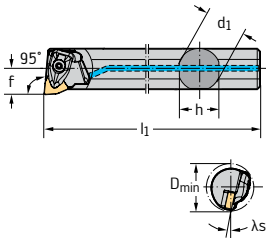


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A16T-DWLNL3	0,236	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-14°	WN .. 0604 ..
A16T-DWLNR3	0,236	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-14°	
A20T-DWLNL3	0,236	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-10°	
A20T-DWLNR3	0,236	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-10°	
A16T-DWLNL4	0,315	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	WN .. 0804 ..
A16T-DWLNR4	0,315	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	-6°	-12°	
A20T-DWLNL4	0,315	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-15°	
A20T-DWLNR4	0,315	1,705	1,250	1,000	1,181	12,000	-6°	-15°	
A24T-DWLNL4	0,315	2,000	1,500	1,000	1,374	12,000	-6°	-13°	
A24T-DWLNR4	0,315	2,000	1,500	1,000	1,374	12,000	-6°	-13°	
A32U-DWLNL4	0,315	2,500	2,000	1,325	1,874	14,000	-6°	-11°	
A32U-DWLNR4	0,315	2,500	2,000	1,325	1,874	14,000	-6°	-11°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	WN .. 0604 .. 1.299–1.705	WN .. 0804 .. 1.299–1.705	WN .. 0804 .. 2.000–2.500
Shim	AP306-WN06		AP331-WN08
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm		
Clamp	PK240		
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm		
Pressure spring	FS1469		
Pin	RS116		
Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)		

Accessories

Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

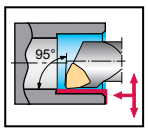
Boring bar – Lever clamping

A...-PWLN mm

Walter Turn

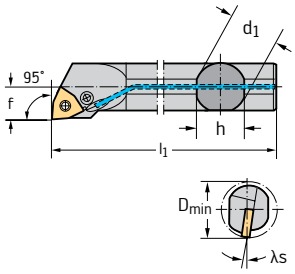


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A20S-PWLNL06	6	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-15°	WN .. 0604 ..
A20S-PWLNR06	6	25	20	13	18	250	-6°	-15°	
A25T-PWLNL06	6	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	
A25T-PWLNR06	6	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-PWLNL06	6	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	
A32T-PWLNR06	6	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-12°	
A25T-PWLNL08	8	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	WN .. 0804 ..
A25T-PWLNR08	8	32	25	17	23	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PWLNL08	8	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	
A32T-PWLNR08	8	40	32	22	30	300	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	WN .. 0604 .. 25–32	WN .. 0604 .. 40	WN .. 0804 .. 32	WN .. 0804 .. 40
	Shim		AP172-WN0612		AP170-WN0816
	Lever	KN108	KN101	KN128	KN102
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS331 (SW 2) 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm
	Shim pin		RS101		RS102
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101		MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Screw clamping

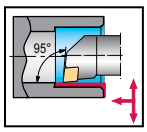
A...-SCLC / A...-SCLC...-R / E...-SCLC...-R mm

Walter Turn

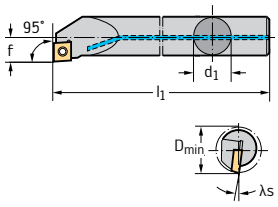
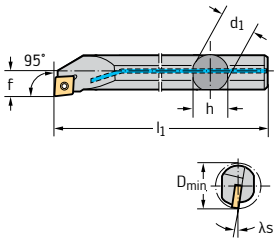
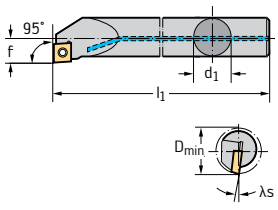




– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool	Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
 Cylindrical shank	E08K-SCLCR06-R	6	10	8		5		125	0°	-13,8°	CC .. 0602 ..
	E10M-SCLCR06-R	6	12	10		6		150	0°	-10,9°	
	E12Q-SCLCR06-R	6	16	12		9		180	0°	-7,3°	
	E16R-SCLCR09-R	9	20	16		11		200	0°	-8,4°	CC .. 09T3 ..
	E20S-SCLCR09-R	9	25	20		13		220	0°	-6°	
	E25T-SCLCR09-R	9	32	25		17		270	0°	-3°	
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	A08H-SCLCL06	6	10		8	5	7	100	0°	-13,8°	CC .. 0602 ..
	A08H-SCLCR06	6	10		8	5	7	100	0°	-13,8°	
	A10K-SCLCL06	6	12		10	6	9	125	0°	-10,9°	
	A10K-SCLCR06	6	12		10	6	9	125	0°	-10,9°	
	A12M-SCLCL06	6	16		12	9	11	150	0°	-7,3°	
	A12M-SCLCR06	6	16		12	9	11	150	0°	-7,3°	
	A16R-SCLCL09	9	20		16	11	15	200	0°	-8,4°	CC .. 09T3 ..
	A16R-SCLCR09	9	20		16	11	15	200	0°	-8,4°	
	A20S-SCLCL09	9	25		20	13	18	250	0°	-5,8°	
	A20S-SCLCR09	9	25		20	13	18	250	0°	-5,8°	
	A25T-SCLCL09	9	32		25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	
	A25T-SCLCR09	9	32		25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	
	A25T-SCLCL12	12	32		25	17	23	300	0°	-4,6°	CC .. 1204 ..
	A25T-SCLCR12	12	32		25	17	23	300	0°	-4,6°	
	A32T-SCLCL12	12	40		32	22	30	300	0°	-9,8°	
	A32T-SCLCR12	12	40		32	22	30	300	0°	-9,8°	
 Cylindrical shank	A08H-SCLCL06-R	6	10	8		5		100	0°	-13,8°	CC .. 0602 ..
	A08H-SCLCR06-R	6	10	8		5		100	0°	-13,8°	
	A10K-SCLCL06-R	6	12	10		6		125	0°	-10,9°	
	A10K-SCLCR06-R	6	12	10		6		125	0°	-10,9°	
	A12M-SCLCL06-R	6	16	12		9		150	0°	-7,3°	
	A12M-SCLCR06-R	6	16	12		9		150	0°	-7,3°	
	A16R-SCLCL09-R	9	20	16		11		200	0°	-8,4°	CC .. 09T3 ..
	A16R-SCLCR09-R	9	20	16		11		200	0°	-8,4°	
	A20S-SCLCL09-R	9	25	20		13		250	0°	-5,8°	
	A20S-SCLCR09-R	9	25	20		13		250	0°	-5,8°	

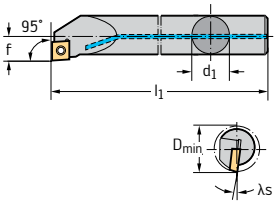
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool

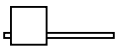


Cylindrical shank

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
E08K-SCLCL06-R	6	10	8		5		125	0°	-13,8°	CC .. 0602 ..
E10M-SCLCL06-R	6	12	10		6		150	0°	-10,9°	
E12Q-SCLCL06-R	6	16	12		9		180	0°	-7,3°	
E16R-SCLCL09-R	9	20	16		11		200	0°	-8,4°	CC .. 09T3 ..
E20S-SCLCL09-R	9	25	20		13		220	0°	-6°	
E25T-SCLCL09-R	9	32	25		17		270	0°	-3°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 0602 ..	CC .. 09T3 ..	CC .. 1204 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2066 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2064 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

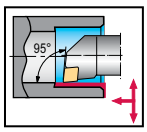
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SCLC / E...-SCLC inch

Walter Turn

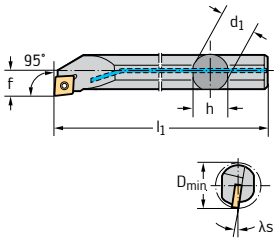


– A = Steel version with internal cooling



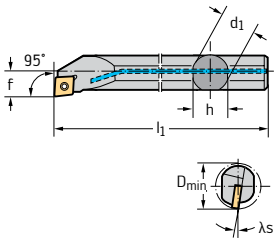


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A06M-SCLCL2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-10,696°	CC .. 0602 ..
A06M-SCLCR2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-10,696°	
A08M-SCLCL2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	0°	-7,86°	
A08M-SCLCR2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	0°	-7,86°	
A10R-SCLCL2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-5,34°	
A10R-SCLCR2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-5,34°	
A10R-SCLCL3	0,354	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-8,696°	CC .. 09T3 ..
A10R-SCLCR3	0,354	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-8,696°	
A12S-SCLCL3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,371°	
A12S-SCLCR3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,371°	
A16T-SCLCL3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,834°	
A16T-SCLCR3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,834°	
A16T-SCLCL4	0,472	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-5,103°	CC .. 1204 ..
A16T-SCLCR4	0,472	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-5,103°	
A20T-SCLCL4	0,472	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	0°	-10,738°	
A20T-SCLCR4	0,472	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	0°	-10,738°	

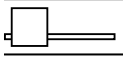


Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-SCLCL2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,359	6,000	0°	-10,696°	CC .. 0602 ..
E06M-SCLCR2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,359	6,000	0°	-10,696°	
E08R-SCLCL2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,484	8,000	0°	-7,86°	
E08R-SCLCR2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,484	8,000	0°	-7,86°	
E10R-SCLCL2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,609	8,000	0°	-5,34°	
E10R-SCLCR2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,609	8,000	0°	-5,34°	
E12S-SCLCL3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,734	10,000	0°	-6,371°	CC .. 09T3 ..
E12S-SCLCR3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,734	10,000	0°	-6,371°	
E16T-SCLCL3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,984	12,000	0°	-3,834°	
E16T-SCLCR3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,984	12,000	0°	-3,834°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 0602 .. 0.48	CC .. 0602 .. 0.598–0.772	CC .. 09T3 .. 0.772	CC .. 09T3 .. 0.929–1.201	CC .. 1204 .. 1.201	CC .. 1204 .. 1.469
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2066 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2064 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim						AP314-CC1212
	Clamping screw for shim						FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

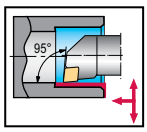
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SCLP / E...-SCLP inch

Walter Turn

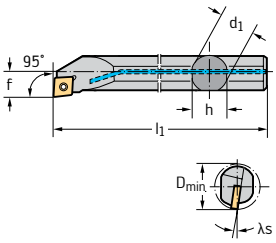


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– E = Solid carbide version with internal cooling



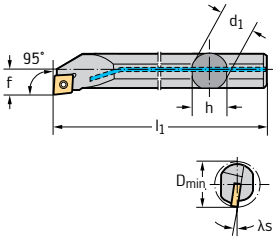


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A05K-SCLPL2	0,236	0,413	0,312	0,219	0,272	5,000	0°	-9°	CP .. 0602 ..
A05K-SCLPR2	0,236	0,413	0,312	0,219	0,272	5,000	0°	-9°	
A06M-SCLPL2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	4°	-6,5°	
A06M-SCLPR2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	4°	-6,5°	
A08M-SCLPL2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	6°	-2,58°	
A08M-SCLPR2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	6°	-2,58°	
A10R-SCLPL2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-5°	
A10R-SCLPR2	0,236	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	5°	
A12S-SCLPL3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,3°	CP .. 09T3 ..
A12S-SCLPR3	0,354	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,3°	
A16T-SCLPL3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,639	0,906	14,173	0°	1°	
A16T-SCLPR3	0,354	1,201	1,000	0,639	0,906	14,173	6°	1°	

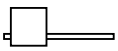


Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-SCLPL2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,359	6,000	4°	-7°	CP .. 0602 ..
E06M-SCLPR2	0,236	0,48	0,375	0,250	0,359	6,000	4°	-7°	
E08R-SCLPL2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,484	8,000	6°	-3°	
E08R-SCLPR2	0,236	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,484	8,000	6°	-3°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CP .. 0602 .. 0.413	CP .. 0602 .. 0.48–0.598	CP .. 0602 .. 0.772	CP .. 09T3 .. 0.929	CP .. 09T3 .. 1.201
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2187 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2066 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

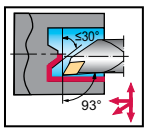
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDJC mm

Walter Turn

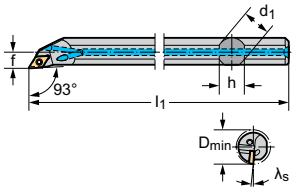


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Additional coolant hole for blind hole machining





Tool

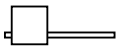


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SDJCL07	7	20	16	9	15	200	0°	-6°	DC .. 0702 ..
A16R-SDJCR07	7	20	16	9	15	200	0°	-6°	
A20S-SDJCL11	11	25	20	12	18	250	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDJCR11	11	25	20	12	18	250	0°	-6°	
A25T-SDJCL11	11	32	25	14	23	300	0°	-4°	
A25T-SDJCR11	11	32	25	14	23	300	0°	-4°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 20	DC .. 11T3 .. 25–32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

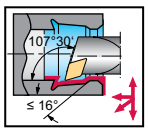
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDQC mm

Walter Turn

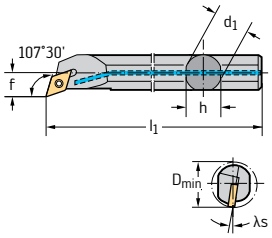


– A = Steel version with internal cooling

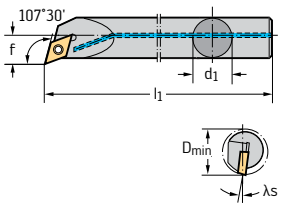




Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

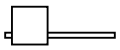


Cylindrical shank

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A12M-SDQCL07	7	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-7,1°	DC .. 0702 ..
A12M-SDQCR07	7	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-7,1°	
A16R-SDQCL07	7	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,9°	
A16R-SDQCR07	7	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,9°	
A20S-SDQCL11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-5,9°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDQCR11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-5,9°	
A25T-SDQCL11	11	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A25T-SDQCR11	11	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A12M-SDQCL07-R	7	16	12	9		150	0°	-7,1°	DC .. 0702 ..
A12M-SDQCR07-R	7	16	12	9		150	0°	-7,1°	
A16R-SDQCL07-R	7	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,9°	
A16R-SDQCR07-R	7	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,9°	
A20S-SDQCL11-R	11	25	20	13		250	0°	-5,9°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDQCR11-R	11	25	20	13		250	0°	-5,9°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 16–20	DC .. 11T3 .. 25	DC .. 11T3 .. 32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Screw clamping

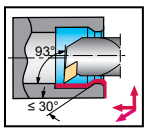
A...-SDUC / A...-SDUC...-R / E...-SDUC...-R mm

Walter Turn



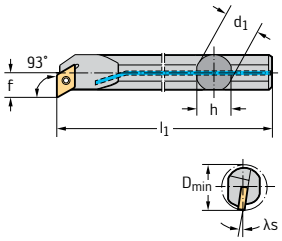


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– E = Solid carbide version with internal cooling



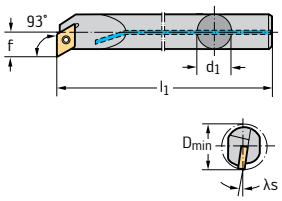


Tool



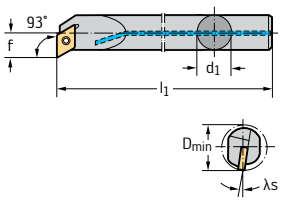
Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A10K-SDUCL07	7	13	10	7	9	125	0°	-9°	DC .. 0702 ..
A10K-SDUCR07	7	13	10	7	9	125	0°	-9°	
A12M-SDUCL07	7	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-6,5°	
A12M-SDUCR07	7	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-6,5°	
A16R-SDUCL07	7	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,3°	
A16R-SDUCR07	7	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,3°	
A20S-SDUCL11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-5,8°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDUCR11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-5,8°	
A25T-SDUCL11	11	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	
A25T-SDUCR11	11	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	
A32T-SDUCL11	11	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-3°	
A32T-SDUCR11	11	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-3°	



Cylindrical shank

A10K-SDUCL07-R	7	15	10	7		125	0°	-7°	DC .. 0702 ..
A10K-SDUCR07-R	7	15	10	7		125	0°	-7°	
A12M-SDUCL07-R	7	18	12	9		150	0°	-5°	
A12M-SDUCR07-R	7	18	12	9		150	0°	-5°	
A16R-SDUCL07-R	7	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,3°	
A16R-SDUCR07-R	7	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,3°	
A20S-SDUCL11-R	11	25	20	13		250	0°	-5,8°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDUCR11-R	11	25	20	13		250	0°	-5,8°	

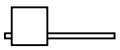


Cylindrical shank

E10M-SDUCL07-R	7	15	10	9		150	0°	-7,2°	DC .. 0702 ..
E10M-SDUCR07-R	7	15	10	9		150	0°	-7,2°	
E12Q-SDUCL07-R	7	18	12	11		180	0°	-5,3°	
E12Q-SDUCR07-R	7	18	12	11		180	0°	-5,3°	
E16R-SDUCL07-R	7	22	16	13		200	0°	-3,6°	
E16R-SDUCR07-R	7	22	16	13		200	0°	-3,6°	
E20S-SDUCL11-R	11	25	20	13		220	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
E20S-SDUCR11-R	11	25	20	13		220	0°	-6°	
E25T-SDUCL11-R	11	32	25	17		270	0°	-3°	
E25T-SDUCR11-R	11	32	25	17		270	0°	-3°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 13–22	DC .. 11T3 .. 25	DC .. 11T3 .. 32	DC .. 11T3 .. 40
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim				AP315-DC1108
	Clamping screw for shim				FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

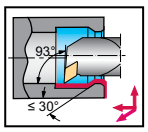
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDUC / E...-SDUC inch

Walter Turn

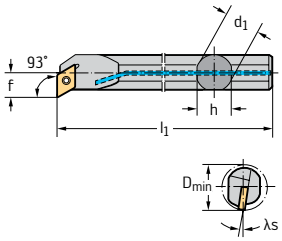


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– E = Solid carbide version with internal cooling



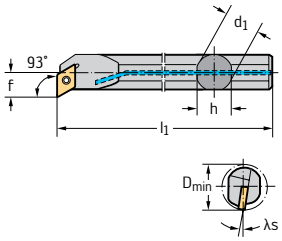


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A06M-SDUCL2	0,276	0,598	3/8	0,375	0,336	6,000	0°	-7,06°	DC .. 0702 ..
A06M-SDUCR2	0,276	0,598	3/8	0,375	0,336	6,000	0°	-7,06°	
A08M-SDUCL2	0,276	0,728	1/2	0,438		6,000	0°	-5,018°	
A08M-SDUCR2	0,276	0,728	1/2	0,438		6,000	0°	-5,018°	
A10R-SDUCL2	0,276	0,85	5/8	0,500		8,000	0°	-3,698°	
A10R-SDUCR2	0,276	0,85	5/8	0,500		8,000	0°	-3,698°	
A12S-SDUCL3	0,433	1,051	3/4	0,625	0,709	10,000	0°	-5,076°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A12S-SDUCR3	0,433	1,051	3/4	0,625	0,709	10,000	0°	-5,076°	
A16T-SDUCL3	0,433	1,299	0,039	0,750	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,161°	
A16T-SDUCR3	0,433	1,299	0,039	0,750	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,161°	

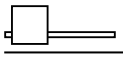


Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-SDUCL2	0,276	0,598	3/8	0,375		6,000	0°	-7°	DC .. 0702 ..
E06M-SDUCR2	0,276	0,598	3/8	0,375		6,000	0°	-7°	
E08R-SDUCL2	0,276	0,717	1/2	0,438		8,000	0°	-5°	
E08R-SDUCR2	0,276	0,717	1/2	0,438		8,000	0°	-5°	
E10R-SDUCL2	0,276	0,85	5/8	0,500		8,000	0°	-4°	
E10R-SDUCR2	0,276	0,85	5/8	0,500		8,000	0°	-4°	
E12S-SDUCL3	0,433	1,039	3/4	0,625		10,000	0°	-3°	DC .. 11T3 ..
E12S-SDUCR3	0,433	1,039	3/4	0,625		10,000	0°	-3°	
E16T-SDUCL3	0,433	1,299	0,039	0,750		12,000	0°	-3°	
E16T-SDUCR3	0,433	1,299	0,039	0,750		12,000	0°	-3°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 0.598–0.85	DC .. 11T3 .. 1.039–1.299
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

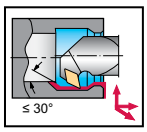
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDUC...-X mm

Walter Turn

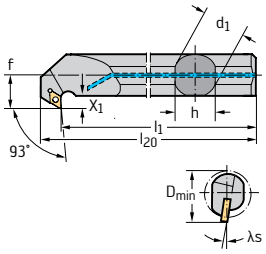


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Reverse copy boring bar

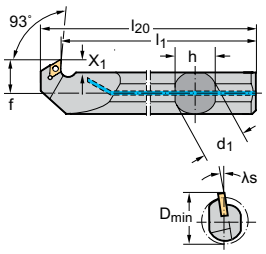




Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

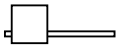


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SDUCR07-X	7	22	16	13	15	200	212,2	0°	-3,6°	DC .. 0702 ..
A20S-SDUCR07-X	7	27	20	15	18	250	262,2	0°	-2,1°	
A25T-SDUCR07-X	7	33	25	18	23	300	312,2	0°	-0,9°	
A32T-SDUCR11-X	11	40	32	22	30	300	316,7	0°	-7,6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A16R-SDUCL07-X	7	22	16	13	15	200	212,2	0°	-3,6°	DC .. 0702 ..
A20S-SDUCL07-X	7	27	20	15	18	250	262,2	0°	-2,1°	
A25T-SDUCL07-X	7	33	25	18	23	300	312,2	0°	-0,9°	
A32T-SDUCL11-X	11	40	32	22	30	300	316,7	0°	-7,6°	DC .. 11T3 ..

$X_1 = f - d_1/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type		DC .. 0702 .. 22–33	DC .. 11T3 .. 40
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

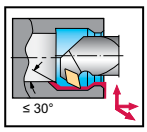
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDUC...-X inch

Walter Turn

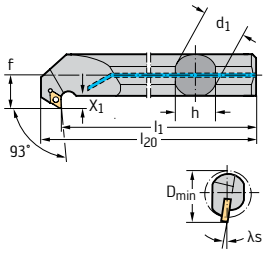


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Reverse copy boring bar





Tool

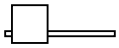


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	l_{20} inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A16T-SDUCL2-X	0,276	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	12,48	0°	0,9°	DC .. 0702 ..
A16T-SDUCR2-X	0,276	1,299	1,000	0,750	0,906	12,000	12,48	0°	-0,9°	
A20T-SDUCL3-X	0,433	1,579	1,250	0,875	1,181	12,000	12,61	0°	-7,528°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20T-SDUCR3-X	0,433	1,579	1,250	0,875	1,181	12,000	12,61	0°	-7,528°	

$X_1 = f - d_1/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 1.299	DC .. 11T3 .. 1.579
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

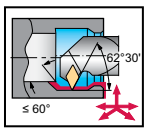
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SDXC... mm

Walter Turn



– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Forwards/reverse copy boring bar





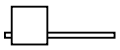
Tool

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_{20} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A12M-SDXCL07	7	16	12	9	11	150	154,3	0°	-4°	DC .. 0702 ..
A12M-SDXCR07	7	16	12	9	11	150	154,3	0°	-4°	
A16R-SDXCL07	7	20	16	11	15	200	205	-2°	-4°	
A16R-SDXCR07	7	20	16	11	15	200	205	-2°	-4°	
A20S-SDXCL11	11	25	20	13	18	250	257	-3°	-5,8°	DC .. 11T3 ..
A20S-SDXCR11	11	25	20	13	18	250	257	-3°	-5,8°	
A25T-SDXCL11	11	32	25	17	23	300	306	-2°	-3,4°	
A25T-SDXCR11	11	32	25	17	23	300	306	-2°	-3,4°	

Parallel shank with clamping surface

$X_1 = f - d_1/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 16–20	DC .. 11T3 .. 25	DC .. 11T3 .. 32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

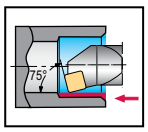
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SSKC mm

Walter Turn

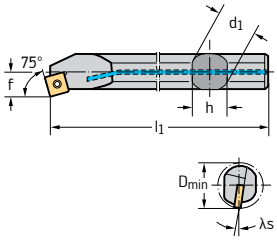


– A = Steel version with internal cooling





Tool

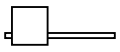


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SSKCL09	9	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-8,9°	SC .. 09T3 ..
A16R-SSKCR09	9	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-8,9°	
A20S-SSKCL09	9	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-6°	
A20S-SSKCR09	9	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-6°	
A25T-SSKCL12	12	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-4,7°	SC .. 1204 ..
A25T-SSKCR12	12	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-4,7°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	SC .. 09T3 .. 20–25	SC .. 1204 .. 32
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2064 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Screw clamping

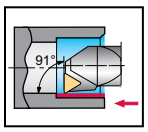
A...-STFC / A...-STFC...-R / E...-STFC...-R mm

Walter Turn





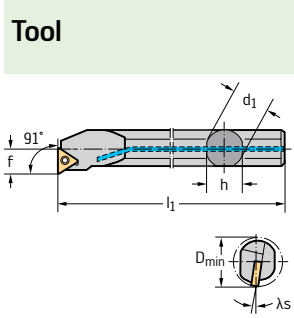
– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– E = Solid carbide version with internal cooling





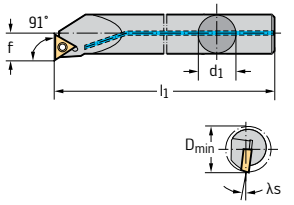
Tool

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A06F-STFCL06	6	9	6	5	5	80	0°	-12,2°	TC .. 06T1 ..
A06F-STFCR06	6	9	6	5	5	80	0°	-12,2°	
A08H-STFCL06	6	11	8	6	7	100	0°	-10,2°	
A08H-STFCR06	6	11	8	6	7	100	0°	-10,2°	
A10K-STFCL09	9	13	10	7	9	125	0°	-9,2°	TC .. 0902 ..
A10K-STFCR09	9	13	10	7	9	125	0°	-9,2°	
A12M-STFCL11	11	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-6,7°	TC .. 1102 ..
A12M-STFCR11	11	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-6,7°	
A16R-STFCL11	11	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,5°	
A16R-STFCR11	11	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-4,5°	
A20S-STFCL11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-2,8°	
A20S-STFCR11	11	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-2,8°	
A25T-STFCL16	16	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	TC .. 16T3 ..
A25T-STFCR16	16	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,4°	
A32T-STFCL16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-7,9°	
A32T-STFCR16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-7,9°	



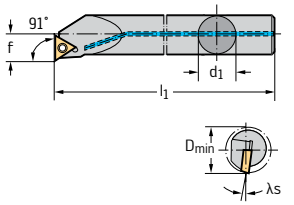
Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A06F-STFCL06-R	6	9	6	5		80	0°	-12,2°	TC .. 06T1 ..
A06F-STFCR06-R	6	9	6	5		80	0°	-12,2°	
A08H-STFCL06-R	6	11	8	6		100	0°	-10,2°	
A08H-STFCR06-R	6	11	8	6		100	0°	-10,2°	
A10K-STFCL09-R	9	13	10	7		125	0°	-9,2°	TC .. 0902 ..
A10K-STFCR09-R	9	13	10	7		125	0°	-9,2°	
A12M-STFCL11-R	11	16	12	9		150	0°	-6,5°	TC .. 1102 ..
A12M-STFCR11-R	11	16	12	9		150	0°	-6,5°	
A16R-STFCL11-R	11	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,5°	
A16R-STFCR11-R	11	20	16	11		200	0°	-4,5°	



Cylindrical shank

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
E06H-STFCL06-R	6	9	6	5		100	0°	-12,2°	TC .. 06T1 ..
E06H-STFCR06-R	6	9	6	5		100	0°	-12,2°	
E08K-STFCL06-R	6	11	8	6		125	0°	-10,2°	
E08K-STFCR06-R	6	11	8	6		125	0°	-10,2°	
E10M-STFCL09-R	9	13	10	7		150	0°	-9,2°	TC .. 0902 ..
E10M-STFCR09-R	9	13	10	7		150	0°	-9,2°	
E12Q-STFCL09-R	9	16	12	9		180	0°	-6,7°	
E12Q-STFCR09-R	9	16	12	9		180	0°	-6,7°	
E16R-STFCL11-R	11	20	16	11		200	0°	-4°	TC .. 1102 ..



Cylindrical shank

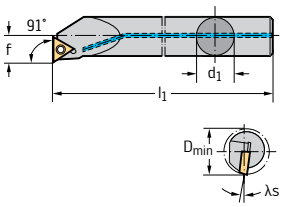
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool

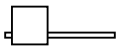


Cylindrical shank

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
E16R-STFCR11-R	11	20	16	11		200	0°	-4°	TC .. 1102 ..
E20S-STFCL11-R	11	25	20	13		220	0°	-3°	
E20S-STFCR11-R	11	25	20	13		220	0°	-3°	
E25T-STFCL16-R	16	32	25	17		270	0°	-3°	TC .. 16T3 ..
E25T-STFCR16-R	16	32	25	17		270	0°	-3°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type D_{min} [mm]		TC .. 06T1 .. 11	TC .. 06T1 .. 9	TC .. 0902 .. 13–16	TC .. 1102 .. 16	TC .. 1102 .. 20–25	TC .. 16T3 .. 32	TC .. 16T3 .. 40
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2148 (T6IP) 0,6 Nm	FS2147 (T6IP) 0,6 Nm	FS2149 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim							AP317-TC1612
	Clamping screw for shim							FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS2146 (T6IP)	FS2146 (T6IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Boring bar – Screw clamping

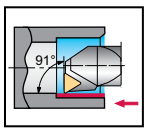
A...-STFC / E...-STFC inch

Walter Turn



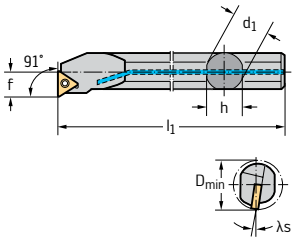


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– E = Solid carbide version with internal cooling



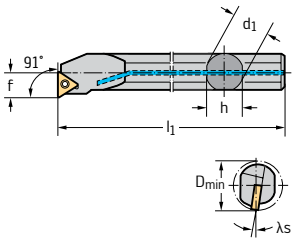


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A06M-STFCL2	0,433	0,500	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-10,075°	TC .. 1102 ..
A06M-STFCR2	0,433	0,500	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-10,075°	
A08M-STFCL2	0,433	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	0°	-7,213°	
A08M-STFCR2	0,433	0,598	0,500	0,312	0,460	6,000	0°	-7,213°	
A10R-STFCL2	0,433	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-4,703°	
A10R-STFCR2	0,433	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,562	8,000	0°	-4,703°	
A12S-STFCL2	0,433	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-3,161°	
A12S-STFCR2	0,433	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-3,161°	
A16T-STFCL3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,834°	TC .. 16T3 ..
A16T-STFCR3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,834°	
A20T-STFCL3	0,630	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	0°	-8,67°	
A20T-STFCR3	0,630	1,469	1,250	0,765	1,181	12,000	0°	-8,67°	

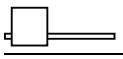


Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-STFCL1.8	0,354	0,500	0,375	0,264	0,359	6,000	0°	-9,5°	TC .. 0902 ..
E06M-STFCR1.8	0,354	0,500	0,375	0,264	0,359	6,000	0°	-9,5°	
E08R-STFCL1.8	0,354	0,630	0,500	0,349	0,460	8,000	0°	-7°	
E08R-STFCR1.8	0,354	0,630	0,500	0,349	0,460	8,000	0°	-7°	
E10R-STFCL2	0,433	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,609	8,000	0°	-6°	TC .. 1102 ..
E10R-STFCR2	0,433	0,772	0,625	0,406	0,609	8,000	0°	-6°	
E12S-STFCL2	0,433	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,734	10,000	0°	-4°	
E12S-STFCR2	0,433	0,929	0,750	0,500	0,734	10,000	0°	-4°	
E16T-STFCL3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,984	12,000	0°	-4°	TC .. 16T3 ..
E16T-STFCR3	0,630	1,201	1,000	0,640	0,984	12,000	0°	-4°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TC .. 0902 .. 0.500–0.630	TC .. 1102 .. 0.500–0.598	TC .. 1102 .. 0.772–0.929	TC .. 16T3 .. 1.201	TC .. 16T3 .. 1.469
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2149 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim					AP317-TC1612
	Clamping screw for shim					FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

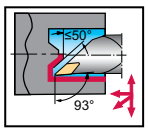
Boring bar – Screw clamping

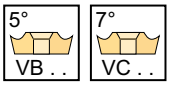
A...-SVJB mm

Walter Turn

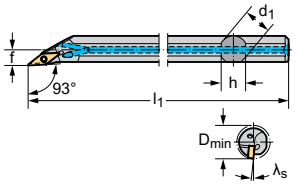


– A = Steel version with internal cooling
– Additional coolant hole for blind hole machining





Tool

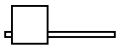


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SVJBL11	11	20	16	9	15	200	0°	-6°	VB .. 1103 ..
A16R-SVJBR11	11	20	16	9	15	200	0°	-6°	
A20S-SVJBL11	11	25	20	11	18	250	0°	-6°	
A20S-SVJBR11	11	25	20	11	18	250	0°	-6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 20	VB .. 1103 .. 25
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2172 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1490 (T7IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Screw clamping

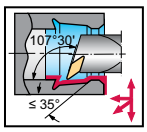
A...-SVQB mm

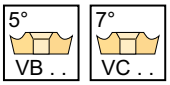
Walter Turn



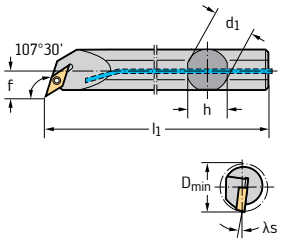


– A = Steel version with internal cooling

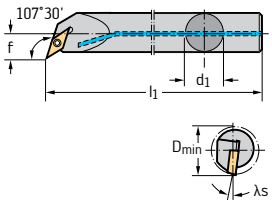




Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

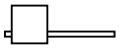


Cylindrical shank

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SVQBL11	11	22	16	13	15	200	0°	-6,9°	VB .. 1103 ..
A16R-SVQBR11	11	22	16	13	15	200	0°	-6,9°	
A20S-SVQBL11	11	27	20	15	18	250	0°	-5°	
A20S-SVQBR11	11	27	20	15	18	250	0°	-5°	
A25T-SVQBL11	11	33	25	18	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A25T-SVQBR11	11	33	25	18	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A32T-SVQBL16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-10,9°	VB .. 1604 ..
A32T-SVQBR16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-10,9°	
A40T-SVQBL16	16	50	40	27	37	300	0°	-7,9°	
A40T-SVQBR16	16	50	40	27	37	300	0°	-7,9°	
A16R-SVQBL11-R	11	22	16	13		200	0°	-6,9°	VB .. 1103 ..
A16R-SVQBR11-R	11	22	16	13		200	0°	-6,9°	
A20S-SVQBL11-R	11	27	20	15		250	0°	-5°	
A20S-SVQBR11-R	11	27	20	15		250	0°	-5°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 22–33	VB .. 1604 .. 40–50
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2172 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

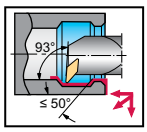
Boring bar – Screw clamping

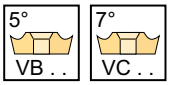
A...-SVUB mm

Walter Turn

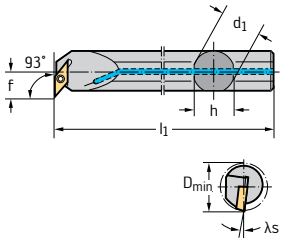


– A = Steel version with internal cooling



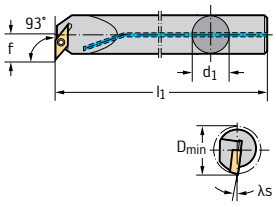


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A16R-SVUBL11	11	22	16	13	15	200	0°	-6,5°	VB .. 1103 ..
A16R-SVUBR11	11	22	16	13	15	200	0°	-6,5°	
A20S-SVUBL11	11	27	20	15	18	250	0°	-4,7°	
A20S-SVUBR11	11	27	20	15	18	250	0°	-4,7°	
A25T-SVUBL11	11	33	25	18	23	300	0°	-3,3°	
A25T-SVUBR11	11	33	25	18	23	300	0°	-3,3°	
A32T-SVUBL16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-9,8°	VB .. 1604 ..
A32T-SVUBR16	16	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-9,8°	
A40T-SVUBL16	16	50	40	27	37	300	0°	-6,9°	
A40T-SVUBR16	16	50	40	27	37	300	0°	-6,9°	

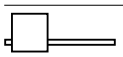


Cylindrical shank

A16R-SVUBL11-R	11	22	16	13		200	0°	-6,5°	VB .. 1103 ..
A16R-SVUBR11-R	11	22	16	13		200	0°	-6,5°	
A20S-SVUBL11-R	11	27	20	15		250	0°	-4,6°	
A20S-SVUBR11-R	11	27	20	15		250	0°	-4,6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 22–33	VB .. 1604 .. 40–50
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2172 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

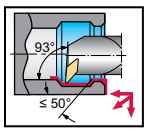
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

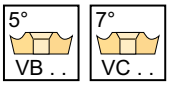
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SVUB inch

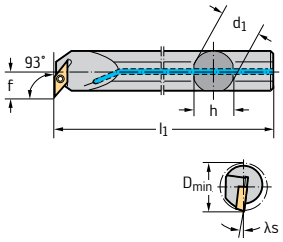
Walter Turn







Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A10R-SVUBL2	0,433	0,85	5/8	0,486		8,000	0°	-6,839°	VB .. 1103 ..
A10R-SVUBR2	0,433	0,85	5/8	0,486		8,000	0°	-6,839°	
A12S-SVUBL2	0,433	1,012	3/4	0,580	0,709	10,000	0°	-5,05°	
A12S-SVUBR2	0,433	1,012	3/4	0,580	0,709	10,000	0°	-5,05°	
A16T-SVUBL2	0,433	1,24	0,039	0,680	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,519°	
A16T-SVUBR2	0,433	1,24	0,039	0,680	0,906	12,000	0°	-3,519°	
A20T-SVUBL3	0,630	1,705	0,039	1,000	1,181	12,000	0°	-8,696°	VB .. 1604 ..
A20T-SVUBR3	0,630	1,705	0,039	1,000	1,181	12,000	0°	-8,696°	
A24T-SVUBL3	0,630	2,126	0,039	1,125	1,374	12,000	0°	-5,997°	
A24T-SVUBR3	0,630	2,126	0,039	1,125	1,374	12,000	0°	-5,997°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 0.85–1.24	VB .. 1604 .. 1.705	VB .. 1604 .. 2.126
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2172 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608	AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)	FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

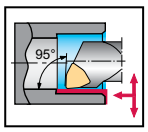
Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SWLC mm

Walter Turn

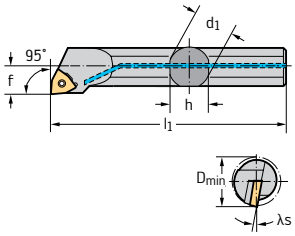


– A = Steel version with internal cooling



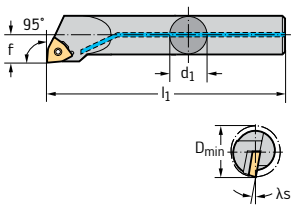


Tool



Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
A10K-SWLCL04	4	12	10	7	9	125	0°	-10°	WC .. 0402 ..
A10K-SWLCR04	4	12	10	7	9	125	0°	-10°	
A12M-SWLCL04	4	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-7°	
A12M-SWLCR04	4	16	12	9	11	150	0°	-7°	
A16R-SWLCL04	4	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-5°	
A16R-SWLCR04	4	20	16	11	15	200	0°	-5°	
A20S-SWLCL06	6	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-6°	WC .. 06T3 ..
A20S-SWLCR06	6	25	20	13	18	250	0°	-6°	
A25T-SWLCL06	6	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A25T-SWLCR06	6	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-3,5°	
A25T-SWLCL08	8	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-4°	WC .. 0804 ..
A25T-SWLCR08	8	32	25	17	23	300	0°	-4°	
A32T-SWLCL08	8	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-9°	
A32T-SWLCR08	8	40	32	22	30	300	0°	-9°	

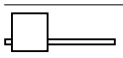


Cylindrical shank

A10K-SWLCL04-R	4	13	10	7		125	0°	-10°	WC .. 0402 ..
A10K-SWLCR04-R	4	13	10	7		125	0°	-10°	
A12M-SWLCL04-R	4	16	12	9		150	0°	-7°	
A12M-SWLCR04-R	4	16	12	9		150	0°	-7°	
A16R-SWLCL04-R	4	20	16	11		200	0°	-5°	
A16R-SWLCR04-R	4	20	16	11		200	0°	-5°	
A20S-SWLCL06-R	6	25	20	13		250	0°	-6°	WC .. 06T3 ..
A20S-SWLCR06-R	6	25	20	13		250	0°	-6°	

(Footnote-1933738)

Assembly parts

	Type	WC .. 0402 .. 12–20	WC .. 06T3 .. 25–32	WC .. 0804 .. 32	WC .. 0804 .. 40
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2064 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim				AP320-WC0812
	Screw for shim				FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

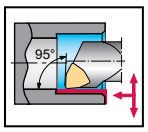
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Screw clamping

A...-SWLC / E...-SWLC inch

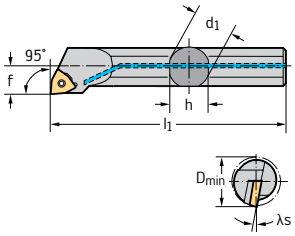
Walter Turn





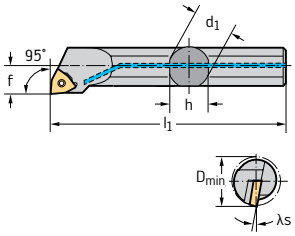


Tool



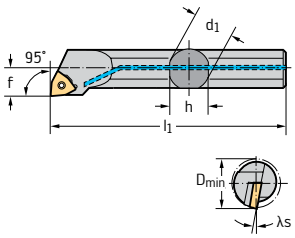
Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	γ	λ_s	Type
A06M-SWLCL2	0,157	0,500	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-11°	WC .. 0402 ..
A06M-SWLCR2	0,157	0,500	0,375	0,250	0,336	6,000	0°	-11°	
A08M-SWLCL2	0,157	0,625	0,500	0,312		6,000	0°	-8°	
A08M-SWLCR2	0,157	0,625	0,500	0,312		6,000	0°	-8°	
A10R-SWLCL3	0,236	0,750	0,625	0,375		8,000	0°	-10°	WC .. 06T3 ..
A10R-SWLCR3	0,236	0,750	0,625	0,375		8,000	0°	-10°	
A12S-SWLCL3	0,236	1,000	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,5°	
A12S-SWLCR3	0,236	1,000	0,750	0,500	0,709	10,000	0°	-6,5°	
A16T-SWLCL3	0,236	1,280	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-4°	
A16T-SWLCR3	0,236	1,280	1,000	0,640	0,906	12,000	0°	-4°	



Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-SWLCL2	0,157	0,500	0,375	0,250		6,000	0°	-11°	WC .. 0402 ..
E08R-SWLCL2	0,157	0,625	0,500	0,312		6,000	0°	-8°	

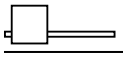


Parallel shank with clamping surface

E06M-SWLCR2	0,157	0,500	0,375	0,250		6,000	0°	-11°	WC .. 0402 ..
E08R-SWLCR2	0,157	0,625	0,500	0,312		8,000	0°	-8°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	WC .. 0402 .. 0.500–0.625	WC .. 06T3 .. 0.750–1.280
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2067 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

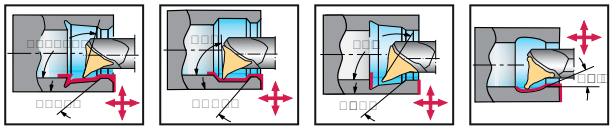
Boring bar – Copy turning system

W1211 mm

Walter Turn

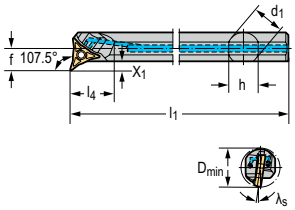


– Double internal coolant supply
– Additional coolant hole for blind hole machining





Tool



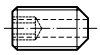
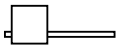
Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	X_1 mm	γ	$λ_s$	Type
W1211-25TR-WL25	25	32	25	23	300	35	7	-1,3°	-7,5°	WL25..
W1211-32TR-WL25	25	40	32	30	300	45	9,5	-1,3°	-7,5°	
W1211-40TR-WL25	25	50	40	37	300	54	10	-1,3°	-7,5°	
W1211-25TL-WL25	25	32	25	23	300	35	7	-1,3°	-7,5°	WL25..
W1211-32TL-WL25	25	40	32	30	300	45	9,5	-1,3°	-7,5°	
W1211-40TL-WL25	25	50	40	37	300	54	10	-1,3°	-7,5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☻ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Threaded plug	FS2082 (T6IP)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	WL25..
	Coolant sealing adapter	CN3000-25-8.5

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC							M HC				K HC		S HC			
						WMP20S	WPP10G	WPP10S	WPP20G	WPP20S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WMP20S	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S	WPP20G	WPP20S	WMP20S	WSM10S	WSM20S	WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					☺	☺	☺	☹			☺	☹	☹	☹			☺	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					☺	☺	☺	☹			☺	☹	☹	☹			☺	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		☺							☺	☻	☺				☺	☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		☺							☺	☻	☺				☺	☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		☺							☺		☺				☺		☺	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		☺							☺		☺				☺		☺	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		☺							☺		☺				☺		☺	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										☻	☺					☻	☺	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			☻	☻	☺	☺												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		☺							☺		☺				☺		☺	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			☻	☻	☺	☺												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☻ → Good = ☺ → Moderate = ☹

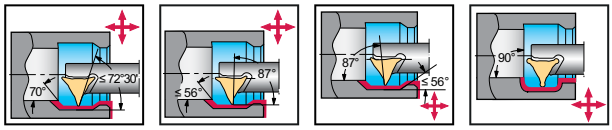
Boring bar – Copy turning system

W1210 mm

Walter Turn

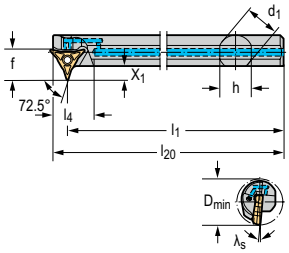


– Double internal coolant supply
– Additional coolant hole for blind hole machining





Tool



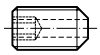
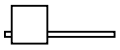
Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{20} mm	X_1 mm	γ	λ_s	Type
W1210-25TR-WL25	25	34	25	23	300	30	310	10	-1,5°	-4,8°	WL25..
W1210-32TR-WL25	25	44	32	30	300	31	310	13,5	-1,5°	-4,8°	
W1210-40TR-WL25	25	52	40	37	300	35	310	13,5	-1,5°	-4,8°	
W1210-25TL-WL25	25	34	25	23	300	30	310	10	-1,5°	-4,8°	WL25..
W1210-32TL-WL25	25	44	32	30	300	31	310	13,5	-1,5°	-4,8°	
W1210-40TL-WL25	25	52	40	37	300	35	310	13,5	-1,5°	-4,8°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = ☺ → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

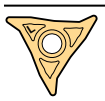
Assembly parts

	Type	WL25..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Threaded plug	FS2082 (T6IP)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	WL25..
	Coolant sealing adapter	CN3000-25-8.5

Indexable inserts

	Designation	r mm	l_e mm	f mm	a_p mm	P HC WMP20S	P HC WPP10G	P HC WPP10S	P HC WPP20G	P HC WPP20S	P HC WSM20S	P HC WSM30S	M HC WMP20S	M HC WSM10S	M HC WSM20S	M HC WSM30S	K HC WPP20G	K HC WPP20S	S HC WMP20S	S HC WSM10S	S HC WSM20S	S HC WSM30S
	WL25-RC0420N-MU6	2	7,2	0,12–0,40					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-RC0525N-MU6	2,5	6,9	0,12–0,45					😐	😐	😐	☹			😐	☹	☹	☹			😐	☹
	WL25-VC0702N-FM4	0,2	6	0,04–0,15										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FM4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-FP4	0,4	6,3	0,05–0,20			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704N-MM4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25		😐							😐	😀	😐				😐	😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0704N-MP4	0,4	6,3	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-FM4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-FP4	0,8	7,1	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708N-MM4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32		😐							😐	😀	😐				😐	😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0708N-MP4	0,8	7,1	0,12–0,32			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0712N-MM4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0712N-MP4	1,2	7,4	0,12–0,35			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0716N-MM4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0716N-MP4	1,6	8,7	0,12–0,40			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704L-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704L-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708L-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708L-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-FM4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-FP4	0,4	6,2	0,05–0,20			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0704R-MM4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0704R-MP4	0,4	6,2	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-FM4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25										😀	😐					😀	😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-FP4	0,8	6,6	0,08–0,25			😀	😀	😐	😐												
	WL25-VC0708R-MM4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32		😐							😐		😐				😐		😐	
	WL25-VC0708R-MP4	0,8	6,6	0,12–0,32			😀	😀	😐	😐												

HC = beschichtetes Hartmetall

WALTER SELECT Stability of machine, workpiece and clamping arrangement → Very good = 😀 → Good = 😐 → Moderate = ☹

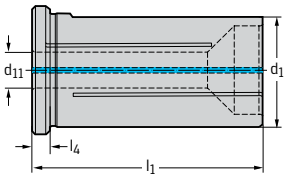
Boring bar adaptor

A2140-W mm



– With Weldon shank in accordance with DIN 9766
– Self-centring for parallel round shank

Tool



Cylindrical shank with flat

Designation	d_1	d_{11} mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	kg
A2140-W16-R06-048	16	6	48	5	0,06
A2140-W16-R08-048	16	8	48	5	0,06
A2140-W16-R10-048	16	10	48	5	0,05
A2140-W16-R12-048	16	12	48	5	0,04
A2140-W20-R06-055	20	6	55	5	0,11
A2140-W20-R08-055	20	8	55	5	0,11
A2140-W20-R10-055	20	10	55	5	0,1
A2140-W20-R12-055	20	12	55	5	0,09
A2140-W20-R16-055	20	16	55	5	0,06
A2140-W25-R06-061	25	6	61	5	0,19
A2140-W25-R08-061	25	8	61	5	0,19
A2140-W25-R10-061	25	10	61	5	0,19
A2140-W25-R12-061	25	12	61	5	0,17
A2140-W25-R16-061	25	16	61	5	0,14
A2140-W32-R06-065	32	6	65	5	0,33
A2140-W32-R08-065	32	8	65	5	0,33
A2140-W32-R10-065	32	10	65	5	0,33
A2140-W32-R12-065	32	12	65	5	0,31
A2140-W32-R16-065	32	16	65	5	0,28
A2140-W32-R20-065	32	20	65	5	0,25
A2140-W40-R06-075	40	6	75	5	0,6
A2140-W40-R08-075	40	8	75	5	0,61
A2140-W40-R10-075	40	10	75	5	0,62
A2140-W40-R12-075	40	12	75	5	0,62
A2140-W40-R16-075	40	16	75	5	0,58
A2140-W40-R20-075	40	20	75	5	0,55
A2140-W40-R25-075	40	25	75	5	0,45

Note: Groove for self-centring is present on all Walter Turn boring bars with cylindrical shank (-R) dia. 6–25 mm.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = → Average = → Poor = machining conditions

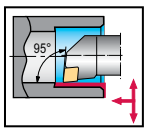
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

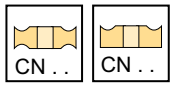
C...-DCLN mm

Walter Turn

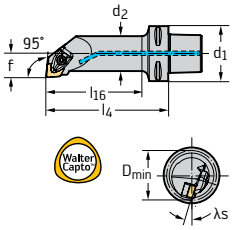


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DCLNL-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	CN .. 1204 ..
C4-DCLNR-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	
C5-DCLNL-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C5-DCLNR-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C6-DCLNL-17100-12	12	C6	32	25	17	100	72	-6°	-12°	
C6-DCLNR-17100-12	12	C6	32	25	17	100	72	-6°	-12°	
C6-DCLNL-27140-16	16	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-16°	CN .. 1606 ..
C6-DCLNR-27140-16	16	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-16°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	CN .. 1204 .. 32	CN .. 1606 .. 50
Shim	AP354-CN12	AP302-CN16
Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Clamp	PK241	PK242
Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
Pin	RS117	RS117
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	
Torx key		FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	
(standard assembly parts) Clamp set		PK242-SET
Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	PK246-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

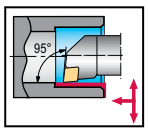
Boring bar – Lever clamping

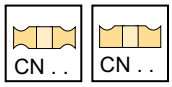
C...-PCLN mm

Walter Turn

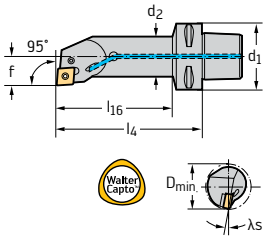


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PCLNL-17090-12	12	C3	32	25	17	90	75	-6°	-11°	CN .. 1204 ..
C3-PCLNR-17090-12	12	C3	32	25	17	90	75	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNL-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNL-22110-12	12	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNL-27080-12	12	C4	50	40	27	80	60	-6°	-10°	
C4-PCLNL-27120-12	12	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNR-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNR-22110-12	12	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-11°	
C4-PCLNR-27080-12	12	C4	50	40	27	80	60	-6°	-10°	
C4-PCLNR-27120-12	12	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNL-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNL-22110-12	12	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNL-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	
C5-PCLNL-35100-12	12	C5	63	50	35	100	81	-6°	-7°	
C5-PCLNR-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNR-22110-12	12	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNR-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	
C5-PCLNR-35100-12	12	C5	63	50	35	100	81	-6°	-7°	
C6-PCLNL-17100-12	12	C6	32	25	17	100	74	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNL-22110-12	12	C6	40	32	22	110	84	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNR-17100-12	12	C6	32	25	17	100	74	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNR-22110-12	12	C6	40	32	22	110	84	-6°	-11°	
C5-PCLNL-35150-16	16	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-11°	CN .. 1606 ..
C5-PCLNR-35150-16	16	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNL-27140-16	16	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNL-35175-16	16	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNR-27140-16	16	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PCLNR-35175-16	16	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-11°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type D_{min} [mm]	CN .. 1204 .. 32	CN .. 1204 .. 40–63	CN .. 1606 .. 50–63
Shim		AP134-CN1216	AP135-CN1624
Lever	KN109	KN102	KN104
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm
Shim pin		RS102	RS103
Tapered assembly pin		MD101	MD102

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Assembly parts

	Type D_{min} [mm]	CN .. 1204 .. 32	CN .. 1204 .. 40–63	CN .. 1606 .. 50–63
	Allen key	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	Shim		AP135-CN1616

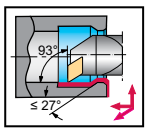
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

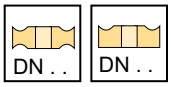
C...-DDUN mm

Walter Turn

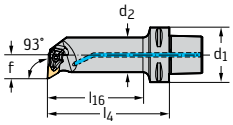


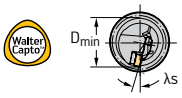
– Walter Capto™





Tool



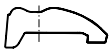
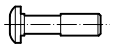
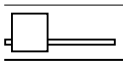


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DDUNL-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	DN .. 1104 ..
C4-DDUNR-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	
C5-DDUNL-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C5-DDUNR-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C4-DDUNL-27080-15	15	C4	50	40	27	80	59	-6°	-11°	DN .. 1506 ..
C4-DDUNR-27080-15	15	C4	50	40	27	80	59	-6°	-11°	
C5-DDUNL-27140-15	15	C5	50	40	27	140	118	-6°	-11°	
C5-DDUNR-27140-15	15	C5	50	40	27	140	118	-6°	-11°	
C6-DDUNL-27140-15	15	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-11°	
C6-DDUNR-27140-15	15	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-11°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 32	DN .. 1506 .. 50
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

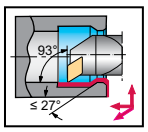
Boring bar – Lever clamping

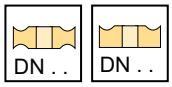
C...-PDUN mm

Walter Turn

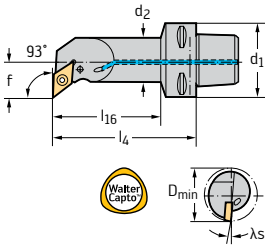


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PDUNL-17090-11	11	C3	32	25	17	90	75	-6°	-11°	DN .. 1104 ..
C3-PDUNR-17090-11	11	C3	32	25	17	90	75	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNL-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNL-22110-11	11	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-10°	
C4-PDUNR-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNR-22110-11	11	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-10°	
C5-PDUNL-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-11°	
C5-PDUNL-22110-11	11	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-10°	
C5-PDUNR-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-11°	
C5-PDUNR-22110-11	11	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-10°	
C6-PDUNL-17100-11	11	C6	32	25	17	100	74	-6°	-11°	
C6-PDUNR-17100-11	11	C6	32	25	17	100	74	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNL-27080-15	15	C4	50	40	27	80	60	-6°	-11°	DN .. 1506 ..
C4-PDUNL-27120-15	15	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNR-27080-15	15	C4	50	40	27	80	60	-6°	-11°	
C4-PDUNR-27120-15	15	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-11°	
C5-PDUNL-27140-15	15	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-11°	
C5-PDUNL-35100-15	15	C5	63	50	35	100	81	-6°	-10°	
C5-PDUNL-35150-15	15	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-10°	
C5-PDUNR-27140-15	15	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-11°	
C5-PDUNR-35100-15	15	C5	63	50	35	100	81	-6°	-10°	
C5-PDUNR-35150-15	15	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-10°	
C6-PDUNL-27140-15	15	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PDUNL-35175-15	15	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	
C6-PDUNR-27140-15	15	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PDUNR-35175-15	15	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 .. 32	DN .. 1104 .. 40	DN .. 1506 .. 50–63
	Shim		AP171-DN1112	AP145-DN1516
	Lever	KN120	KN119	KN103
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS905 (SW 2) 2 Nm	FS351 2 Nm	FS355 5 Nm
	Shim pin		RS101	RS102
	Tapered assembly pin		MD101	MD101
	Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	Shim		AP145-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1508
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP357-DN1516

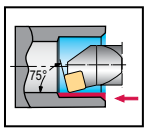
Boring bar – Lever clamping

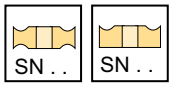
C...-PSKN mm

Walter Turn

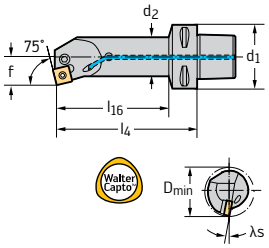


– Walter Capto™





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C5-PSKNL-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	SN .. 1204 ..
C5-PSKNR-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	
C6-PSKNL-35175-15	15	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-9°	SN .. 1506 ..
C6-PSKNR-35175-15	15	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-9°	

(Footnote-1933738)

Assembly parts

	Type	SN .. 1204 .. 50	SN .. 1506 .. 63
	Shim	AP141-SN1216	AP142-SN1524
	Lever	KN102	KN104
	Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS352 5 Nm	FS354 (SW 3) 5 Nm
	Shim pin	RS102	RS103
	Tapered assembly pin	MD101	MD102
	Allen key	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

Accessories

	Type	SN .. 1204 ..	SN .. 1506 ..
	Shim		AP142-SN1516
	Shim	AP141-SN1208	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

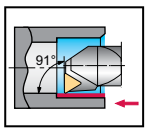
Boring bar – Lever clamping

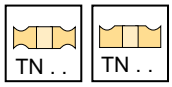
C...-PTFN mm

Walter Turn

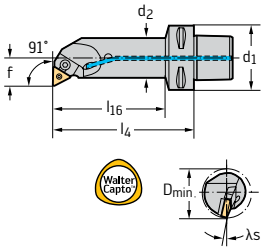


– Walter Capto™





Tool

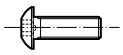


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-PTFNL-17090-16W	16	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-13°	TN .. 1604 ..
C4-PTFNL-22110-16W	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-12°	
C4-PTFNR-17090-16W	16	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-13°	
C4-PTFNR-22110-16W	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-12°	
C5-PTFNL-17090-16W	16	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-13°	
C5-PTFNL-22110-16W	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-12°	
C5-PTFNR-17090-16W	16	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-13°	
C5-PTFNR-22110-16W	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-12°	
C6-PTFNL-22110-16W	16	C6	40	32	22	110	84	-6°	-12°	
C6-PTFNR-22110-16W	16	C6	40	32	22	110	84	-6°	-12°	
C5-PTFNL-35150-22W	22	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-10°	TN .. 2204 ..
C5-PTFNR-35150-22W	22	C5	63	50	35	150	131	-6°	-11°	
C6-PTFNL-27140-22W	22	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PTFNL-35175-22W	22	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	
C6-PTFNR-27140-22W	22	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-11°	
C6-PTFNR-35175-22W	22	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TN .. 1604 .. 32	TN .. 1604 .. 40	TN .. 2204 .. 50–63
	Shim		AP147	AP148
	Wedge set	FK307	FK308	FK309
	Pin	RS113	RS114	RS115
	Screw	FS1156 (T9IP)	FS1156 (T9IP)	FS1158 (T15IP)
	Allen key	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

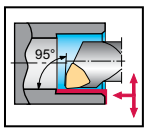
Boring bar – Rigid clamping

C...-DWLN mm

Walter Turn

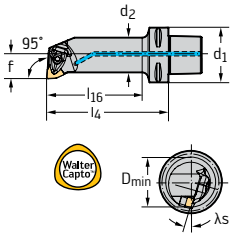


– Walter Capto™





Tool

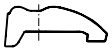
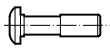
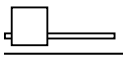


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-DWLNL-13075-06	6	C4	27	20	13	75	52	-6°	-17°	WN .. 0604 ..
C4-DWLNR-13075-06	6	C4	27	20	13	75	52	-6°	-17°	
C4-DWLNL-17090-08	8	C4	33	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	WN .. 0804 ..
C4-DWLNR-17090-08	8	C4	33	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	
C5-DWLNL-17090-08	8	C5	33	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C5-DWLNR-17090-08	8	C5	33	25	17	90	66	-6°	-12°	
C6-DWLNL-27140-10	10	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-16°	WN .. 1006 ..
C6-DWLNR-27140-10	10	C6	50	40	27	140	114	-6°	-16°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	WN .. 0604 .. 27	WN .. 0804 .. 33	WN .. 1006 .. 50
	Shim	AP306-WN06	AP331-WN08	AP311-WN10
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS116	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..	WN .. 1006 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET	PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET	PK246-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET	

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

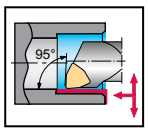
Boring bar – Lever clamping

C...-PWLN mm

Walter Turn

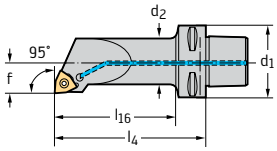


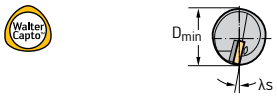
– Walter Capto™





Tool





Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-PWLNL-13075-06	6	C3	25	20	13	75	58	-6°	-15°	WN .. 0604 ..
C3-PWLNR-13075-06	6	C3	25	20	13	75	58	-6°	-15°	
C4-PWLNL-13075-06	6	C4	25	20	13	75	52	-6°	-15°	
C4-PWLNL-17090-06	6	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-12°	
C4-PWLNR-13075-06	6	C4	25	20	13	75	52	-6°	-15°	
C4-PWLNR-17090-06	6	C4	32	25	17	90	68	-6°	-10°	
C3-PWLNL-17090-08	8	C3	32	25	17	90	74	-6°	-10°	WN .. 0804 ..
C3-PWLNR-17090-08	8	C3	32	25	17	90	74	-6°	-10°	
C4-PWLNL-17090-08	8	C4	32	25	17	90	69	-6°	-14°	
C4-PWLNL-22110-08	8	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-10°	
C4-PWLNL-27120-08	8	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-10°	
C4-PWLNR-17090-08	8	C4	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-10°	
C4-PWLNR-22110-08	8	C4	40	32	22	110	89	-6°	-10°	
C4-PWLNR-27120-08	8	C4	50	40	27	120	100	-6°	-10°	
C5-PWLNL-17090-08	8	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-10°	
C5-PWLNL-22110-08	8	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-14°	
C5-PWLNL-27140-08	8	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	
C5-PWLNR-17090-08	8	C5	32	25	17	90	67	-6°	-10°	
C5-PWLNR-22110-08	8	C5	40	32	22	110	88	-6°	-14°	
C5-PWLNR-27140-08	8	C5	50	40	27	140	119	-6°	-10°	
C6-PWLNL-27140-08	8	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-10°	
C6-PWLNL-35175-08	8	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	
C6-PWLNR-27140-08	8	C6	50	40	27	140	115	-6°	-10°	
C6-PWLNR-35175-08	8	C6	63	50	35	175	152	-6°	-10°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	WN .. 0604 .. 25–32	WN .. 0804 .. 32	WN .. 0804 .. 40	WN .. 0804 .. 50–63
Shim			AP170-WN0816	AP170-WN0816
Lever	KN108	KN109	KN121	KN102
Clamping screw Tightening torque	FS331 (SW 2) 2 Nm	FS332 (SW 2,5) 2,5 Nm	FS2129 5 Nm	FS352 5 Nm
Shim pin			RS102	RS102
Tapered assembly pin			MD101	MD101
Allen key	ISO2936-2 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-2,5 (SW 2,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)	ISO2936-3 (SW 3,5)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

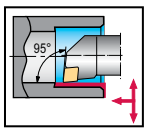
Boring bar – Screw clamping

C...-SCLC mm

Walter Turn

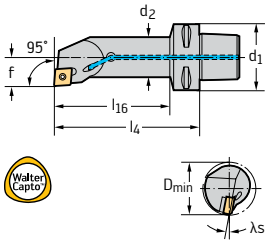


– Walter Capto™





Tool

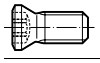
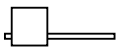


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SCLCL-11065-09	9	C3	20	16	11	65	48	0°	-8,4°	CC .. 09T3 ..
C3-SCLCL-17090-09	9	C3	32	25	17	90	74	0°	-3,4°	
C3-SCLCR-11065-09	9	C3	20	16	11	65	48	0°	-8,4°	
C3-SCLCR-17090-09	9	C3	32	25	17	90	74	0°	-3,4°	
C4-SCLCL-11070-09	9	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-8,4°	
C4-SCLCL-13080-09	9	C4	25	20	13	80	57	0°	-5,8°	
C4-SCLCL-17090-09	9	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	
C4-SCLCR-11070-09	9	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-8,4°	
C4-SCLCR-13080-09	9	C4	25	20	13	80	57	0°	-5,8°	
C4-SCLCR-17090-09	9	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	
C5-SCLCL-11070-09	9	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-8,5°	
C5-SCLCL-13080-09	9	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-5,8°	
C5-SCLCL-17090-09	9	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-SCLCL-35100-09	9	C5	63	50	35	100	80	0°	-4,7°	
C5-SCLCR-11070-09	9	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-8,4°	
C5-SCLCR-13080-09	9	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-5,8°	
C5-SCLCR-17090-09	9	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-SCLCR-35100-09	9	C5	63	50	35	100	80	0°	-4,7°	
C4-SCLCL-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-4,6°	CC .. 1204 ..
C4-SCLCR-17090-12	12	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-4,6°	
C5-SCLCL-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-4,6°	
C5-SCLCL-22110-12	12	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-9,8°	
C5-SCLCL-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	0°	-7,2°	
C5-SCLCR-17090-12	12	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-4,6°	
C5-SCLCR-22110-12	12	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-9,8°	
C5-SCLCR-27140-12	12	C5	50	40	27	140	119	0°	-7,2°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 09T3 .. 20–25	CC .. 09T3 .. 32	CC .. 09T3 .. 63	CC .. 1204 .. 32	CC .. 1204 .. 40–50
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2064 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2065 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP313-CC0908		AP314-CC1212
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)		FS2069 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)	FS1496 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

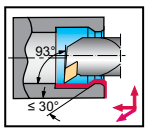
Boring bar – Screw clamping

C...-SDUC mm

Walter Turn

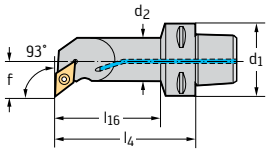


– Walter Capto™





Tool



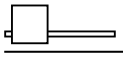


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SDUCL-11065-07	7	C3	20	16	11	65	48	0°	-4,3°	DC .. 0702 ..
C3-SDUCR-11065-07	7	C3	20	16	11	65	48	0°	-4,3°	
C4-SDUCL-11070-07	7	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-4,3°	
C4-SDUCR-11070-07	7	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-4,3°	
C5-SDUCL-11070-07	7	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-4,3°	
C5-SDUCR-11070-07	7	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-4,3°	
C3-SDUCL-13075-11	11	C3	25	20	13	75	58	0°	-5,8°	DC .. 11T3 ..
C3-SDUCL-17090-11	11	C3	32	25	17	90	73	0°	-3,4°	
C3-SDUCR-13075-11	11	C3	25	20	13	75	58	0°	-5,8°	
C3-SDUCR-17090-11	11	C3	32	25	17	90	73	0°	-3,4°	
C4-SDUCL-13080-11	11	C4	25	20	13	80	57	0°	-5,8°	
C4-SDUCL-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	
C4-SDUCL-22110-11	11	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-7,6°	
C4-SDUCL-27080-11	11	C4	50	40	27	80	60	0°	-5,4°	
C4-SDUCR-13080-11	11	C4	25	20	13	80	57	0°	-5,8°	
C4-SDUCR-17090-11	11	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	
C4-SDUCR-22110-11	11	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-7,6°	
C4-SDUCR-27080-11	11	C4	50	40	27	80	60	0°	-5,4°	
C5-SDUCL-13080-11	11	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-5,8°	
C5-SDUCL-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-SDUCL-22110-11	11	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-7,6°	
C5-SDUCR-13080-11	11	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-5,8°	
C5-SDUCR-17090-11	11	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-SDUCR-22110-11	11	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-7,6°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 0702 .. 20	DC .. 11T3 .. 25	DC .. 11T3 .. 32	DC .. 11T3 .. 40–50
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2062 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim				AP315-DC1108
	Screw for shim				FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

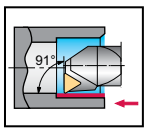
Boring bar – Screw clamping

C...-STFC mm

Walter Turn

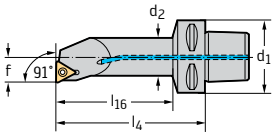


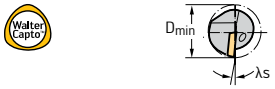
– Walter Capto™





Tool



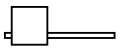


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C4-STFCL-11070-11	11	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-12°	TC .. 1102 ..
C4-STFCR-11070-11	11	C4	20	16	11	70	47	0°	-12°	
C5-STFCL-11070-11	11	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-12°	
C5-STFCL-13080-11	11	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-10,3°	
C5-STFCR-11070-11	11	C5	20	16	11	70	46	0°	-12°	
C5-STFCR-13080-11	11	C5	25	20	13	80	56	0°	-3°	
C4-STFCL-17090-16	16	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	TC .. 16T3 ..
C4-STFCL-22110-16	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-7,9°	
C4-STFCR-17090-16	16	C4	32	25	17	90	68	0°	-3,4°	
C4-STFCR-22110-16	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-7,9°	
C5-STFCL-17090-16	16	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-STFCL-22110-16	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-7,9°	
C5-STFCR-17090-16	16	C5	32	25	17	90	67	0°	-3,4°	
C5-STFCR-22110-16	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-7,9°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TC .. 1102 .. 20–25	TC .. 16T3 .. 32	TC .. 16T3 .. 40
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP317-TC1612
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

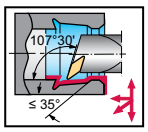
Boring bar – Screw clamping

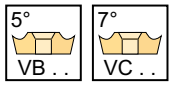
C...-SVQB mm

Walter Turn

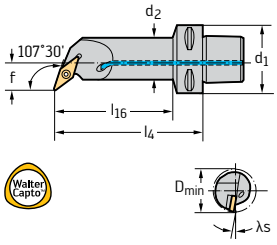


– Walter Capto™





Tool

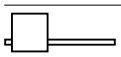


Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
C3-SVQBL-13070-11	11	C3	22	16	13	70	53	0°	-6,9°	VB .. 1103 ..
C3-SVQBR-13070-11	11	C3	22	16	13	70	53	0°	-6,9°	
C4-SVQBL-13070-11	11	C4	25	20	13	70	48	0°	-5,7°	
C4-SVQBL-15080-11	11	C4	27	20	15	80	57	0°	-5°	
C4-SVQBR-13070-11	11	C4	25	20	13	70	47	0°	-5,7°	
C4-SVQBR-15080-11	11	C4	27	20	15	80	57	0°	-5°	
C5-SVQBL-15080-11	11	C5	27	20	15	80	56	0°	-5°	
C5-SVQBR-15080-11	11	C5	27	20	15	80	56	0°	-5°	
C4-SVQBL-18090-16	16	C4	33	25	18	90	68	0°	-7,2°	VB .. 1604 ..
C4-SVQBL-22110-16	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-10,9°	
C4-SVQBL-27080-16	16	C4	50	40	27	80	60	0°	-7,9°	
C4-SVQBL-27120-16	16	C4	50	40	27	120	100	0°	-7,9°	
C4-SVQBR-18090-16	16	C4	33	25	18	90	68	0°	-7,2°	
C4-SVQBR-22110-16	16	C4	40	32	22	110	89	0°	-10,9°	
C4-SVQBR-27080-16	16	C4	50	40	27	80	60	0°	-7,9°	
C4-SVQBR-27120-16	16	C4	50	40	27	120	100	0°	-7,9°	
C5-SVQBL-18090-16	16	C5	33	25	18	90	67	0°	-7,2°	
C5-SVQBL-22110-16	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-10,9°	
C5-SVQBL-27140-16	16	C5	50	40	27	140	119	0°	-7,9°	
C5-SVQBL-35150-16	16	C5	63	50	35	150	130	0°	-5,4°	
C5-SVQBR-18090-16	16	C5	33	25	18	90	67	0°	-7,2°	
C5-SVQBR-22110-16	16	C5	40	32	22	110	88	0°	-10,9°	
C5-SVQBR-27140-16	16	C5	50	40	27	140	119	0°	-7,9°	
C5-SVQBR-35150-16	16	C5	63	50	35	150	130	0°	-5,4°	
C6-SVQBL-22120-16	16	C6	40	32	22	120	94	0°	-10,9°	
C6-SVQBL-27145-16	16	C6	50	40	27	145	120	0°	-7,9°	
C6-SVQBL-35175-16	16	C6	63	50	35	175	151	0°	-5,4°	
C6-SVQBR-22120-16	16	C6	40	32	22	120	94	0°	-10,9°	
C6-SVQBR-27145-16	16	C6	50	40	27	145	120	0°	-7,9°	
C6-SVQBR-35175-16	16	C6	63	50	35	175	151	0°	-5,4°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 .. 22–27	VB .. 1604 .. 33	VB .. 1604 .. 40–63
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2172 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm	FS2060 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim			AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim			FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Replaceable head – rigid clamping

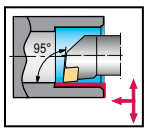
Q...-DCLN mm

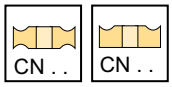
Walter Turn



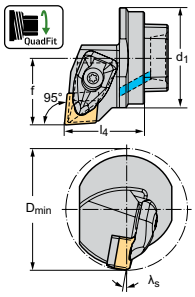


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool



QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q32-DCLNR-22032-12	12	Q32	22	32	40	-6°	-10°	CN .. 1204 ..
Q40-DCLNR-27032-12	12	Q40	27	32	50	-6°	-10°	
Q50-DCLNR-32032-12	12	Q50	32	32	63	-6°	-8°	
Q50-DCLNR-32037-16	16	Q50	32	37	63	-5°	-14°	CN .. 1606 ..
Q32-DCLNL-22032-12	12	Q32	22	32	40	-6°	-10°	CN .. 1204 ..
Q40-DCLNL-27032-12	12	Q40	27	32	50	-6°	-10°	
Q50-DCLNL-32032-12	12	Q50	32	32	63	-6°	-8°	
Q50-DCLNL-32037-16	16	Q50	32	37	63	-5°	-14°	CN .. 1606 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	Shim	AP354-CN12	AP302-CN16
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS1463 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Clamp	PK241	PK242
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm	FS1474 (T20IP) 6,4 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1470	FS1471
	Pin	RS117	RS117
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	
	Torx key		FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	Type	CN .. 1204 ..	CN .. 1606 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK241-SET	
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK245-SET	
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set		PK242-SET
	Insert with hole Carbide clamp set	PK254-SET	PK246-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

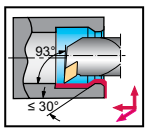
Replaceable head – rigid clamping

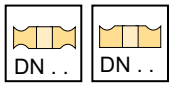
Q...-DDUN mm

Walter Turn

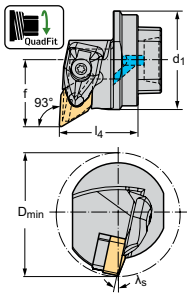


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

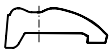
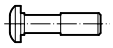
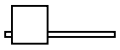


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q32-DDUNR-22032-11	11	Q32	22	32	40	-6°	-10°	DN .. 1104 ..
Q40-DDUNR-27032-11	11	Q40	27	32	50	-5°	-10°	
Q32-DDUNR-22032-15	15	Q32	21,9	32	40	-6°	-14°	DN .. 1506 ..
Q40-DDUNR-27032-15	15	Q40	27	32	50	-6°	-12°	
Q50-DDUNR-32032-15	15	Q50	32	32	63	-6°	-12°	
Q32-DDUNL-22032-11	11	Q32	22	32	40	-6°	-10°	DN .. 1104 ..
Q40-DDUNL-27032-11	11	Q40	27	32	50	-5°	-10°	
Q32-DDUNL-22032-15	15	Q32	21,9	32	40	-6°	-14°	DN .. 1506 ..
Q40-DDUNL-27032-15	15	Q40	27	32	50	-6°	-12°	
Q50-DDUNL-32032-15	15	Q50	32	32	63	-6°	-12°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	Shim	AP305-DN11	AP304-DN15
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	DN .. 1104 ..	DN .. 1506 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET
	Shim for DN .. 1504 ..		AP304-DN1504

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Replaceable head – rigid clamping

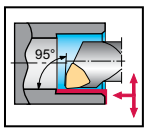
Q...-DWLN mm

Walter Turn



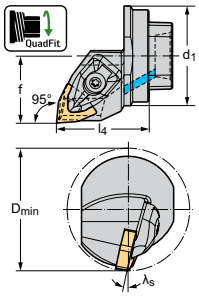


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool



QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q32-DWLNR-22032-06	6	Q32	22	32	40	-5°	-12°	WN .. 0604 ..
Q32-DWLNR-22035-08	8	Q32	22	35	40	-5°	-14°	WN .. 0804 ..
Q40-DWLNR-27037-08	8	Q40	27	37	50	-5°	-12°	
Q50-DWLNR-32038-08	8	Q50	32	38	63	-5°	-12°	
Q32-DWLNL-22032-06	6	Q32	22	32	40	-5°	-12°	WN .. 0604 ..
Q32-DWLNL-22035-08	8	Q32	22	35	40	-5°	-14°	WN .. 0804 ..
Q40-DWLNL-27037-08	8	Q40	27	37	50	-5°	-12°	
Q50-DWLNL-32038-08	8	Q50	32	38	63	-5°	-12°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..
	Shim	AP306-WN06	AP331-WN08
	Screw for shim Tightening torque	FS1462 (T9IP) 1,5 Nm	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Clamp	PK240	PK241
	Screw for clamp Tightening torque	FS1472 (T9IP) 1,7 Nm	FS1473 (T15IP) 3,9 Nm
	Pressure spring	FS1469	FS1470
	Pin	RS116	RS117
	Torx key	FS1466 (T9IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	Type	WN .. 0604 ..	WN .. 0804 ..
	(standard assembly parts) Clamp set	PK240-SET	PK241-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK245-SET
	Insert without hole Carbide clamp set		PK254-SET

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

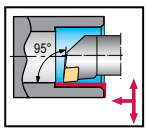
Replaceable head – screw clamping

Q...-SCLC mm

Walter Turn

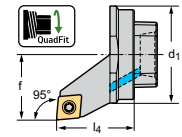


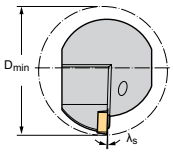
– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool



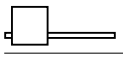
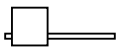


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q25-SCLCR-17020-09	9	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-3°	CC .. 09T3 ..
Q32-SCLCR-22032-09	9	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-2°	
Q40-SCLCR-27032-09	9	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-2°	
Q50-SCLCR-32032-09	9	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-2°	
Q32-SCLCR-22032-12	12	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-8°	CC .. 1204 ..
Q40-SCLCR-27032-12	12	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-8°	
Q50-SCLCR-32032-12	12	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-9°	
Q25-SCLCL-17020-09	9	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-3°	CC .. 09T3 ..
Q32-SCLCL-22032-09	9	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-2°	
Q40-SCLCL-27032-09	9	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-2°	
Q50-SCLCL-32032-09	9	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-2°	
Q32-SCLCL-22032-12	12	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-8°	CC .. 1204 ..
Q40-SCLCL-27032-12	12	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-8°	
Q50-SCLCL-32032-12	12	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-9°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	CC .. 09T3 ..	CC .. 1204 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm	FS2281 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Shim		AP364-CC1208
	Screw for shim		FS2592 (SW 5)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	
	Allen key		FS1464 (T20IP)
	Allen key for shim		ISO2936-5 (SW5)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

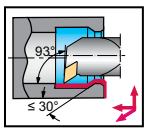
Replaceable head – screw clamping

Q...-SDUC mm

Walter Turn

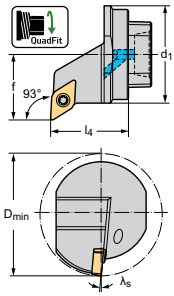


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

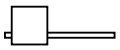


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q25-SDUCR-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDUCR-22032-11	11	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDUCR-27032-11	11	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDUCR-32032-11	11	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-5°	
Q25-SDUCL-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDUCL-22032-11	11	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDUCL-27032-11	11	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDUCL-32032-11	11	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

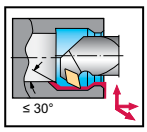
Replaceable head – screw clamping

Q...-SDUC...-X mm

Walter Turn

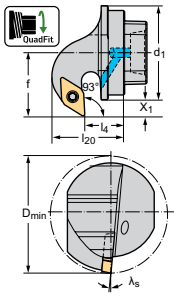


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

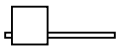


QuadFit

Designation		d1	f mm	l4 mm	l1 mm	X1 mm	Dmin mm	γ	λs	Type
Q25-SDUCR-17012-11X	11	Q25	17	12	24,5	4,5	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDUCR-22018-11X	11	Q32	21,9	32	37,5	5,9	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDUCR-27017-11X	11	Q40	26,9	17	40,5	6,9	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDUCR-32017-11X	11	Q50	32	17	42,5	6,9	63	0°	-5°	
Q25-SDUCL-17012-11X	11	Q25	17	12	24,5	4,5	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDUCL-22018-11X	11	Q32	21,9	18	37,5	5,9	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDUCL-27017-11X	11	Q40	26,9	17	40,5	6,9	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDUCL-32017-11X	11	Q50	32	17	42,5	6,9	63	0°	-5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

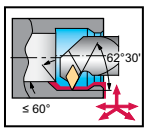
Replaceable head – screw clamping

Q...-SDXC mm

Walter Turn

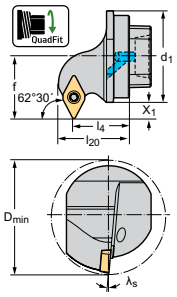


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

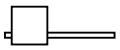


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	l_1 mm	X_1 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q25-SDXCR-17018-11	11	Q25	17	18	24,3	4,5	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDXCR-22025-11	11	Q32	21,9	25	37,5	5,9	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDXCR-27025-11	11	Q40	26,9	25	40,5	6,9	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDXCR-32025-11	11	Q50	31,9	25	42,5	6,9	63	0°	-5°	
Q25-SDXCL-17018-11	11	Q25	17	18	24,3	4,5	32	0°	-6°	DC .. 11T3 ..
Q32-SDXCL-22025-11	11	Q32	21,9	25	37,5	5,9	40	0°	-5°	
Q40-SDXCL-27025-11	11	Q40	26,9	25	40,5	6,9	50	0°	-5°	
Q50-SDXCL-32025-11	11	Q50	31,9	25	42,5	6,9	63	0°	-5°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	DC .. 11T3 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS1461 (T15IP) 2,5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

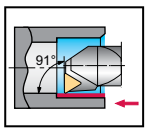
Replaceable head – screw clamping

Q...-STFC mm

Walter Turn

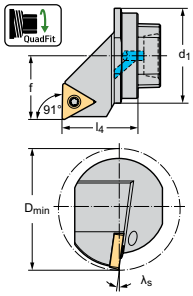


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

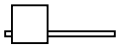


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q25-STFCR-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-3°	TC .. 1102 ..
Q32-STFCR-22032-16	16	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-10°	TC .. 16T3 ..
Q40-STFCR-27032-16	16	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-8°	
Q50-STFCR-32032-16	16	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-8°	
Q25-STFCL-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-3°	TC .. 1102 ..
Q32-STFCL-22032-16	16	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-10°	TC .. 16T3 ..
Q40-STFCL-27032-16	16	Q40	27	32	50	0°	-8°	
Q50-STFCL-32032-16	16	Q50	32	32	63	0°	-8°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	TC .. 1102 ..	TC .. 16T3 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP317-TC1612
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

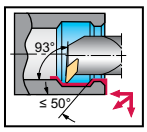
Replaceable head – screw clamping

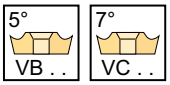
Q...-SVUB mm

Walter Turn

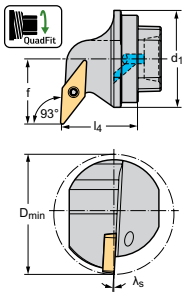


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

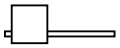


QuadFit

Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	D_{min} mm	γ	λ_s	Type
Q25-SVUBR-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-4°	VB .. 1103 ..
Q32-SVUBR-22032-16	16	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-3°	VB .. 1604 ..
Q40-SVUBR-27032-16	16	Q40	26,9	32	50	0°	-3°	
Q50-SVUBR-32032-16	16	Q50	31,9	32	63	0°	-3°	
Q25-SVUBL-17020-11	11	Q25	17	20	32	0°	-4°	VB .. 1103 ..
Q32-SVUBL-22032-16	16	Q32	22	32	40	0°	-3°	VB .. 1604 ..
Q40-SVUBL-27032-16	16	Q40	26,9	32	50	0°	-3°	
Q50-SVUBL-32032-16	16	Q50	31,9	32	63	0°	-3°	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	VB .. 1103 ..	VB .. 1604 ..
	Clamping screw for indexable insert Tightening torque	FS2061 (T7IP) 0,9 Nm	FS2063 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Shim		AP316-VB1608
	Screw for shim		FS2068 (SW 3,5)
	Torx key	FS1490 (T7IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped

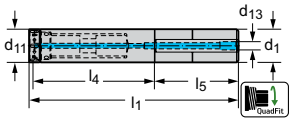
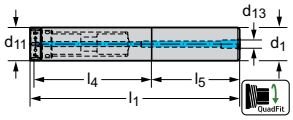
A3000 mm

Accure·tec



– For QuadFit exchangeable heads
– With preset vibration damping

Tool

	Designation	d_1	d_{11}	l_4 mm	l_5 mm	l_1 mm	d_{13}	kg
 Zylinderschaft mit Spannfläche	A3000-25-Q25-130	25	Q25	130	100	234,5	G 1/4	0,9
	A3000-32-Q32-160	32	Q32	160	128	293,4	G 1/4	1,8
	A3000-32-Q32-224	32	Q32	224	128	357,4	G 1/4	2,3
	A3000-40-Q40-208	40	Q40	208	160	374,4	G 1/4	3,8
	A3000-40-Q40-288	40	Q40	288	160	454,4	G 1/4	4,6
	A3000-50-Q50-268	50	Q50	268	200	475,4	G 1/4	7,5
	A3000-50-Q50-368	50	Q50	368	200	575,4	G 1/4	9,1
 Zylinderschaft	A3000-25-Q25-180	25	Q25	180	100	284,5	G 1/4	1,1
	A3000-25-Q25-230-CS	25	Q25	230	75	309,5	M8X1	1,7
	A3000-32-Q32-288-CS	32	Q32	288	98	389,4	M8X1	2,7
	A3000-40-Q40-368	40	Q40	368	160	534,4	G 1/4	5,5
	A3000-50-Q50-468	50	Q50	468	200	675,4	G 1/4	11

A3000...-CS = Carbide reinforced version
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q25 (1)	SD9000-Q32 (1)	SD9000-Q40 (1)	SD9000-Q50 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Torque wrench with hook		SD4000-Q32-25 (1)	SD4000-Q40-35 (1)	SD4000-Q50-55 (1)
	Hook for torque wrench		SD6000-Q32 (1)	SD6000-Q40 (1)	SD6000-Q50 (1)

Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped

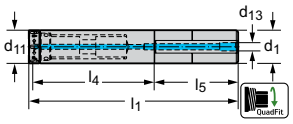
A3000 inch

Accure·tec

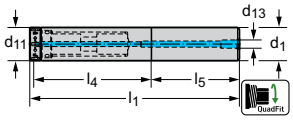


– For QuadFit exchangeable heads
– With preset vibration damping

Tool



Zylinderschaft mit Spannfläche



Zylinderschaft

Designation	d_1	d_{11}	l_4 inch	l_5 inch	l_1 inch	d_{13}	lbs
A3000.16-Q25-133	0,039	Q25	5,250	4,000	9,430	G 1/4	0,078
A3000.16-Q25-184	0,039	Q25	7,250	4,000	11,430	G 1/4	0,096
A3000.20-Q32-165	0,039	Q32	6,500	5,000	11,713	G 1/4	0,071
A3000.20-Q32-229	0,039	Q32	9,000	5,000	14,213	G 1/4	0,091
A3000.24-Q40-203	0,039	Q40	8,000	6,000	14,252	G 1/4	0,138
A3000.24-Q40-279	0,039	Q40	11,000	6,000	17,252	G 1/4	0,169
A3000.32-Q50-267	0,079	Q50	10,500	8,000	18,791	G 1/4	0,299
A3000.32-Q50-368	0,079	Q50	14,496	8,000	22,791	G 1/4	0,362
A3000.16-Q25-235-CS	0,039	Q25	9,250	3,000	12,430	M8X1	0,156
A3000.20-Q32-292-CS	0,039	Q32	11,500	3,750	15,463	M8X1	0,234
A3000.24-Q40-356	0,039	Q40	14,000	6,000	20,252	G 1/4	0,205
A3000.32-Q50-470	0,079	Q50	18,500	8,000	26,791	G 1/4	0,441

A3000...-CS = Carbide reinforced version
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q25 (1)	SD9000-Q32 (1)	SD9000-Q40 (1)	SD9000-Q50 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Torque wrench with hook		SD4000-Q32-25 (1)	SD4000-Q40-35 (1)	SD4000-Q50-55 (1)
	Hook for torque wrench		SD6000-Q32 (1)	SD6000-Q40 (1)	SD6000-Q50 (1)

Walter Capto™ Adaptor – vibration damped

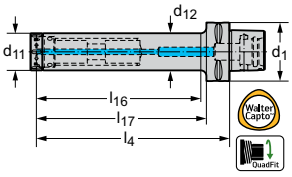
A3000-C mm

Accure·tec



– For QuadFit exchangeable heads
– With preset vibration damping

Tool



Designation	d_1	d_{11}	d_{12} mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	l_{17} mm	kg
A3000-C4-Q25-130	C4	Q25	25	130	107	110	0,8
A3000-C4-Q25-180	C4	Q25	25	180	157	160	1
A3000-C4-Q32-160	C4	Q32	32	160	134	140	1,2
A3000-C4-Q32-224	C4	Q32	32	224	198	204	1,7
A3000-C5-Q25-130	C5	Q25	25	130	107	110	0,9
A3000-C5-Q25-180	C5	Q25	25	180	157	160	1,1
A3000-C5-Q25-230	C5	Q25	25	230	207	210	1,3
A3000-C5-Q32-160	C5	Q32	32	160	133	140	1,4
A3000-C5-Q32-224	C5	Q32	32	224	197	204	1,8
A3000-C5-Q32-288	C5	Q32	32	288	261	268	2,2
A3000-C5-Q40-208	C5	Q40	40	208	181	188	2,5
A3000-C5-Q40-288	C5	Q40	40	288	261	268	3,3
A3000-C6-Q25-130	C6	Q25	25	130	102	105	1,3
A3000-C6-Q25-180	C6	Q25	25	180	152	155	1,5
A3000-C6-Q25-230	C6	Q25	25	230	202	205	1,7
A3000-C6-Q32-160	C6	Q32	32	160	129	135	1,8
A3000-C6-Q32-224	C6	Q32	32	224	193	199	2,1
A3000-C6-Q32-288	C6	Q32	32	288	257	263	2,6
A3000-C6-Q40-208	C6	Q40	40	208	177	183	2,9
A3000-C6-Q40-288	C6	Q40	40	288	257	263	3,7
A3000-C6-Q40-368	C6	Q40	40	368	337	343	4,5
A3000-C6-Q50-268	C6	Q50	50	268	238	243	5
A3000-C6-Q50-368	C6	Q50	50	368	338	343	6,6
A3000-C6-Q50-468	C6	Q50	50	468	438	443	8,5
A3000-C8-Q32-224	C8	Q32	32	224	181	191	3,2
A3000-C8-Q32-288	C8	Q32	32	288	245	255	3,6
A3000-C8-Q40-288	C8	Q40	40	288	245	255	4,7
A3000-C8-Q40-368	C8	Q40	40	368	325	335	5,6
A3000-C8-Q50-268	C8	Q50	50	268	225	235	5,9
A3000-C8-Q50-368	C8	Q50	50	368	325	335	7,5
A3000-C8-Q50-468	C8	Q50	50	468	425	435	9,4

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q25 (1)	SD9000-Q32 (1)	SD9000-Q40 (1)	SD9000-Q50 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Torque wrench with hook		SD4000-Q32-25 (1)	SD4000-Q40-35 (1)	SD4000-Q50-55 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Hook for torque wrench		SD6000-Q32 (1)	SD6000-Q40 (1)	SD6000-Q50 (1)

HSK-T adaptor – vibration damped

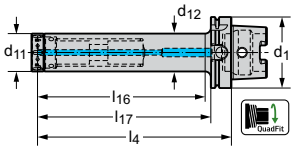
A3000-HSK-T mm

Accure·tec



– For QuadFit exchangeable heads
– With preset vibration damping

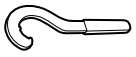
Tool



Designation	d_1	d_{11}	d_{12} mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	l_{17} mm	kg
A3000-H100T-Q32-224	100	Q32	32	224	173	195	3,4
A3000-H100T-Q32-288	100	Q32	32	288	237	259	3,8
A3000-H100T-Q40-288	100	Q40	40	288	237	259	4,9
A3000-H100T-Q40-368	100	Q40	40	368	317	339	5,8
A3000-H100T-Q50-268	100	Q50	50	268	218	239	6,2
A3000-H100T-Q50-368	100	Q50	50	368	318	339	7,8
A3000-H100T-Q50-468	100	Q50	50	468	418	439	9,7
A3000-H63T-Q25-130	63	Q25	25	130	101	104	1,1
A3000-H63T-Q25-180	63	Q25	25	180	151	154	1,3
A3000-H63T-Q25-230	63	Q25	25	230	201	204	1,5
A3000-H63T-Q32-160	63	Q32	32	160	112	134	1,6
A3000-H63T-Q32-224	63	Q32	32	224	176	198	2
A3000-H63T-Q40-208	63	Q40	40	208	160	182	2,7
A3000-H63T-Q40-288	63	Q40	40	288	240	262	3,5
A3000-H63T-Q50-268	63	Q50	50	268	225	242	4,8
A3000-H63T-Q50-368	63	Q50	50	368	325	342	6,4

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q25 (1)	SD9000-Q32 (1)	SD9000-Q40 (1)	SD9000-Q50 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q25	Q32	Q40	Q50
	Torque wrench with hook		SD4000-Q32-25 (1)	SD4000-Q40-35 (1)	SD4000-Q50-55 (1)
	Hook for torque wrench		SD6000-Q32 (1)	SD6000-Q40 (1)	SD6000-Q50 (1)

Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped

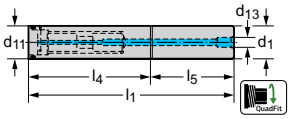
A3001 mm

Accure·tec



– For A2201 intermediate adaptor with QuadFit interface
– With preset vibration damping

Tool

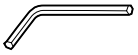


Zylinderschaft

Designation	d_1	d_{11}	l_4 mm	l_5 mm	l_1 mm	d_{13}	kg
A3001-100-QL100-939	100	QL100	939	500	1.439	G 3/4	84,7
A3001-60-QL60-301	60	QL60	301	240	541	G 3/4	12,5
A3001-60-QL60-541	60	QL60	541	240	781	G 3/4	18,1
A3001-80-QL80-421	80	QL80	421	320	741	G 3/4	30,2
A3001-80-QL80-741	80	QL80	741	320	1.061	G 3/4	43,4

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	QL100	QL60	QL80
	Threaded plug	FS2611 (SW 6)	FS2609 (SW 4)	FS2610 (SW 5)
	Allen key	ISO2936-6 (SW 6)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Cylinder shaft adaptor – vibration damped

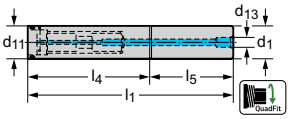
A3001 inch

Accure·tec



– For A2201 intermediate adaptor with QuadFit interface
– With preset vibration damping

Tool



Zylinderschaft

Designation	d_1	d_{11}	l_4 inch	l_5 inch	l_1 inch	d_{13}	lbs
A3001.40-QL64-318	0,079	QL64	12,500	10,000	22,500	G 3/4	0,579
A3001.40-QL64-572	0,079	QL64	22,500	10,000	32,500	G 3/4	0,835
A3001.48-QL76-394	0,118	QL74	15,500	12,000	27,500	G 3/4	1,024
A3001.48-QL76-699	0,118	QL74	27,500	12,000	39,500	G 3/4	1,484
A3001.64-QL100-953	0,157	QL100	37,500	20,000	57,500	G 3/4	3,492

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	QL100	QL64	QL74
	Threaded plug	FS2611 (SW 6)	FS2609 (SW 4)	FS2610 (SW 5)
	Allen key	ISO2936-6 (SW 6)	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

Walter Capto™ Adaptor – vibration damped

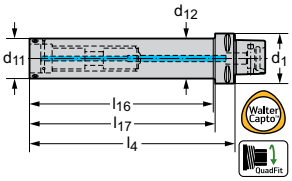
A3001-C mm

Accure·tec



– For A2201 intermediate adaptor with QuadFit interface
– With preset vibration damping

Tool



Walter Capto™ nach ISO 26623

Designation	d_1	d_{12} mm	d_{11}	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	l_{17} mm	kg
A3001-C6-QL60-301	C6	60	QL60	301	273	276	7,8
A3001-C6-QL60-421	C6	60	QL60	421	393	396	10,6
A3001-C8-QL60-301	C8	60	QL60	301	263	268	8,6
A3001-C8-QL60-421	C8	60	QL60	421	383	388	11,4
A3001-C8-QL60-541	C8	60	QL60	541	503	508	14
A3001-C8-QL80-421	C8	80	QL80	421	383	388	18,8
A3001-C8-QL80-581	C8	80	QL80	581	543	548	25,1

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	QL60	QL80
	Threaded plug	FS2609 (SW 4)	FS2610 (SW 5)
	Allen key	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

HSK-T adaptor – vibration damped

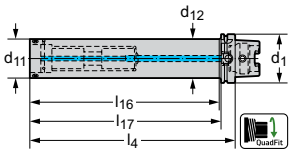
A3001-HSK-T mm

Accure·tec



– For A2201 intermediate adaptor with QuadFit interface
– With preset vibration damping

Tool



HSK DIN 69893-7

Designation	d_1	d_{12} mm	d_{11}	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	l_{17} mm	kg
A3001-H100T-QL60-301	100	60	QL60	301	267	272	8,9
A3001-H100T-QL60-421	100	60	QL60	421	387	392	11,8
A3001-H100T-QL60-541	100	60	QL60	541	507	512	14,5
A3001-H100T-QL80-421	100	80	QL80	421	387	392	19,4
A3001-H100T-QL80-581	100	80	QL80	581	547	552	26,2

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	QL60	QL80
	Threaded plug	FS2609 (SW 4)	FS2610 (SW 5)
	Allen key	ISO2936-4 (SW 4)	ISO2936-5 (SW5)

QuadFit Large Intermediate adaptors

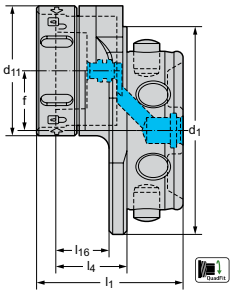
A2201 mm

Accure·tec



– QuadFit
– For A3001 Accure·tec boring bars

Tool



QuadFit

Designation	d_{11}	d_1	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	kg
A2201-QL60-05-27-Q50	Q50	QL60	5	50,4	27	21,5	0,6
A2201-QL60-10-27-Q50	Q50	QL60	10	50,4	27	21,5	0,6
A2201-QL80-15-27-Q50	Q50	QL80	15	56,4	27	21,5	0,9
A2201-QL80-23-27-Q50	Q50	QL80	23	56,4	27	21,5	0,9
A2201-QL100-28-29-Q50	Q50	QL100	28	61,4	29	21,5	1,5
A2201-QL100-38-29-Q50	Q50	QL100	38	61,4	29	21,5	1,5

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q50 (1)

QuadFit Large Intermediate adaptors

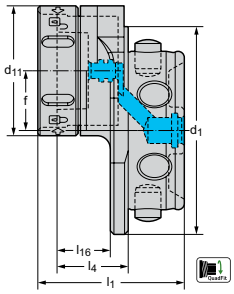
A2201 inch

Accure·tec



– QuadFit
– For A3001 Accure·tec boring bars

Tool



QuadFit

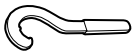
Designation	d_{11}	d_1	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	l_{16} inch	lbs
A2201.QL64-07-27-Q50	Q50	QL64	0,266	1,988	1,063	0,846	0,039
A2201.QL64-12-27-Q50	Q50	QL64	0,463	1,988	1,063	0,846	0,039
A2201.QL76-13-27-Q50	Q50	QL76	0,516	2,228	1,063	0,846	0,039
A2201.QL76-21-27-Q50	Q50	QL76	0,831	2,228	1,063	0,846	0,039

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	d_{11}	Q50
	Hook wrench	SD9000-Q50 (1)

Accessories

	d_{11}	Q50
	Torque wrench with hook	SD4000-Q50-55 (1)
	Hook for torque wrench	SD6000-Q50 (1)


WALTER
WALTER
WALTER

A – Turning

A2: Grooving		Page
Cutting inserts	Product range overview	
	Cutting inserts	338
	Order pages	
	Cutting inserts	344
Shank tools	Product range overview	
	Shank tools/parting blades/boring bars	368
	Walter Capto™ groove turning holders	377
	Shank tools/parting blades/boring bars	379
	QuadFit exchangeable head	381
	Order pages	
	Shank tools/parting blades/boring bars	382
	Walter Capto™ groove turning holders	483
	Shank tools/parting blades/boring bars	493
	QuadFit exchangeable head	503

A2

Cutting inserts

System	MX				
Machining	**Medium feed**	**Low feed**		**Medium feed**	
					
Geometry	**CF5**	**GD8**	**VG8**	**RF5**	**A60**
P Steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●	●●	●●	●●
K Cast iron	●	●	●	●	●
N NF metals	●●	●	●●	●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●	●	●●	●●	●●
H Hard materials					
O Other	●				
Insert width s [mm]	0,8–5,56	0,5–3,25	2,8	1,57–5,0	
a_p [mm]					
f [mm]	0,02–0,28	0,02–0,15	0,05–0,12	0,04–0,25	
Page in catalogue	**A 346**	**A 344**	**A 345**	**A 348**	**A 348**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	CF5	GD8	VG8	RF5	A60

System	MX	DX			
Machining		**Low feed**		**Medium feed**	**High feed**
					
Geometry	**AG60**	**CK8**	**CF6**	**CF5**	**CE4**
P Steel	●●		●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●	●●	●●	●
K Cast iron	●			●	●●
N NF metals	●	●●	●●	●●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●	●	●●	●●	●
H Hard materials					●
O Other			●	●	
Insert width s [mm]		1,5–2,0	1,0–3,0	1,0–3,0	1,2–3,0
a_p [mm]					
f [mm]		0,04–0,12	0,03–0,23	0,03–0,23	0,03–0,33
Page in catalogue	**A 348**	**A 349**	**A 349**	**A 349**	**A 349**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	AG60	CK8	CF6	CF5	CE4

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

Cutting inserts

System	DX				
Machining	**Low feed**	**Medium feed**	**Low feed**		**Medium feed**
					
Geometry	**GD3**	**GD6**	**UF8**	**UF7**	**UF4**
P Steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
K Cast iron	●	●	●	●	●●
N NF metals	●	●	●●	●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●●	●●	●
H Hard materials					
O Other	●				
Insert width s [mm]	2,0–4,0	2,0–4,0	1,6–4,25	2,0–4,0	2,0–4,0
a_p [mm]			0,3–2,2	0,3–2,2	0,3–2,8
f [mm]	0,04–0,23	0,04–0,25	0,05–0,30	0,05–0,30	0,10–0,33
Page in catalogue	**A 349**	**A 349**	**A 351**	**A 351**	**A 351**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	GD3	GD6	UF8	UF7	UF4

System	DX				
Machining	**High feed**			**Low feed**	
					
Geometry	**UF4**	**UD4**	**UA4**	**RF7**	**RD4**
P Steel	●●	●●		●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●		●●	●
K Cast iron	●●	●●	●●	●	●●
N NF metals	●			●	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●			●●	●
H Hard materials			●		
O Other					
Insert width s [mm]	4,0	2,0–4,0	2,0–4,0	2,0–4,0	2,0–3,0
a_p [mm]	0,5–2,8	0,3–2,8	0,3–2,8	0,1–2,0	0,2–1,5
f [mm]	0,10–0,33	0,10–0,33	0,08–0,38	0,08–0,48	0,08–0,38
Page in catalogue	**A 351**	**A 351**	**A 351**	**A 352**	**A 352**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	UF4	UD4	UA4	RF7	RD4

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

A2

Cutting inserts

System	GX				
Machining	**Low feed**		**Medium feed**	**High feed**	**Low feed**
					
Geometry	**CK8**	**CF6**	**CF5**	**CE4**	**GD8**
P Steel		●●	●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●	●●	●●	●	●
K Cast iron			●	●●	●
N NF metals	●●	●●	●●	●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●●	●	●
H Hard materials				●	
O Other		●	●		
Insert width s [mm]	2,0–4,0	1,5–3,0	2,0–5,0	2,0–6,0	1,0–1,4
a_p [mm]					
f [mm]	0,04–0,22	0,03–0,20	0,03–0,25	0,04–0,40	0,05–0,10
Page in catalogue	**A 354**	**A 354**	**A 354**	**A 354**	**A 361**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	CK8	CF6	CF5	CE4	GD8

System	GX				
Machining	**Medium feed**			**Low feed**	
					
Geometry	**GD3**	**GD6**	**FS-F1**	**EM-1**	**TM-1**
P Steel	●●	●●			
M Stainless steel	●●	●●			
K Cast iron	●	●			
N NF metals	●	●	●●		
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●●	●	●●	
H Hard materials					●●
O Other	●		●●		
Insert width s [mm]	2,0–6,0	2,0–6,0	2,0–6,0	3,0–6,0	3,0–6,0
a_p [mm]				0,05–3,0	0,05–3,0
f [mm]	0,04–0,28	0,04–0,30	0,04–0,28	0,10–0,30	0,02–0,15
Page in catalogue	**A 354**	**A 354**	**A 360**	**A 353**	**A 353**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	GD3	GD6	FS-F1	EM-1	TM-1

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

Cutting inserts

System	GX				
Machining	**Low feed**	**Medium feed**		**High feed**	
					
Geometry	**UF8**	**UD6**	**UF4**	**UD4**	**UA4**
P Steel	●●	●	●●	●●	
M Stainless steel	●●	●●	●●	●	
K Cast iron	●		●●	●●	●●
N NF metals	●●	●	●		
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●		●		
H Hard materials					●
O Other					
Insert width s [mm]	1,6–6,0	2,0–6,0	2,0–8,0	2,0–8,0	2,0–6,0
a_p [mm]	0,3–3,2	0,3–3,5	0,3–4,0	0,3–4,0	0,3–3,5
f [mm]	0,05–0,35	0,06–0,35	0,10–0,55	0,10–0,40	0,08–0,40
Page in catalogue	**A 356**	**A 356**	**A 356**	**A 356**	**A 356**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	UF8	UD6	UF4	UD4	UA4

System	GX				
Machining	**Low feed**		**Medium feed**		**High feed**
					
Geometry	**VG7**	**RK8**	**RF8**	**RF7**	**RD4**
P Steel	●●		●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●		●●	●●	●
K Cast iron	●		●	●	●●
N NF metals	●●	●●	●	●	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●●		●●	●●	●
H Hard materials					
O Other		●			
Insert width s [mm]	2,8	6,0	2,0–8,0	3,0–5,0	2,0–8,0
a_p [mm]	0,2–2,5	0,1–4,0	0,1–4,0	0,1–2,5	0,2–4,0
f [mm]	0,05–0,25	0,10–0,60	0,05–0,60	0,10–0,53	0,08–0,80
Page in catalogue	**A 359**	**A 362**	**A 362**	**A 362**	**A 362**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	VG7	RK8	RF8	RF7	RD4

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

A2

Cutting inserts

System	GX		SX		
Machining	**Medium feed**		**Low feed**		**Medium feed**
					
Geometry	**FS-M1**	**AF5**	**CK8**	**CF6**	**CF5**
P Steel		●●		●●	●●
M Stainless steel		●●	●	●●	●●
K Cast iron		●			●
N NF metals	●●	●	●●	●●	●●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	●	●●	●●
H Hard materials					
O Other	●●			●	●
Insert width s [mm]	2,0–6,0	5,0	2,0–5,0	2,0–3,0	1,5–6,0
a_p [mm]	0,1–3,0	0,5			
f [mm]	0,05–0,50	0,15–0,30	0,04–0,25	0,03–0,20	0,03–0,30
Page in catalogue	**A 360**	**A 362**	**A 364**	**A 364**	**A 364**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	FS-M1	AF5	CK8	CF6	CF5

System	SX				UX
Machining	**High feed**	**Low feed**	**Medium feed**		**High feed**
					
Geometry	**CE4**	**SK8**	**SF5**	**UF4**	**GD2**
P Steel	●●		●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●		●●	●●	
K Cast iron	●●		●	●●	●●
N NF metals	●	●●	●●	●	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	●	●	●●	●	
H Hard materials	●				
O Other			●		
Insert width s [mm]	1,5–10,0	1,5–5,0	1,5–5,0	8,0	12,0–19,0
a_p [mm]				0,9–4,0	
f [mm]	0,03–0,60	0,03–0,25	0,03–0,25	0,18–0,55	0,20–0,60
Page in catalogue	**A 364**	**A 365**	**A 365**	**A 365**	**A 366**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	CE4	SK8	SF5	UF4	GD2

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

Cutting inserts

System	GX
Machining	
	
Geometry	.X..N
P Steel	
M Stainless steel	
K Cast iron	
N NF metals	
S Materials with difficult cutting properties	
H Hard materials	
O Other	
Insert width s [mm]	4,8–10,3
a_p [mm]	
f [mm]	
Page in catalogue	A 359

QR code

www.walter-tools.com/woc/

WALTER SELECT

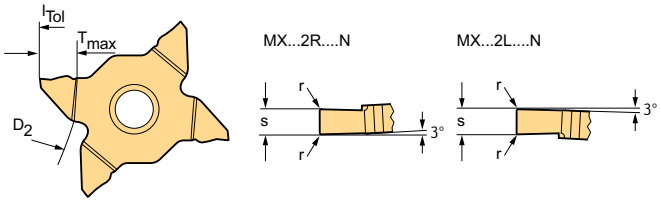
●● Primary application ● Other application

Grooving and parting off 3° – cutting inserts

A2

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	M HC WSM23S	S HC WSM23S
	MX22-2L150N01-GD8	1,5	0,1	5	130	0,03–0,06	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2L200N02-GD8	2	0,2	5	100	0,04–0,10	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2L300N02-GD8	3	0,2	5	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2R150N01-GD8	1,5	0,1	5	130	0,03–0,06	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2R200N02-GD8	2	0,2	5	100	0,04–0,10	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2R300N02-GD8	3	0,2	5	100	0,05–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺

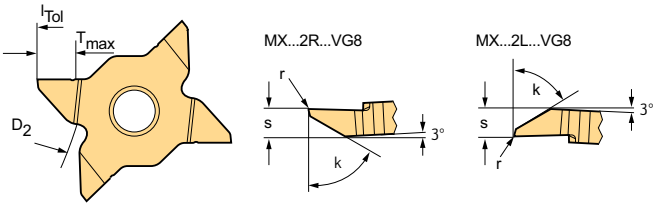
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
HC = Coated carbide
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
When using the cutting insert MX22-2R... tool G3051...R must be used
When using cutting insert MX22-2L... tool G3051...L must be used
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2L150N01-GD8 WSM23S

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and recessing 3° – Cutting inserts

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	M HC WSM23S	S HC WSM23S
	MX22-2L280L01-VG8	2,8	0,05	5,5	100	0,05–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2R280R01-VG8	2,8	0,05	5,5	100	0,05–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2L280L01-VG8 WSM23S

HC = Coated carbide

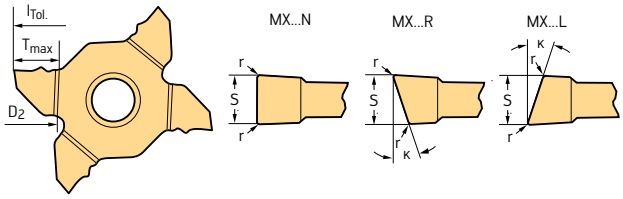
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC	M HC		S HC	
									WSM23S	WSM13S	WSM23S	WSM13S	WSM23S
	MX22-2E080N01-CF5	0,8	0,1	1,6	130	0,02–0,05	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E100N01-CF5	1	0,1	3,5	130	0,03–0,07	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E104N01-CF5	1,04	0,1	2		0,03–0,07	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E120N01-CF5	1,2	0,1	2		0,03–0,08	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E140N01-CF5	1,4	0,1	2		0,03–0,09	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E147N01-CF5	1,47	0,1	2,5		0,03–0,09	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E150N01-CF5	1,5	0,1	5	130	0,03–0,10	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E157N02-CF5	1,57	0,2	3		0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E170N02-CF5	1,7	0,2	3		0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E185N02-CF5	1,85	0,2	3		0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E196N02-CF5	1,96	0,2	3		0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E200N02-CF5	2	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E224N02-CF5	2,24	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E239N02-CF5	2,39	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E250N02-CF5	2,5	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E275N02-CF5	2,75	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E300N02-CF5	3	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E318N02-CF5	3,18	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E325N02-CF5	3,25	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E400N02-CF5	4	0,2	6	100	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E400N04-CF5	4	0,4	6	100	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E425N02-CF5	4,25	0,2	6	100	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E480N06-CF5	4,8	0,6	6	100	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E500N02-CF5	5	0,2	6	100	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E500N04-CF5	5	0,4	6	100	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E525N02-CF5	5,25	0,2	6	100	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E556N02-CF5	5,56	0,2	6	100	0,10–0,28	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E080L5-CF5	0,8	0,05	1,6	130	0,02–0,04	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E100L10-CF5	1	0,05	3,5	130	0,02–0,04	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E150L10-CF5	1,5	0,05	5	130	0,03–0,06	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E200L6-CF5	2	0,1	6	100	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E100R10-CF5	1	0,05	3,5	130	0,02–0,04	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E150R10-CF5	1,5	0,05	5	130	0,03–0,06	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E200R6-CF5	2	0,1	6	100	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺

Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2E080N01-CF5 WSM23S

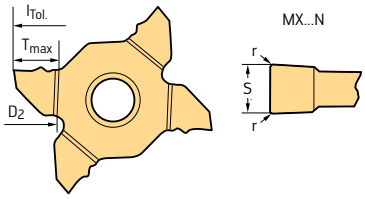
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	M HC WSM23S	S HC WSM23S
	MX22-2E050N01-GD8	0,5	0,1	2,5		0,02–0,04	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E100N01-GD8	1	0,1	3,5	130	0,03–0,06	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E150N01-GD8	1,5	0,1	5	130	0,03–0,09	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E170N02-GD8	1,7	0,2	3		0,03–0,10	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E200N02-GD8	2	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,10	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E224N02-GD8	2,24	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E275N02-GD8	2,75	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E300N02-GD8	3	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E318N02-GD8	3,18	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E325N02-GD8	3,25	0,2	6	100	0,04–0,15	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
HC = Coated carbide
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2E050N01-GD8 WSM23S

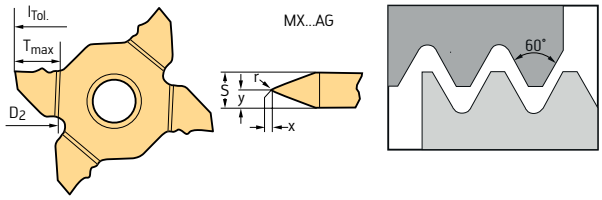
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

External thread – 60° partial profile – cutting inserts

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Indexable inserts

	Designation	P mm	Pitch (P) in	X mm	Y mm	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S
	MX22-2E-EN-A60	0,5–1,5	48–16	1,68	0,05	☺		☺		☺	
	MX22-4E-EN-AG60	0,5–3	48–8	2,83	0,08	☺	😐	☺	😐	☺	😐

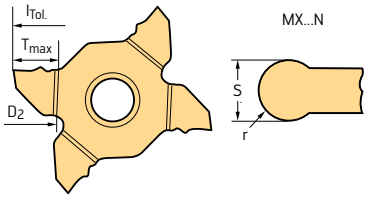
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2E-EN-A60 WSM23S

HC = Coated carbide

Grooving and copy turning – cutting inserts

MX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	M HC WSM13S	M HC WSM23S	S HC WSM13S	S HC WSM23S
	MX22-2E157N08-RF5	1,57	0,8	3	130	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E200N10-RF5	2	1	6	100	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E239N12-RF5	2,39	1,2	6	100	0,04–0,18	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-2E300N15-RF5	3	1,5	6	100	0,04–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
	MX22-2E318N16-RF5	3,18	1,6	6	100	0,04–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E400N20-RF5	4	2	6	100	0,06–0,22	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺
	MX22-4E500N25-RF5	5	2,5	6	100	0,06–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	☺		☺		☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: MX22-2E157N08-RF5 WSM23S

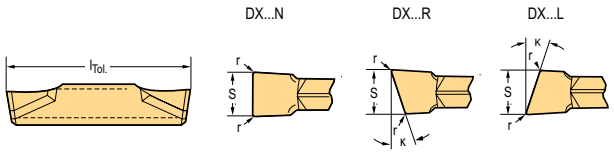
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

DX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HF WN13	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	DX18-1E120N01-CE4	1,2	0,15		18	0,04–0,13	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E150N01-CE4	1,5	0,15		18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E200N02-CE4	2	0,2		18	0,06–0,17	±0,05	±0,15	☺	☺	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹	☺		☺	😐	☹
	DX18-2E250N02-CE4	2,5	0,2		18	0,07–0,21	±0,05	±0,15	☺		😐	☹		😐	☹	☺			😐	☹
	DX18-3E300N02-CE4	3	0,2		18	0,09–0,33	±0,05	±0,15	☺	☺	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹	☺		☺	😐	☹
	DX18-2E200N00-CF5	2	0		18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E100N01-CF5	1	0,1		18	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E150N01-CF5	1,5	0,15		18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹			☺	😐	☹
	DX18-2E200N02-CF5	2	0,2		18	0,04–0,14	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹			☺	😐	☹
	DX18-2E250N02-CF5	2,5	0,2		18	0,05–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-3E300N02-CF5	3	0,2		18	0,08–0,23	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹			☺	😐	☹
	DX18-1E100N01-CF6	1	0,1		18	0,03–0,08	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E150N01-CF6	1,5	0,15		18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E200N02-CF6	2	0,2		18	0,03–0,14	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E250N02-CF6	2,5	0,2		18	0,03–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-3E300N02-CF6	3	0,2		18	0,04–0,23	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E200N02-GD3	2	0,2		18	0,04–0,15	±0,05	±0,15	☺		😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E250N02-GD3	2,5	0,2		18	0,04–0,17	±0,05	±0,15	☺		😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-3E300N03-GD3	3	0,3		18	0,06–0,21	±0,05	±0,15	☺		😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-4E400N04-GD3	4	0,4		18,5	0,10–0,23	±0,05	±0,15	☺		😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200N02-GD6	2	0,2		18	0,04–0,14	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐	
	DX18-2E250N02-GD6	2,5	0,2		18	0,06–0,20	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐	
	DX18-3E300N03-GD6	3	0,3		18	0,08–0,21	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐	
	DX18-4E400N04-GD6	4	0,4		18,5	0,10–0,25	±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐	
	DX18-2E200L6-CE4	2	0,2	6	18	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E250L6-CE4	2,5	0,2	6	18	0,05–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-3E300L6-CE4	3	0,2	6	18	0,09–0,27	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E200L6-CF5	2	0,2	6	18		±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E250L6-CF5	2,5	0,2	6	18		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-3E300L6-CF5	3	0,2	6	18		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200L7-CF5	2	0	7	18		±0,05	±0,15		☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐	
	DX18-3E300L7-CF5	3	0	7	18,8		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E150L10-CF5	1,5	0	10	18		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200L15-CF5	2	0	15	18		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-3E300L15-CF5	3	0	15	18,8		±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200L6-CF6	2	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	DX18-2E250L6-CF6	2,5	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-3E300L6-CF6	3	0,2	6	18	0,04–0,19	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-1E150L10-CF6	1,5	0	10	18	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200L15-CF6	2	0	15	18,3	0,03–0,13	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	DX18-2E200L7-CK8	2	0	7	18	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,15									☺			

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM33S: DX18-1E120N01-CE4 WSM33S

HC = Coated carbide
HF = Uncoated fine-grained carbide

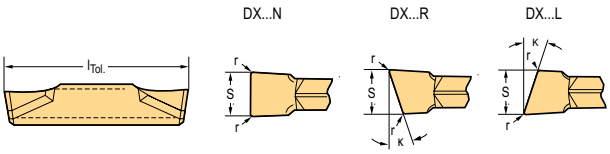
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

DX

Tiger·tec® Silver



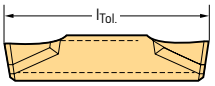
Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HF WN13	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	DX18-1E150N01-CK8	1,5	0,15		18	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,15									☺			
	DX18-2E200N02-CK8	2	0,2		18	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15									☺			
	DX18-2E200R6-CE4	2	0,2	6	18	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☹	☹		☹	☹				☹	☹
	DX18-2E250R6-CE4	2,5	0,2	6	18	0,05–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-3E300R6-CE4	3	0,2	6	18	0,09–0,27	±0,05	±0,15			☹	☹		☹	☹				☹	☹
	DX18-2E200R6-CF5	2	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☹	☹		☹	☹				☹	☹
	DX18-2E250R6-CF5	2,5	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-3E300R6-CF5	3	0,2	6	18	0,04–0,19	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-2E200R7-CF5	2	0	7	18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☹		☺	☹				☺	☹	
	DX18-3E300R7-CF5	3	0	7	18,8	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-1E150R10-CF5	1,5	0	10	18	0,03–0,06	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-2E200R15-CF5	2	0	15	18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-3E300R15-CF5	3	0	15	18,8	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-2E200R6-CF6	2	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☹	☹		☹	☹				☹	☹
	DX18-2E250R6-CF6	2,5	0,2	6	18	0,03–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-3E300R6-CF6	3	0,2	6	18	0,04–0,19	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-1E150R10-CF6	1,5	0	10	18	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-2E200R15-CF6	2	0	15	18,3	0,03–0,13	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-2E200R7-CK8	2	0	7	18	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,15									☺			
	DX18-3F300N02-CE4	3	0,2		18	0,09–0,33	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	
	DX18-3F300N02-CF5	3	0,2		18	0,08–0,23	±0,05	±0,15			☹			☹					☹	

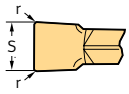
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM33S: DX18-1E120N01-CE4 WSM33S

HC = Coated carbide
HF = Uncoated fine-grained carbide

Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts
DX
Tiger·tec® Silver



DX...N



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP13S	K HC WKP23S	K HC WKP33S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	DX18-2E200N02-UF7	2	0,2	18	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐		😊	😐					😊	😐	
	DX18-3E300N02-UF7	3	0,2	18	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐		😊	😐					😊	😐	
	DX18-4E400N02-UF7	4	0,2	18	0,09–0,30	0,3–2,2	±0,05	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-1E160N01-UF8	1,6	0,1	18	0,05–0,17	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-1E170N01-UF8	1,7	0,1	18	0,05–0,17	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-1E185N01-UF8	1,85	0,1	18	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-1E196N01-UF8	1,96	0,1	18	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,2	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-2E225N01-UF8	2,25	0,1	18	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-2E275N01-UF8	2,75	0,1	18	0,06–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-3E318N02-UF8	3,18	0,2	18	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-3E325N01-UF8	3,25	0,1	18	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,6	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-4E400N04-UF8	4	0,4	18	0,09–0,30	0,5–2,2	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-4E425N02-UF8	4,25	0,2	18	0,09–0,30	0,5–2,2	±0,02	±0,15		😊			😊						😊		
	DX18-2E200N02-UA4	2	0,2	18	0,08–0,18	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15								😊					
	DX18-3E300N03-UA4	3	0,3	18	0,10–0,25	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15								😊		😵			
	DX18-4E400N04-UA4	4	0,4	18,5	0,10–0,38	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15								😊		😵			
	DX18-4E400N08-UA4	4	0,8	18,5	0,10–0,38	0,9–2,8	±0,05	±0,15								😊		😵			
	DX18-2E200N02-UD4	2	0,2	18	0,10–0,18	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15	😐		😐			😐						😐	
	DX18-3E300N03-UD4	3	0,3	18	0,10–0,23	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	😐		😐			😐						😐	
	DX18-4E400N04-UD4	4	0,4	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	😐		😐			😐						😐	
	DX18-4E400N08-UD4	4	0,8	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,9–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	😐		😐			😐						😐	
	DX18-2E200N02-UF4	2	0,2	18	0,10–0,18	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15	😊	😊	😐	😵	😊	😐	😵		😊		😊	😐	😵
	DX18-2E250N02-UF4	2,5	0,2	18	0,10–0,21	0,3–1,3	±0,05	±0,15	😊	😊	😐		😊	😐			😊		😊	😐	
	DX18-3E300N03-UF4	3	0,3	18	0,10–0,23	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	😊	😊	😐	😵	😊	😐	😵		😊		😊	😐	😵
	DX18-4E400N02-UF4	4	0,2	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,3–2,8	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐						😐	
	DX18-4E400N04-UF4	4	0,4	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	😵		😐	😵		😊			😐	😵
	DX18-4E400N08-UF4	4	0,8	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,9–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐			😐			😊			😐	
	DX18-4F400N04-UF4	4	0,4	18,5	0,10–0,33	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐						😐	

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: DX18-2E200N02-UF7 WSM23S

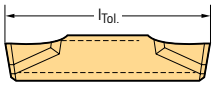
HC = Coated carbide

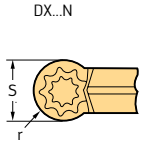
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😵 machining conditions

Grooving and copy turning – cutting inserts

DX

Tiger·tec® Silver





Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM13S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	M HC WSM13S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	K HC WKP23S	S HC WSM13S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S
	DX18-2E200N10-RD4	2	1	18,3	0,08–0,28	0,2–1,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐			😐
	DX18-3E300N15-RD4	3	1,5	18,3	0,10–0,38	0,5–1,5	±0,05	±0,15			☺	😐		☺	😐			☺	😐
	DX18-2E200N10-RF7	2	1	18,3	0,08–0,26	0,1–1,0	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺			☺	☺	
	DX18-3E300N15-RF7	3	1,5	18,3	0,10–0,33	0,1–1,5	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺			☺	☺	
	DX18-4E400N20-RF7	4	2	18,5	0,12–0,48	0,1–2,0	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺				☺	

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP23S: DX18-2E200N10-RD4 WKP23S

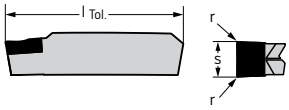
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

CBN – grooving and parting off

GX



Cutting inserts

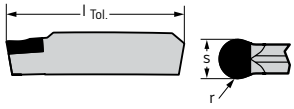
	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	S BH WBS10	H BL WBH20
	GX24-2F300N02EM-1	3	0,2	24	0,10–0,15	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-3F400N02EM-1	4	0,2	24	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-3F500N04EM-1	5	0,4	24	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-4F600N04EM-1	6	0,4	24	0,10–0,30	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-2F300N02TM-1	3	0,2	24	0,02–0,10	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-3F400N02TM-1	4	0,2	24	0,02–0,12	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-3F500N04TM-1	5	0,4	24	0,02–0,14	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-4F600N04TM-1	6	0,4	24	0,02–0,15	±0,02	±0,03		😐

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: GX24-2F300N02EM-1 WBS10

BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

CBN – grooving and copy turning

GX



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	S BH WBS10	H BL WBH20
	GX24-2F300N15EM-1	3	1,5	24	0,10–0,15	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-3F400N20EM-1	4	2	24	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-3F500N25EM-1	5	2,5	24	0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-4F600N30EM-1	6	3	24	0,10–0,30	±0,02	±0,03	😊	
	GX24-2F300N15TM-1	3	1,5	24	0,02–0,10	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-3F400N20TM-1	4	2	24	0,02–0,12	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-3F500N25TM-1	5	2,5	24	0,02–0,14	±0,02	±0,03		😐
	GX24-4F600N30TM-1	6	3	24	0,02–0,15	±0,02	±0,03		😐

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WBS10: GX24-2F300N15EM-1 WBS10

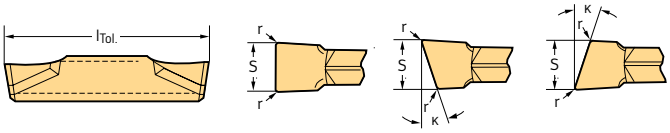
BH = CBN with high CBN content
BL = CBN with low CBN content

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = 😊 ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	GX16-1E200N02-CE4	2	0,2		16,6	0,06–0,15	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX16-1E250N02-CE4	2,5	0,2		16,6	0,07–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-2E300N02-CE4	3	0,2		16,6	0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-1E200N02-CE4	2	0,2		24	0,06–0,15	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-1E250N02-CE4	2,5	0,2		24	0,07–0,18	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐			😐		😊			😐	
	GX24-2E300N02-CE4	3	0,2		24	0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,15	😊	😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹	😊		😊	😐	☹
	GX24-3E400N03-CE4	4	0,3		24	0,10–0,32	±0,05	±0,15	😊	😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹	😊		😊	😐	☹
	GX24-3E500N03-CE4	5	0,3		24	0,12–0,35	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹	😊			😐	☹
	GX24-4E600N03-CE4	6	0,3		24	0,12–0,40	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹	😊			😐	☹
	GX34-2E300N03-CE4	3	0,3		34	0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹	😊			😐	☹
	GX34-3E400N04-CE4	4	0,4		34	0,10–0,32	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	GX16-1E200N02-CF5	2	0,2		16,6	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX16-1E250N02-CF5	2,5	0,2		16,6	0,05–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-2E300N02-CF5	3	0,2		16,6	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-1E200N02-CF5	2	0,2		24	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-1E250N02-CF5	2,5	0,2		24	0,05–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	GX24-2E300N02-CF5	3	0,2		24	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-3E400N02-CF5	4	0,2		24	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX24-3E500N03-CF5	5	0,3		24	0,10–0,25	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-2E300N00-CF5	3	0		24,6	0,04–0,16	±0,02	±0,05			😐			😐					😐	
	GX34-2E300N03-CF5	3	0,3		34	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX34-3E400N04-CF5	4	0,4		34	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15		😊	😐	☹	😊	😐	☹			😊	😐	☹
	GX16-0E150N01-CF6	1,5	0,15		16,6	0,03–0,10	±0,02	±0,05			😐			😐					😐	
	GX16-1E200N02-CF6	2	0,2		16,6	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-1E250N02-CF6	2,5	0,2		16,6	0,03–0,15	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	GX16-2E300N02-CF6	3	0,2		16,6	0,04–0,20	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-1E200N02-CF6	2	0,2		24	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	GX24-2E300N02-CF6	3	0,2		24,6	0,04–0,20	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-1E200N02-CK8	2	0,2		16,6	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,03									😊			
	GX16-2E300N02-CK8	3	0,2		16,6	0,08–0,20	±0,02	±0,03									😊			
	GX24-2E300N02-CK8	3	0,2		24,6	0,08–0,20	±0,02	±0,03									😊			
	GX24-3E400N02-CK8	4	0,2		24,6	0,10–0,22	±0,02	±0,03									😊			
	GX09-1E200N02-GD3	2	0,2		9	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX09-1E250N02-GD3	2,5	0,2		9	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX09-2E300N03-GD3	3	0,3		9	0,06–0,18	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-1E200N02-GD3	2	0,2		16	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX16-1E250N02-GD3	2,5	0,2		16	0,04–0,14	±0,02	±0,02	😊											
	GX16-2E300N03-GD3	3	0,3		16	0,06–0,18	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐			😐					😐	
	GX16-3E400N04-GD3	4	0,4		16	0,10–0,20	±0,02	±0,02	😊		😐			😐					😐	
	GX24-2E300N03-GD3	3	0,3		24	0,06–0,18	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-3E400N04-GD3	4	0,4		24	0,10–0,20	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-3E500N04-GD3	5	0,4		24	0,12–0,25	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐			😐					😐	
	GX24-4E600N05-GD3	6	0,5		24	0,14–0,28	±0,05	±0,15	😊		😐			😐					😐	

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Parting off with diameters up to 32 mm is possible with GX16 inserts (l = 16.6 mm)
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: GX16-1E200N02-CE4 WSM23S

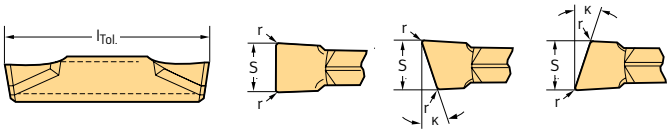
HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	GX16-1E200N02-GD6	2	0,2		16	0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX16-2E300N03-GD6	3	0,3		16	0,08–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-3E400N04-GD6	4	0,4		16	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15		☺			☺					☺		
	GX24-2E300N03-GD6	3	0,3		24	0,08–0,18	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-3E400N04-GD6	4	0,4		24	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-3E500N04-GD6	5	0,4		24	0,12–0,24	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-4E600N05-GD6	6	0,5		24	0,14–0,30	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX34-2E300N03-GD6	3	0,3		34	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX34-3E400N04-GD6	4	0,4		34	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300L6-CE4	3	0,2	6	16,6	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300L6-CE4	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15	☺		☺	☹		☺	☹	☺			☺	☹
	GX24-3E400L6-CE4	4	0,2	6	24,6	0,10–0,26	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX34-2E300L6-CE4	3	0,3	6	34	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300L6-CF5	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺	☹		☺	☹				☺	☹
	GX24-3E400L6-CF5	4	0,2	6	24,6	0,10–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX34-2E300L6-CF5	3	0,3	6	34	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300L6-CF6	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R6-CE4	2	0,2	6	16,6	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E250R6-CE4	2,5	0,2	6	16,6	0,05–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300R6-CE4	3	0,2	6	16,6	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300R6-CE4	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15	☺		☺	☹		☺	☹	☺			☺	☹
	GX24-3E400R6-CE4	4	0,2	6	24,6	0,10–0,26	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX34-2E300R6-CE4	3	0,3	6	34	0,09–0,24	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R7-CF5	2	0	7	16,4	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R15-CF5	2	0	15	16,4	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R6-CF5	2	0,2	6	16,6	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺	☹		☺	☹				☺	☹
	GX16-1E250R6-CF5	2,5	0,2	6	16,6	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300R6-CF5	3	0,2	6	16,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300R15-CF5	3	0	15	16,6	0,04–0,13	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300R6-CF5	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺	☹		☺	☹				☺	☹
	GX24-3E400R6-CF5	4	0,2	6	24,6	0,10–0,18	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX34-2E300R6-CF5	3	0,3	6	34	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R15-CF6	2	0	15	16,2	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300R15-CF6	3	0	15	16,2	0,04–0,13	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200R6-CF6	2	0,2	6	16,6	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E250R6-CF6	2,5	0,2	6	16,6	0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300R6-CF6	3	0,2	6	16,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-0E150R10-CF6	1,5	0,15	10	16,6	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,05			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300R6-CF6	3	0,2	6	24,6	0,04–0,16	±0,05	±0,15			☺	☹		☺	☹				☺	☹

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Parting off with diameters up to 32 mm is possible with GX16 inserts (l = 16.6 mm)
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: GX16-1E200N02-CE4 WSM23S

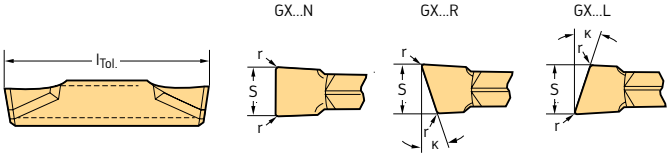
HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

A2

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	GX24-2F300N02-CE4	3	0,2		24	0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-3F400N03-CE4	4	0,3		24	0,10–0,32	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-2F300N02-CF5	3	0,2		23,7	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,15			😐	☹		😐	☹				😐	☹
	GX24-3F400N02-CF5	4	0,2		23,7	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	
	GX24-3F500N03-CF5	5	0,3		23,7	0,10–0,25	±0,05	±0,15			😐			😐					😐	

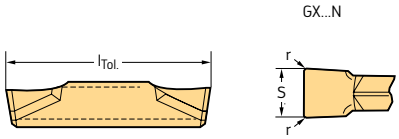
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Parting off with diameters up to 32 mm is possible with GX16 inserts (l = 16.6 mm)
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: GX16-1E200N02-CE4 WSM23S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WKP33S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP13S	K HC WKP23S	K HC WKP33S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	GX16-1E200N02-UA4	2	0,2	16	0,08–0,15	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15									😊					
	GX16-2E300N03-UA4	3	0,3	16	0,10–0,22	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			
	GX16-3E400N04-UA4	4	0,4	16	0,10–0,35	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			
	GX24-2E300N03-UA4	3	0,3	24	0,10–0,22	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			
	GX24-3E400N04-UA4	4	0,4	24	0,10–0,35	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			
	GX24-3E500N04-UA4	5	0,4	24	0,12–0,35	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			
	GX24-4E600N05-UA4	6	0,5	24	0,14–0,40	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15									😊		☹			

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP13S: GX16-1E200N02-UA4 WKP13S

HC = Coated carbide

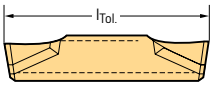
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

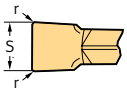
Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver

GX...N





Cutting inserts

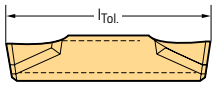
	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WKP33S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP13S	K HC WKP23S	K HC WKP33S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	GX16-1E200N02-UD4	2	0,2	16	0,10–0,15	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15	●			●			●						●	
	GX16-2E300N03-UD4	3	0,3	16	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	●			●			●						●	
	GX16-3E400N04-UD4	4	0,4	16	0,10–0,30	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	●			●			●						●	
	GX24-2E300N03-UD4	3	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-2E318N03-UD4	3,18	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	●													
	GX24-3E400N04-UD4	4	0,4	24	0,10–0,30	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-3E400N08-UD4	4	0,8	24	0,10–0,30	0,9–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-3E500N04-UD4	5	0,4	24	0,12–0,35	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-3E500N08-UD4	5	0,8	24	0,12–0,35	0,9–3,0	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-4E600N05-UD4	6	0,5	24	0,14–0,40	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX24-4E600N08-UD4	6	0,8	24	0,14–0,40	0,9–3,5	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX30-5E800N08-UD4	8	0,8	30	0,14–0,40	0,9–4,0	±0,05	±0,15	●	●		●			●				●		●	
	GX30-5E800N12-UD4	8	1,2	30	0,14–0,40	1,3–4,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX16-1E200N02-UD6	2	0,2	16	0,06–0,15	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX16-2E300N03-UD6	3	0,3	16	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-2E300N03-UD6	3	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15			◐	●		◐	●					◐	●	
	GX24-3E400N04-UD6	4	0,4	24	0,12–0,25	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15			◐	●		◐	●					◐	●	
	GX24-3E500N04-UD6	5	0,4	24	0,12–0,30	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15			◐	●		◐	●					◐	●	
	GX24-4E600N05-UD6	6	0,5	24	0,14–0,35	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX09-1E200N02-UF4	2	0,2	9	0,10–0,15	0,3–1,0	±0,05	±0,15				●	✕		●	✕					●	✕
	GX09-2E300N03-UF4	3	0,3	9	0,10–0,20	0,4–1,5	±0,05	±0,15				●	✕		●	✕					●	✕
	GX16-1E200N02-UF4	2	0,2	16	0,10–0,15	0,3–1,2	±0,05	±0,15	◐		◐	●	✕	◐	●	✕		◐		◐	●	✕
	GX16-1E239N02-UF4	2,39	0,2	16	0,10–0,15	0,3–1,3	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX16-1E250N02-UF4	2,5	0,2	16	0,10–0,18	0,3–1,3	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●			●			◐			●	
	GX16-2E300N03-UF4	3	0,3	16	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	◐		◐	●	✕	◐	●	✕		◐		◐	●	✕
	GX16-3E400N04-UF4	4	0,4	16	0,10–0,30	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●			●			◐			●	
	GX24-2E300N02-UF4	3	0,2	24	0,10–0,20	0,3–2,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-2E300N03-UF4	3	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	◐		◐	●	✕	◐	●	✕		◐		◐	●	✕
	GX24-2E318N03-UF4	3,18	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●	✕		●	✕		◐			●	✕
	GX24-3E400N02-UF4	4	0,2	24	0,10–0,30	0,3–2,8	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-3E400N04-UF4	4	0,4	24	0,10–0,30	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	◐		◐	●	✕	◐	●	✕		◐		◐	●	✕
	GX24-3E400N08-UF4	4	0,8	24	0,10–0,30	0,9–2,8	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●			●			◐			●	
	GX24-3E475N04-UF4	4,75	0,4	24	0,12–0,35	0,5–3	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-3E500N04-UF4	5	0,4	24	0,12–0,35	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15	◐		◐	●	✕	◐	●	✕		◐		◐	●	✕
	GX24-3E500N08-UF4	5	0,8	24	0,12–0,35	0,9–3,0	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●			●			◐			●	
	GX24-4E600N05-UF4	6	0,5	24	0,14–0,40	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●	✕		●	✕		◐			●	✕
	GX24-4E600N08-UF4	6	0,8	24	0,14–0,40	0,9–3,5	±0,05	±0,15	◐			●			●			◐			●	
	GX24-4E635N05-UF4	6,35	0,5	24	0,14–0,4	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX30-5E800N08-UF4	8	0,8	30	0,18–0,55	0,9–4,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
HC = Coated carbide
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP13S: GX16-1E200N02-UA4 WKP13S

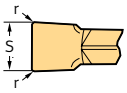
Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



GX...N



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC					M HC			K HC			S HC		
									WKP23S	WKP33S	WSM23S	WSM33S	WSM43S	WSM23S	WSM33S	WSM43S	WKP13S	WKP23S	WKP33S	WSM23S	WSM33S	WSM43S
	GX09-0E170N01-UF8	1,7	0,1	9	0,05–0,15	0,3–0,8	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX09-0E196N01-UF8	1,96	0,1	9	0,05–0,15	0,3–0,8	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX09-1E225N01-UF8	2,25	0,1	9	0,05–0,20	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX09-1E275N01-UF8	2,75	0,1	9	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX09-2E325N01-UF8	3,25	0,1	9	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-0E160N01-UF8	1,6	0,1	16	0,05–0,17	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-0E170N01-UF8	1,7	0,1	16	0,05–0,17	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-0E185N01-UF8	1,85	0,1	16	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,0	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-1E200N02-UF8	2	0,2	16	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-1E225N01-UF8	2,25	0,1	16	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-1E275N01-UF8	2,75	0,1	16	0,06–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-2E300N02-UF8	3	0,2	16	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-2E318N02-UF8	3,18	0,2	16	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-2E325N01-UF8	3,25	0,1	16	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-3E400N04-UF8	4	0,4	16	0,09–0,30	0,9–2,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX16-3E425N02-UF8	4,25	0,2	16	0,09–0,30	0,5–2,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-1E239N02-UF8	2,39	0,2	24	0,05–0,22	0,3–1,3	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-2E300N02-UF8	3	0,2	24	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-2E300N04-UF8	3	0,4	24	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,5	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-2E318N02-UF8	3,18	0,2	24	0,07–0,24	0,4–1,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-3E400N02-UF8	4	0,2	24	0,09–0,30	0,3–2,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-3E400N04-UF8	4	0,4	24	0,09–0,30	0,5–2,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-3E500N02-UF8	5	0,2	24	0,11–0,35	0,3–2,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-3E500N04-UF8	5	0,4	24	0,11–0,35	0,6–2,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-3E500N08-UF8	5	0,8	24	0,11–0,35	0,9–2,6	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-4E600N08-UF8	6	0,8	24	0,11–0,35	0,9–3,2	±0,02	±0,03			●			●						●		
	GX24-2F300N03-UF4	3	0,3	24	0,10–0,20	0,4–2,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-3F400N04-UF4	4	0,4	24	0,10–0,30	0,5–2,8	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-3F500N04-UF4	5	0,4	24	0,12–0,35	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	
	GX24-4F600N05-UF4	6	0,5	24	0,14–0,40	0,6–3,5	±0,05	±0,15				●			●						●	

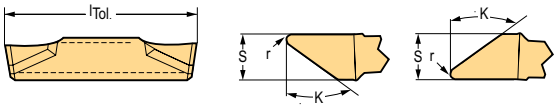
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP13S: GX16-1E200N02-UA4 WKP13S

HC = Coated carbide

Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

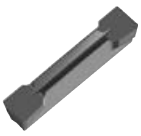
	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S
	GX24-2E280L02-VG7	2,8	0,2	50	24	0,05–0,12	0,2–0,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺		☺		☺	
	GX24-2E280R02-VG7	2,8	0,2	50	24	0,05–0,12	0,2–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺	😐	☺	😐	☺	😐
	GX24-2E280R04-VG7	2,8	0,4	50	24	0,08–0,25	0,2–2,5	±0,05	±0,15	☺	😐	☺	😐	☺	😐

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: GX24-2E280L02-VG7 WSM23S

HC = Coated carbide

Semi-finished blanks for special shapes

GX



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	l mm	P HW WMG40	M HW WMG40	S HW WMG40
	GX24-2E4.80N	4,8	24,6	☹	☹	☹
	GX24-3E6.30N	6,3	24,6	☹	☹	☹
	GX24-4E8.30N	8,3	24,6	☹	☹	☹
	GX24-5E10.30N	10,3	24,6	☹	☹	☹

Grade WMG40 has the ISO application ranges P30, M30 and S30
Ordering example for the grade WMG40: GX24-2E4.80N WMG40

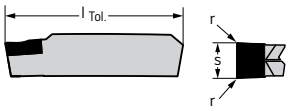
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

PCD – grooving and parting off

GX



Cutting inserts

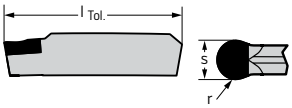
	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	GX16-1F200N02FS-F1	2	0,2	16	0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-2F300N02FS-F1	3	0,2	24	0,05–0,16	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-3F400N02FS-F1	4	0,2	24	0,06–0,22	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-3F500N02FS-F1	5	0,2	24	0,06–0,25	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-4F600N02FS-F1	6	0,2	24	0,06–0,28	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: GX16-1F200N02FS-F1 WDN10

DP = Polycrystalline diamond

PCD – grooving and copy turning

GX



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	N DP WDN10	O DP WDN10
	GX16-1F200N10FS-M1	2	1	16	0,05–0,25	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-2F300N15FS-M1	3	1,5	24	0,05–0,30	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-3F400N20FS-M1	4	2	24	0,05–0,35	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-3F500N25FS-M1	5	2,5	24	0,05–0,40	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺
	GX24-4F600N30FS-M1	6	3	24	0,05–0,50	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WDN10: GX16-1F200N10FS-M1 WDN10

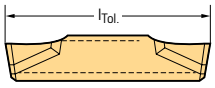
DP = Polycrystalline diamond

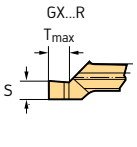
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver





A2

Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	T_{max} mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM23S	M HC WSM23S	S HC WSM23S
	GX09-1E100L00-GD8	1	0	1,14	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX09-1E120L00-GD8	1,2	0	1,34	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX09-1E140L00-GD8	1,4	0	1,53	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E100L00-GD8	1	0	1,14	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E120L00-GD8	1,2	0	1,34	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E140L00-GD8	1,4	0	1,53	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX09-1E100R00-GD8	1	0	1,14	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX09-1E120R00-GD8	1,2	0	1,34	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX09-1E140R00-GD8	1,4	0	1,53	9	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E100R00-GD8	1	0	1,14	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E120R00-GD8	1,2	0	1,34	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺
	GX16-2E140R00-GD8	1,4	0	1,53	16	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,02	☺	☺	☺

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM23S: GX09-1E100L00-GD8 WSM23S

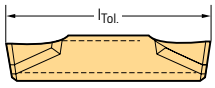
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

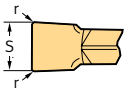
Axial grooving – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



GX...N



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM13S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	M HC WSM13S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM13S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S
	GX24-3E500L04-AF5	5	0,4		0,15–0,30		±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	☺				😐
	GX24-3E500R04-AF5	5	0,4		0,15–0,30		±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	☺				😐
	GX16-1E200N10-RD4	2	1	16	0,08–0,25	0,2–1,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺		☺	😐		☺	😐	😐			☺	😐
	GX16-1E239N12-RD4	2,39	1,2	16	0,08–0,25	0,2–1	±0,05	±0,15				😐			😐					😐
	GX16-2E300N15-RD4	3	1,5	16	0,10–0,35	0,5–1,5	±0,05	±0,15			☺	😐		☺	😐				☺	😐
	GX24-2E300N15-RD4	3	1,5	24	0,10–0,35	0,5–1,5	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-2E318N16-RD4	3,18	1,59	24	0,10–0,35	0,5–1,5	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-3E400N20-RD4	4	2	24	0,15–0,50	0,5–2,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-3E475N24-RD4	4,75	2,38	24	0,17–0,6	0,5–2,3	±0,05	±0,15				😐			😐					😐
	GX24-3E500N25-RD4	5	2,5	24	0,17–0,60	0,5–2,5	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-4E600N30-RD4	6	3	24	0,17–0,70	0,5–3,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-4E635N32-RD4	6,35	3,18	24	0,17–0,7	0,5–3	±0,05	±0,15				😐			😐					😐
	GX30-5E800N40-RD4	8	4	30	0,20–0,80	0,6–4,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-2E300N15-RF7	3	1,5	24	0,10–0,33	0,1–1,5	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-3E400N20-RF7	4	2	24	0,12–0,48	0,1–2,0	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-3E500N25-RF7	5	2,5	24	0,12–0,53	0,1–2,5	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX09-1E200N10-RF8	2	1	9	0,05–0,17	0,1–1,0	±0,02	±0,02			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-1E200N10-RF8	2	1	16	0,08–0,25	0,1–1,0	±0,05	±0,05		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX16-1E239N12-RF8	2,39	1,200	16	0,08–0,28	0,2–1,2	±0,02	±0,02			☺			☺					☺	
	GX16-2E300N15-RF8	3	1,5	16	0,10–0,30	0,1–1,5	±0,02	±0,02		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX16-3E400N20-RF8	4	2	16	0,12–0,45	0,1–2,0	±0,02	±0,02			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-2E300N15-RF8	3	1,5	24	0,10–0,30	0,1–1,5	±0,02	±0,02		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-2E318N16-RF8	3,18	1,59	24	0,10–0,30	0,1–1,5	±0,02	±0,02			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-3E400N20-RF8	4	2	24	0,12–0,45	0,1–2,0	±0,02	±0,02		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-3E500N25-RF8	5	2,5	24	0,15–0,50	0,1–2,5	±0,02	±0,02		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX24-4E600N30-RF8	6	3	24	0,15–0,55	0,1–3,0	±0,02	±0,02		☺	☺		☺	☺				☺	☺	
	GX30-5E800N40-RF8	8	4	30	0,18–0,60	0,2–4,0	±0,02	±0,02			☺			☺					☺	
	GX24-3F500L04-AF5	5	0,4		0,15–0,30		±0,05	±0,15				😐			😐					😐
	GX24-3F500N25-RD4	5	2,5	24	0,17–0,60	0,5–0,0	±0,05	±0,15	☺			😐			😐	😐				😐
	GX24-3F500R04-AF5	5	0,4		0,15–0,30		±0,05	±0,15				😐			😐					😐

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP23S: GX24-3E500L04-AF5 WKP23S

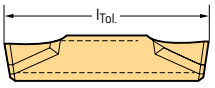
HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

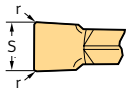
Axial grooving – cutting inserts

GX

Tiger·tec® Silver



GX...N



A2

Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	a_p mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM13S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	M HC WSM13S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM13S	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S
	GX24-2F300N15-RF7	3	1,5	24	0,10–0,33	0,1–1,5	±0,05	±0,15		☺			☺					☺		
	GX24-3F400N20-RF7	4	2	24	0,12–0,48	0,1–2,0	±0,05	±0,15		☺			☺					☺		
	GX24-3F500N25-RF7	5	2,5	24	0,12–0,53	0,1–2,5	±0,05	±0,15		☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺			☺	☺	☺
	GX24-4R300N-RK8	6	3	25,4	0,10–0,60	0,1–4,0	±0,02	±0,05									☺			

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP23S: GX24-3E500L04-AF5 WKP23S

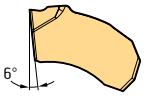
HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

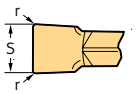
A2

SX

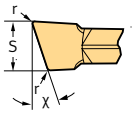
Tiger·tec® Silver



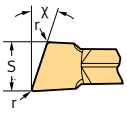
SX...N



SX...R



SX...L



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	κ	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM23S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	SX-1E150N01-CE4	1,5	0,15		0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-2E200N02-CE4	2	0,2		0,06–0,15	±0,05	±0,1	😊	😊	😐	😞	😊	😐	😞	😊		😊	😐	😞
	SX-3E300N02-CE4	3	0,2		0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,1	😊	😊	😐	😞	😊	😐	😞	😊		😊	😐	😞
	SX-4E400N02-CE4	4	0,2		0,10–0,32	±0,05	±0,1	😊	😊	😐	😞	😊	😐	😞	😊		😊	😐	😞
	SX-2E260N03-CE4	2,6	0,3		0,06–0,18	±0,05	±0,1		😊	😐		😊	😐				😊	😐	
	SX-3E310N03-CE4	3,1	0,3		0,09–0,30	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-4E410N03-CE4	4,1	0,3		0,10–0,32	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-4E480N03-CE4	4,8	0,3		0,12–0,35	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-5E500N04-CE4	5	0,4		0,12–0,35	±0,05	±0,1	😊		😐	😞		😐	😞	😊			😐	😞
	SX-6E600N04-CE4	6	0,4		0,12–0,40	±0,05	±0,1	😊		😐	😞		😐	😞	😊			😐	😞
	SX-10E1000N08-CE4	10	0,8		0,25–0,60	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-8E800N08-CE4	8	0,8		0,20–0,55	±0,05	±0,1	😊		😐	😞		😐	😞	😊			😐	😞
	SX-1E150N01-CF5	1,5	0,15		0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-2E200N02-CF5	2	0,2		0,04–0,12	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-3E300N02-CF5	3	0,2		0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,1		😊	😐	😞	😊	😐	😞			😊	😐	😞
	SX-4E400N02-CF5	4	0,2		0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-3E310N03-CF5	3,1	0,3		0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-5E500N04-CF5	5	0,4		0,10–0,25	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-6E600N04-CF5	6	0,4		0,10–0,30	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-2E200N02-CF6	2	0,2		0,03–0,12	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-3E300N02-CF6	3	0,2		0,04–0,20	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-2E200N02-CK8	2	0,2		0,04–0,12	±0,02	±0,05									😊			
	SX-3E300N02-CK8	3	0,2		0,08–0,20	±0,02	±0,05									😊			
	SX-4E400N02-CK8	4	0,2		0,10–0,22	±0,02	±0,05									😊			
	SX-5E500N04-CK8	5	0,4		0,10–0,25	±0,02	±0,05									😊			
	SX-3E300L6-CE4	3	0,2	6	0,09–0,20	±0,05	±0,1	😊		😐			😐		😊			😐	
	SX-4E400L6-CE4	4	0,2	6	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-5E500L6-CE4	5	0,4	6	0,12–0,25	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-6E600L6-CE4	6	0,4	6	0,12–0,30	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-2E200L6-CF5	2	0,2	6	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-3E300L6-CF5	3	0,2	6	0,08–0,17	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-4E400L6-CF5	4	0,2	6	0,10–0,20	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-2E200R6-CE4	2	0,2	6	0,06–0,10	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-3E300R6-CE4	3	0,2	6	0,09–0,20	±0,05	±0,1	😊		😐	😞		😐	😞	😊			😐	😞
	SX-4E400R6-CE4	4	0,2	6	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-5E500R6-CE4	5	0,4	6	0,12–0,25	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-6E600R6-CE4	6	0,4	6	0,12–0,30	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-2E200R6-CF5	2	0,2	6	0,04–0,10	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-3E300R6-CF5	3	0,2	6	0,08–0,17	±0,05	±0,1			😐	😞		😐	😞				😐	😞
	SX-4E400R6-CF5	4	0,2	6	0,10–0,20	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	
	SX-3E300R15-CF5	3	0	15	0,05–0,15	±0,05	±0,1			😐			😐					😐	

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM33S: SX-10E1000N08-CE4 WSM33S

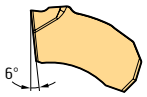
HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

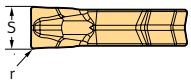
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = 😞 machining conditions

Grooving and recessing – cutting inserts

SX

Tiger·tec® Silver





A2

Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP23S	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	K HC WKP23S	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S
	SX-8E800N08-UF4	8	0,8	17,4	0,18–0,55	±0,05	±0,1	☺	😐	☹	😐	☹	☺	😐	☹

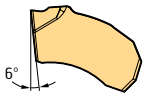
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP23S: SX-8E800N08-UF4 WKP23S

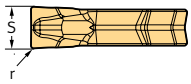
HC = Coated carbide

Slitting – cutting inserts

SX

Tiger·tec® Silver





Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WSM33S	P HC WSM43S	M HC WSM33S	M HC WSM43S	N HW WK1	S HC WSM33S	S HC WSM43S	S HW WK1
	SX-1E150N01-SF5	1,5	0,15	0,03–0,10	±0,05	±0,1	😐		😐			😐		
	SX-2E200N02-SF5	2	0,2	0,06–0,15	±0,05	±0,1	😐	☹	😐	☹		😐	☹	
	SX-3E300N02-SF5	3	0,2	0,08–0,20	±0,05	±0,1	😐	☹	😐	☹		😐	☹	
	SX-4E400N02-SF5	4	0,2	0,10–0,22	±0,05	±0,1	😐	☹	😐	☹		😐	☹	
	SX-5E500N04-SF5	5	0,4	0,10–0,25	±0,05	±0,1	😐	☹	😐	☹		😐	☹	
	SX-1E150N01-SK8	1,5	0,1	0,03–0,08	±0,02	±0,05					😐			😐
	SX-2E200N02-SK8	2	0,2	0,05–0,10	±0,02	±0,05					😐			😐
	SX-3E300N02-SK8	3	0,2	0,05–0,15	±0,02	±0,05					😐			😐
	SX-4E400N02-SK8	4	0,2	0,05–0,20	±0,02	±0,05					😐			😐
	SX-5E500N04-SK8	5	0,4	0,05–0,25	±0,02	±0,05					😐			😐

l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WSM33S: SX-1E150N01-SF5 WSM33S

HC = Coated carbide
HW = Uncoated carbide

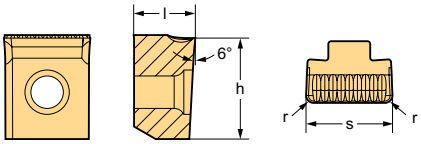
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for ☺ Good = ☺ 😐 Average = 😐 ☹ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving and parting off – cutting inserts

A2

UX

Tiger·tec® Silver



Cutting inserts

	Designation	s mm	r mm	l mm	f mm	S_{Tol} mm	l_{Tol} mm	P HC WKP33S	K HC WKP33S
	UX-12E1200N10-GD2	12	1	8,6	0,20–0,40	±0,2	±0,1	😐	😐
	UX-19E1900N15-GD2	19	1,5	13,6	0,25–0,60	±0,2	±0,1	😐	😐

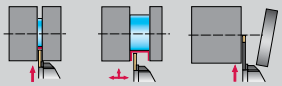
l_{Tol} = Repeat accuracy when changing indexable inserts within one insert batch
Radius tolerance r_{Tol} = ±0.05 mm
Ordering example for the grade WKP33S: UX-12E1200N10-GD2 WKP33S

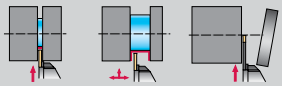
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

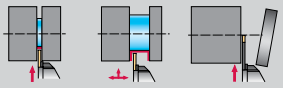
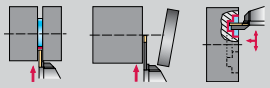
A2

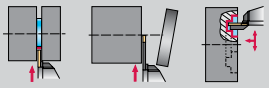
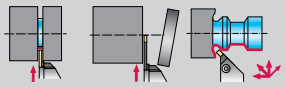
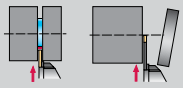
Shank tools/parting blades

System		MX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	**G3011**	**G3011...-P**	**G3021...-P**
Insert width s [mm]	0,5–3,25	0,5–5,65	0,5–5,65
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	6	6	6
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	10–25	12–25	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]		0,500–1,000	1,000
Page in catalogue	A 382	A 384	A 388
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G3011	G3011-P	G3021-P

System	MX..	DX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	**G3051...-P**	**G4014**	**G4014...-P**
Insert width s [mm]	0,5–3,25	1–3	2–3
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	6	17,5	17,5
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	12–25	10–20	12–20
Shank size h [Inch]	0,625–1,000	0,500–0,625	0,500–0,750
Page in catalogue	A 390	A 395	A 401
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G3051-P	G4014	G4014-P

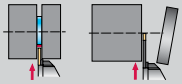
Shank tools/parting blades

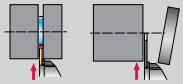
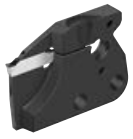
System		DX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G4011	G4011...-P	G4511
Insert width s [mm]	2–4	2–4	2–6
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	17	17	5
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–25	20–25	12–25
Shank size h [Inch]	0.750–1.000	1.000	
Page in catalogue	A 403	A 409	A 410
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4011	G4011-P	G4511

System		DX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G4521	G4551	G4041
Insert width s [mm]	2–6	2–6	1.5–3
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	5	5	21
Coolant supply	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–25	20–25	26–32
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 411	A 412	A 415
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4521	G4551	G4041

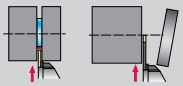
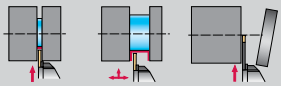
A2

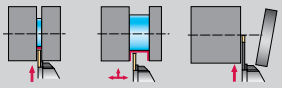
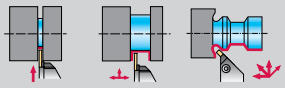
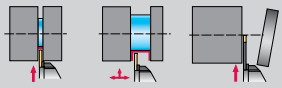
Shank tools/parting blades

System	 DX..		
Machining			
			
Designation	G4041...-P	G4041...C	G4041...C-P
Insert width s [mm]	2	1,5–3	2–3
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	21	21	21
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	26–32	26–32	26–32
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 416	A 417	A 418
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4041-P	G4041-C	G4041-C-P

System	 DX..		
Machining			
			
Designation	G4042...N	G4042...N...-P	G4634-P
Insert width s [mm]	1,5–4	3	2–3
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	40	40	16
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	26–32	26–32	33
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 413	A 414	A 420
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4042-N	G4042-N-P	G4634-P

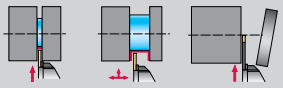
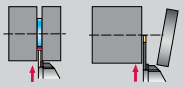
Shank tools/parting blades

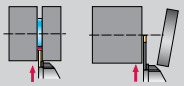
System	 DX..	 GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G4635	G1511	G1511...-P
Insert width s [mm]	1,5–3	2–6	2–6
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	17	6	6
Coolant supply	External	External	Internal
Shank size h [mm]		20–25	16–25
Shank size h [Inch]		0,750–1,000	1,000
Page in catalogue	A 419	A 433	A 435
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4635	G1511	G1511-P

System		GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G1521	G1551	G1011
Insert width s [mm]	2–6	2–6	2–8
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	6	6	38
Coolant supply	External	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	20–25	20–25	16–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,750–1,000	0,750–1,000	0,625–1,500
Page in catalogue	A 438	A 440	A 422
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1521	G1551	G1011

A2

Shank tools/parting blades

System		GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G1011...-P	MSS...E...	G1041
Insert width s [mm]	2–8	0,6–8	2–4
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	33	21	32
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	External
Shank size h [mm]	16–32	L016–L032	26–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,750–1,000		
Page in catalogue	A 428	A 486	A 443
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1011-P	MSS-E	G1041

System		GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G1041...-P	G1041...C	G1041...C-P
Insert width s [mm]	3–4	2–4	2–4
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	33	32	33
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	26–32	26–32	26–32
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 446	A 444	A 445
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1041-P	G1041-C	G1041-C-P

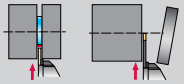
Shank tools/parting blades

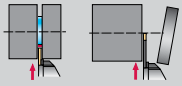
System		GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G1042	XLCFN	G1634-P
Insert width s [mm]	2–6	3–6	2–4
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	60	21	33
Coolant supply	External	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	26–32	32	33–43
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 442	A 447	A 450
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1042	XLCFN	G1634-P

System		GX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G1332	MSS...E...C	MSS...E...A
Insert width s [mm]	3	4–6	3–6
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	15	25	15
Coolant supply		External	External
Shank size h [mm]		L025	L020–L032
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 452	A 488	A 488
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1332	MSS-E-C	MSS-E-A

A2

Shank tools/parting blades

System	 GX..		 SX..
Machining			
			
Designation	**G1111**	**G1111...-P**	**G2012**
Insert width s [mm]	3–6	5	1,5–3
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	25	33	33
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External
Shank size h [mm]	25	25	20–25
Shank size h [Inch]	1,000		0,750–1,000
Page in catalogue	A 453	A 458	A 461
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1111	G1111-P	G2012

System		 SX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	**G2012...-P**	**G2042...R/L**	**G2042...R/L...-P**
Insert width s [mm]	2–6	1,5–4	2–4
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	40	33	33
Coolant supply	Internal	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	12–25	26–32	26–32
Shank size h [Inch]	0,500–1,000		
Page in catalogue	A 463	A 469	A 471
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G2012-P	G2042-R-L	G2042-R-L-P

Shank tools/parting blades

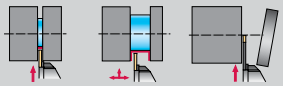
System		SX..	
Machining			
			
Designation	G2042...R/L...C	G2042...R/L...C-P	G2042...N
Insert width s [mm]	4	2–4	2–6
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	33	33	80
Coolant supply	External	Precision cooling	External
Shank size h [mm]	32	26–32	26–46
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 470	A 473	A 467
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G2042-R-L-C	G2042-R-L-C-P	G2042-N

System		SX..	UX..
Machining			
			
Designation	G2042...N...-P	G2632-E...R/L...-SX	G2016...-P
Insert width s [mm]	3–10	2–8	12–19
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	100	45	41
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	26–52	L020–L032	25–32
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 472	A 490	A 475
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G2042-N-P	G2632	G2016-P

A2

Shank tools/parting blades

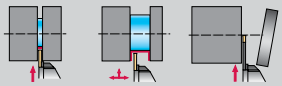
System

Machining			
			
Designation	**MSS-...00**	**MSS-...90**	**G2661...-P**
Insert width s [mm]			
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]			
Coolant supply			Internal
Shank size h [mm]	16–32	20–32	16–40
Shank size h [Inch]	0,625–1,250	0,750–1,250	0,750–1,500
Page in catalogue	A 476	A 477	A 480
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MSS-00	MSS-90	G2661-P

System

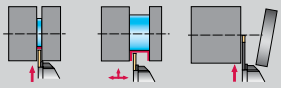
Machining		
		
Designation	**SBN**	
Insert width s [mm]		
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]		
Coolant supply	External	
Shank size h [mm]	20–40	
Shank size h [Inch]	0,750–1,250	
Page in catalogue	A 482	
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	SBN	

Walter Capto™ groove turning holders

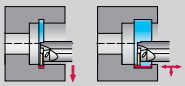
System	 MX..	 DX..	 GX..
Machining			
			
Designation	**G3011-C...-P**	**G4011-C...-P**	**G1011-C...-P**
Insert width s [mm]	0,5–5,65	2	3–5
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	6	17	21
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	Precision cooling	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	C3–C6	C3–C4	C3–C6
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 483	A 484	A 485
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G3011-C-P	G4011-C-P	G1011-C-P

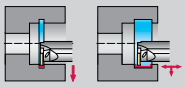
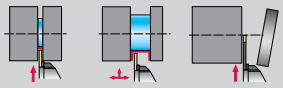
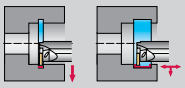
A2

Walter Capto™ groove turning holders

System	SX..		
Machining			
Designation	 **G2632-E...R/L...-SX**	 **C...-MSS**	 **C...-MSS...90**
Insert width s [mm]	2–8		
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	45		
Coolant supply	External		
Shank size h [mm]	L020–L032	C3–C6	C4–C6
Shank size h [Inch]			
Page in catalogue	A 490	A 491	A 492
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G2632	C-MSS	C-MSS-90

Boring bars

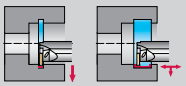
System	 MX..	 DX..	 GX..
Machining			
			
Designation	G3221...-P	G4221...-P	I12
Insert width s [mm]	0,5–3,25	2–4	2–2,75
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	4	10	3
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	Precision cooling	External
Shank size h [mm]	31,25	25–32	16
Shank size h [Inch]		0,039	
Page in catalogue	A 493	A 494	A 498
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G3221-P	G4221-P	I12

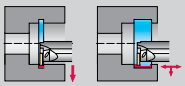
System	 GX..		
Machining			
			
Designation	G1221...-P	MSS...I...	MSS...I...90-1.5
Insert width s [mm]	2–6	0,6–6	
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	12	19	
Coolant supply	Precision cooling	External	
Shank size h [mm]	16–40	L016–R040	20–40
Shank size h [Inch]	0,039		0,039–0,079
Page in catalogue	A 496	A 499	A 501
QR code			
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G1221-P	MSS-I	MSS-I-1-5

A2

Boring bars

System

Machining	
	
Designation	**MSS...I...90-2.5**
Insert width s [mm]	
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	
Coolant supply	
Shank size h [mm]	20–40
Shank size h [Inch]	0,039–0,079
Page in catalogue	A 501
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	MSS-I-2-5

System	 DX..
Machining	
Designation	 **G4221-Q...-P**
Insert width s [mm]	3–4
Cutting depth T_{max} [mm]	21
Coolant supply	Precision cooling
Shank size h [mm]	Q32–Q50
Shank size h [Inch]	
Page in catalogue	A 503
QR code	
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	G4221-Q-P

A2

Shank tool - Radial grooving

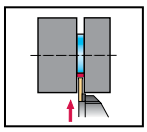
G3011 mm

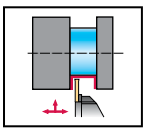
Walter Cut

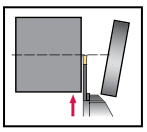




– Screw clamping



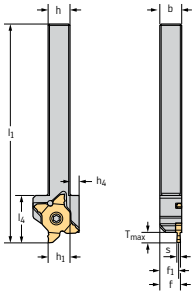




MX

Tool

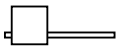
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	h_4 mm	Type
G3011-1010R-MX22-2	0,5–3,25	6	10	10	8,3	120	28	7	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-1212R-MX22-2		6	12	12	10,3	120	26	5	
G3011-1616R-MX22-2		6	16	16	14,2	120	26	4	
G3011-1010L-MX22-2	0,5–3,25	6	10	10	8,3	120	28	7	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-1212L-MX22-2		6	12	12	10,3	120	26	5	
G3011-1616L-MX22-2		6	16	16	14,2	120	26	4	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

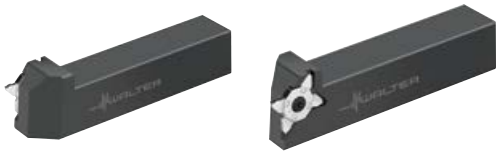
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

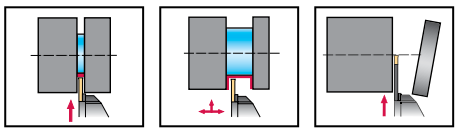
Shank tool - Radial grooving

G3011 mm

Walter Cut



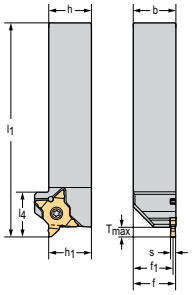
– Screw clamping



MX

Tool

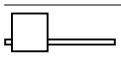
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3011-2020R-MX22-2	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	18,3	125	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-2525R-MX22-2		6	25	25	23,3	125	26	
G3011-2020L-MX22-2	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	18,3	125	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-2525L-MX22-2		6	25	25	23,3	125	26	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

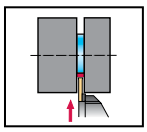
G3011...-P inch

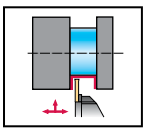
Walter Cut

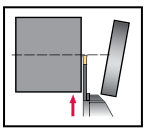




– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling

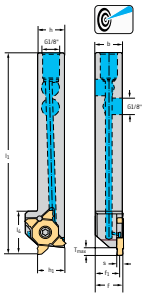








Tool

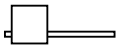


Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
G3011.08R-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,434	4,724	1,024	MX-22-2E ..
G3011.10R-MX22-2-P		0,236	0,625	0,625	0,559	4,724	1,024	
G3011.08L-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,500	0,500	0,434	4,724	1,024	MX-22-2E ..
G3011.10L-MX22-2-P		0,236	0,625	0,625	0,559	4,724	1,024	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	UNF 5/16-24 threaded plug	FS2593 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	5/16" UNF angle connection	FS2594
	5/16" UNF connection element	FS2595
	Copper gasket	FS2598
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

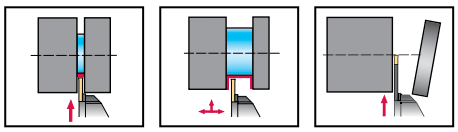
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G3011...-P inch

Walter Cut

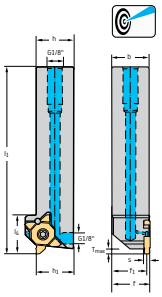


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

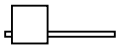


Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
G3011.12R-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,684	5,906	1,024	MX-22-2E ..
G3011.16R-MX22-2-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,934	5,906	1,024	
G3011.12R-MX22-4-P	0,157–0,222	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,639	5,906	1,024	MX-22-4E ..
G3011.16R-MX22-4-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,889	5,906	1,024	
G3011.12L-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,684	5,906	1,024	MX-22-2E ..
G3011.16L-MX22-2-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,934	5,906	1,024	
G3011.12L-MX22-4-P	0,157–0,222	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,639	5,906	1,024	MX-22-4E ..
G3011.16L-MX22-4-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,889	5,906	1,024	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128	0.157–0.222
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128–0.157–0.222
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

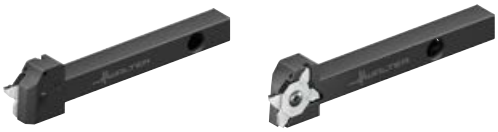
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

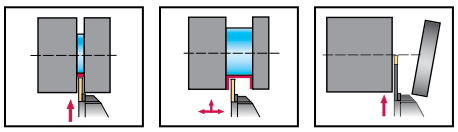
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G3011...-P mm

Walter Cut

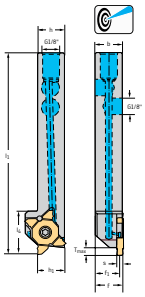


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

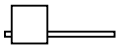


Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3011-1212R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	12	12	10,3	120	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-1616R-MX22-2-P		6	16	16	14,3	120	26	
G3011-1616R-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	16	16	13,2	120	26	MX-22-4E ..
G3011-1212L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	12	12	10,3	120	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-1616L-MX22-2-P		6	16	16	14,3	120	26	
G3011-1616L-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	16	16	13,2	120	26	MX-22-4E ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25	4–5.65
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25–4–5.65
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

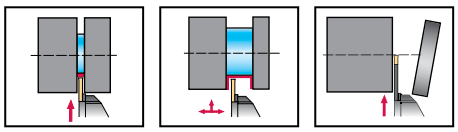
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G3011...-P mm

Walter Cut

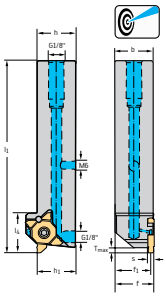


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

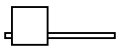


Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3011-2020R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	18,3	125	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-2525R-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	23,3	125	26	
G3011-2020R-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	20	20	17,2	125	26	MX-22-4E ..
G3011-2525R-MX22-4-P		6	25	25	22,2	125	26	
G3011-2020L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	18,3	125	26	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-2525L-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	23,3	125	26	
G3011-2020L-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	20	20	17,2	125	26	MX-22-4E ..
G3011-2525L-MX22-4-P		6	25	25	22,2	125	26	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25	4–5.65
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25–4–5.65
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

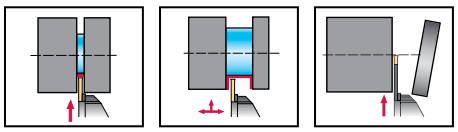
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G3021...-P mm

Walter Cut

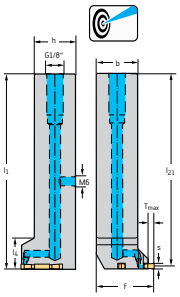


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

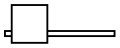


Square shank

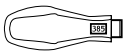
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	Type
G3021-2020R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	30	125	19	123,3	MX-22-2E ..
G3021-2525R-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	35	125	19	123,3	
G3021-2525R-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	25	25	35	127,3	19	124,5	MX-22-4E ..
G3021-2020L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	30	125	19	123,3	MX-22-2E ..
G3021-2525L-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	35	125	19	123,3	
G3021-2525L-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	25	25	35	127,3	19	124,5	MX-22-4E ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25	4–5.65
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25–4–5.65
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

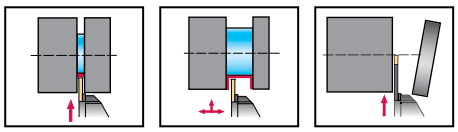
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G3021...-P inch

Walter Cut

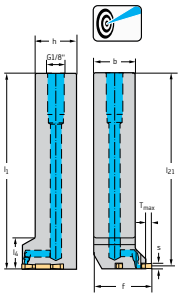


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

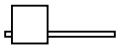


Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	l_{21} inch	Type
G3021.16R-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,394	5,906	0,748	5,842	MX-22-2E ..
G3021.16R-MX22-4-P	0,157–0,222	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,394	5,906	0,748	5,794	MX-22-4E ..
G3021.16L-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,394	5,906	0,748	5,842	MX-22-2E ..
G3021.16L-MX22-4-P	0,157–0,222	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,394	5,906	0,748	5,794	MX-22-4E ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128–0.157–0.222
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128–0.157–0.222
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

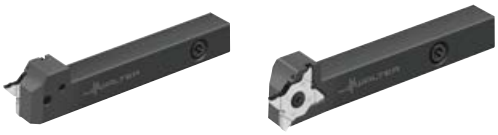
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

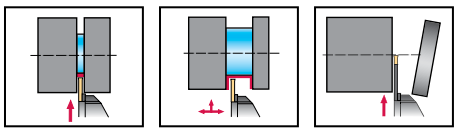
Shank tool 3° – Radial grooving

G3051...-P inch

Walter Cut



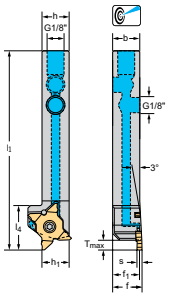
– Grooving and parting off on high shoulders
– Precision cooling





Tool

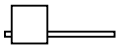
Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
G3051.10R-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,625	0,625	0,678	4,724	1,024	MX-22-2R ..
G3051.10L-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,625	0,625	0,678	4,724	1,024	MX-22-2L ..



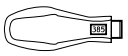
Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
When using G3051...R, the insert MX22-2R... is needed / When using G3051...L, the insert MX22-2L... is needed
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

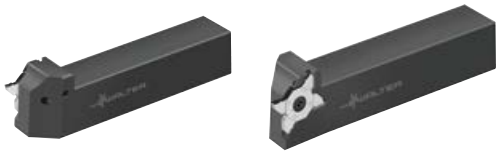
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Shank tool 3° – Radial grooving

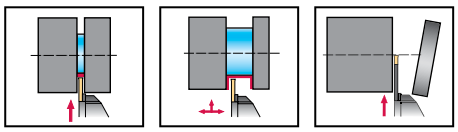
G3051...-P inch

Walter Cut



A2

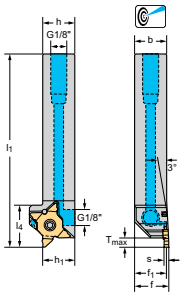
– Grooving and parting off on high shoulders
– Precision cooling





Tool

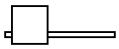
Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
G3051.12R-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,803	5,906	1,024	MX-22-2R ..
G3051.16R-MX22-2-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	1,053	5,906	1,024	
G3051.12L-MX22-2-P	0,020–0,128	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,803	5,906	1,024	MX-22-2L ..
G3051.16L-MX22-2-P		0,236	1,000	1,000	1,053	5,906	1,024	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
When using G3051...R, the insert MX22-2R... is needed / When using G3051...L, the insert MX22-2L... is needed
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.020–0.128
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

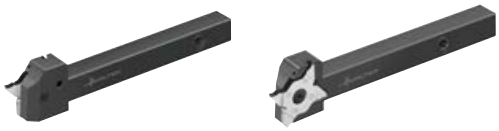
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

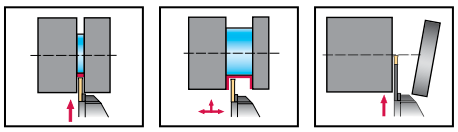
Shank tool 3° – Radial grooving

G3051...-P mm

Walter Cut



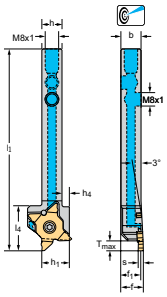
– Grooving and parting off on high shoulders
– Precision cooling





Tool

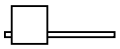
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3051-1212R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	12	12	13,3	120	26	MX-22-2R ..
G3051-1212L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	12	12	13,3	120	26	MX-22-2L ..



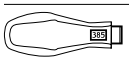
Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
When using G3051...R, the insert MX22-2R... is needed / When using G3051...L, the insert MX22-2L... is needed
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	M8X1 threaded plug	FS2587 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	M8x1 angle connection	FS2596
	M8x1 connection element	FS2597
	Copper gasket	FS2598
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

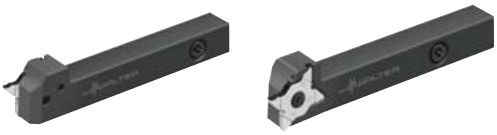
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

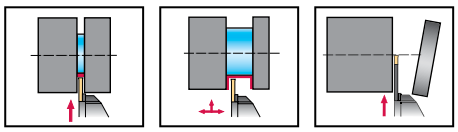
Shank tool 3° – Radial grooving

G3051...-P mm

Walter Cut



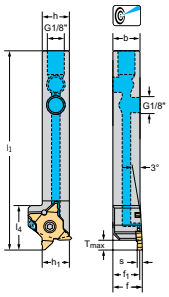
– Grooving and parting off on high shoulders
– Precision cooling





Tool

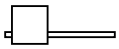
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3051-1616R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	16	16	17,3	120	26	MX-22-2R ..
G3051-1616L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	16	16	17,3	120	26	MX-22-2L ..



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f_1 = f - s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
When using G3051...R, the insert MX22-2R... is needed / When using G3051...L, the insert MX22-2L... is needed
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

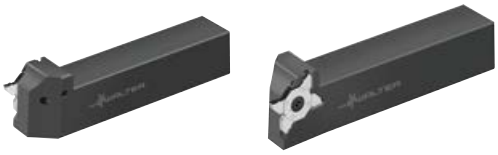
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

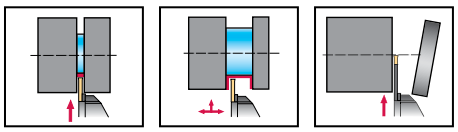
Shank tool 3° – Radial grooving

G3051...-P mm

Walter Cut



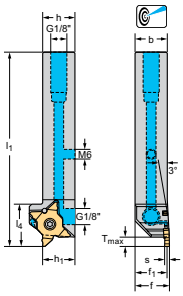
– Grooving and parting off on high shoulders
– Precision cooling





Tool

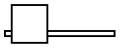
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3051-2020R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	21,3	125	26	MX-22-2R ..
G3051-2525R-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	26,3	125	26	
G3051-2020L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	20	20	21,3	125	26	MX-22-2L ..
G3051-2525L-MX22-2-P		6	25	25	26,3	125	26	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
When using G3051...R, the insert MX22-2R... is needed / When using G3051...L, the insert MX22-2L... is needed
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2570 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

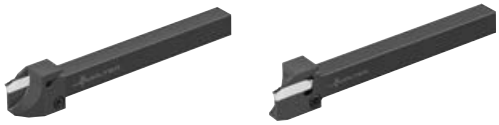
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

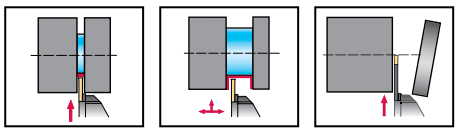
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4014 mm

Walter Cut

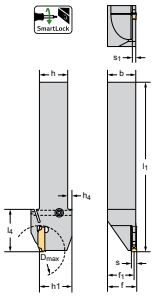


– Side screw clamping



DX

Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	h_4 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4014-1010R-1T12DX18	1	25	10	10	9,6	110	4	23	0,8	DX18-1E1 ..
G4014-1212R-1T12DX18		25	12	12	11,6	110	3	22,3	0,8	
G4014-1010R-1.5T10DX18	1,5	20	10	10	9,4	110	4	22	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4014-1212R-1.5T12DX18		25	12	12	11,4	110	3	22,3	1,2	
G4014-1616R-1.5T12DX18		25	16	16	15,4	120	4	24	1,2	
G4014-1010R-2T10DX18	2	20	10	10	9,2	110	4	22	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1212R-2T12DX18		25	12	12	11,2	110	3	22,3	1,6	
G4014-1616R-2T12DX18		25	16	16	15,2	120	4	24	1,6	
G4014-1616R-2T17DX18		35	16	16	15,2	120	4	30	1,6	
G4014-2020R-2T17DX18		35	20	20	19,2	120	3	30	1,6	
G4014-1212R-3T12DX18	3	25	12	12	10,8	110	3	22,3	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014-1616R-3T17DX18		35	16	16	14,8	120	4	30	2,4	
G4014-2020R-3T17DX18		35	20	20	18,8	120	3	30	2,4	
G4014-1010L-1T12DX18	1	25	10	10	9,6	110	4	23	0,8	DX18-1E1 ..
G4014-1212L-1T12DX18		25	12	12	11,6	110	3	22,3	0,8	
G4014-1010L-1.5T10DX18	1,5	20	10	10	9,4	110	4	22	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4014-1212L-1.5T12DX18		25	12	12	11,4	110	3	22,3	1,2	
G4014-1616L-1.5T12DX18		25	16	16	15,4	120	4	24	1,2	
G4014-1010L-2T10DX18	2	20	10	10	9,2	110	4	22	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1212L-2T12DX18		25	12	12	11,2	110	3	22,3	1,6	
G4014-1616L-2T12DX18		25	16	16	15,2	120	4	24	1,6	
G4014-1616L-2T17DX18		35	16	16	15,2	120	4	30	1,6	
G4014-2020L-2T17DX18		35	20	20	19,2	120	3	30	1,6	
G4014-1212L-3T12DX18	3	25	12	12	10,8	110	3	22,3	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014-1616L-3T17DX18		35	16	16	14,8	120	4	30	2,4	
G4014-2020L-3T17DX18		35	20	20	18,8	120	3	30	2,4	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	1–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2586 (T15IP) 2 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	1–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

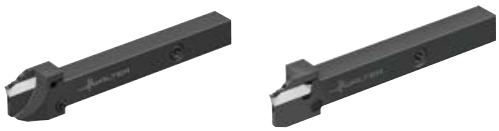
Accessories

	s [mm]	1–3
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

Shank tool – Radial grooving

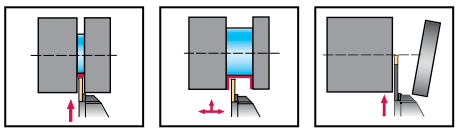
G4014...-P mm

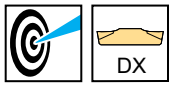
Walter Cut



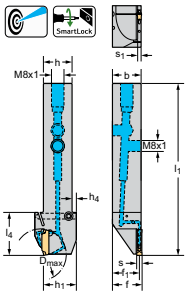
A2

– Side screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



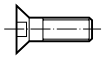
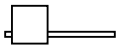
Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	h_4 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4014-1212R-2T12DX18-P	2	25	12	12	11,2	110	3	22,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1212R-2.5T12DX18-P	2,5	25	12	12	11	110	3	22,3	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4014-1212R-3T12DX18-P	3	25	12	12	10,8	110	3	22,3	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014-1212L-2T12DX18-P	2	25	12	12	11,2	110	3	22,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1212L-2.5T12DX18-P	2,5	25	12	12	11	110	3	22,3	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4014-1212L-3T12DX18-P	3	25	12	12	10,8	110	3	22,3	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2586 (T15IP) 2 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589
	M8X1 threaded plug	FS2587 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	M8x1 angle connection	FS2596
	M8x1 connection element	FS2597
	Copper gasket	FS2598
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

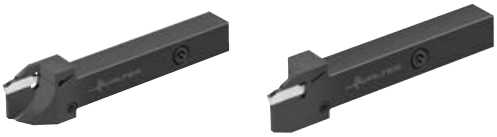
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

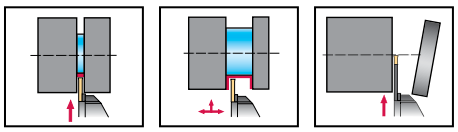
Shank tool – Radial grooving

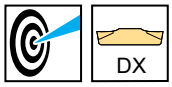
G4014...-P mm

Walter Cut

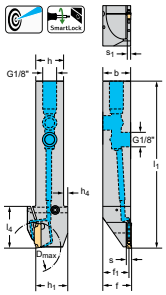


– Side screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



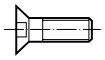
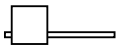
Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_{max} mm	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	h_4 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4014-1616R-2T12DX18-P	2	25	16	16	15,2	120	4	24	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1616R-2T17DX18-P		35	16	16	15,2	120	4	30	1,6	
G4014-1616R-2.5T17DX18-P	2,5	35	16	16	15	120	4	30	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4014-1616R-3T17DX18-P	3	35	16	16	14,8	120	4	30	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014-1616L-2T12DX18-P	2	25	16	16	15,2	120	4	24	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-1616L-2T17DX18-P		35	16	16	15,2	120	4	30	1,6	
G4014-1616L-2.5T17DX18-P	2,5	35	16	16	15	120	4	30	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4014-1616L-3T17DX18-P	3	35	16	16	14,8	120	4	30	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2585 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

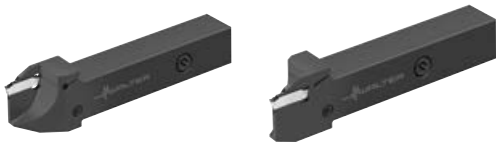
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

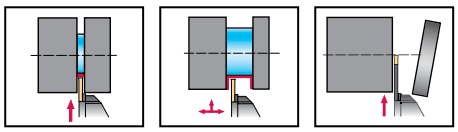
Shank tool – Radial grooving

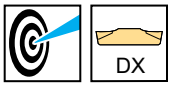
G4014...-P mm

Walter Cut

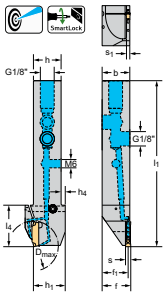


– Side screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



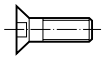
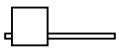
Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	h_4 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4014-2020R-2T17DX18-P	2	35	20	20	19,2	120	3	30	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-2020R-3T17DX18-P	3	35	20	20	18,8	120	3	30	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014-2020L-2T17DX18-P	2	35	20	20	19,2	120	3	30	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014-2020L-3T17DX18-P	3	35	20	20	18,8	120	3	30	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2585 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

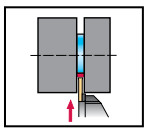
G4014 inch

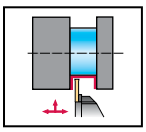
Walter Cut

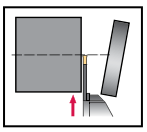




– Side screw clamping

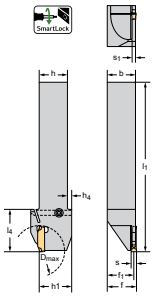








Tool



Square shank

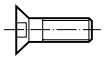
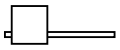
Designation	s inch	D_{max} inch	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	h_4 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4014.08R-1.5T12DX18	0,059	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,476	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,047	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4014.08L-1.5T12DX18	0,059	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,476	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,047	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4014.10L-3T17DX18	0,118	1,378	0,625	0,625	0,579	4,724	0,161	1,181	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,06	0,12
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2586 (T15IP) 2 Nm	FS2585 (T15IP) 3 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589	FS2589
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,06–0,12
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

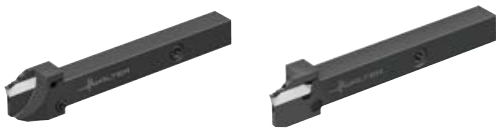
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Shank tool – Radial grooving

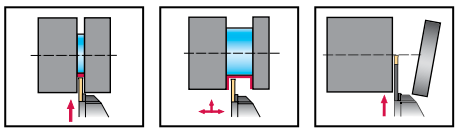
G4014...-P inch

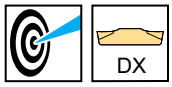
Walter Cut



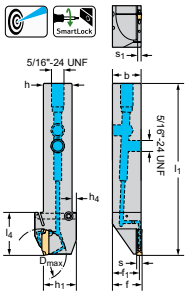
A2

– Side screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



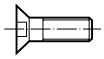
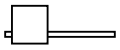
Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	h_4 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4014.08R-2T12DX18-P	0,079	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,469	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014.08R-3T12DX18-P	0,118	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,453	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014.08L-2T12DX18-P	0,079	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,469	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014.08L-3T12DX18-P	0,118	0,984	0,500	0,500	0,453	4,331	0,091	0,878	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,08–0,12
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2586 (T15IP) 2 Nm
	Screw plug	FS2589
	UNF 5/16-24 threaded plug	FS2593 (SW 4)
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,08–0,12
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
	5/16" UNF angle connection	FS2594
	5/16" UNF connection element	FS2595
	Copper gasket	FS2598
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

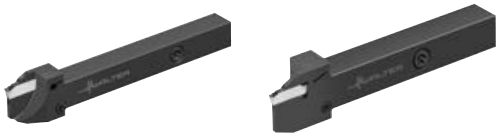
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

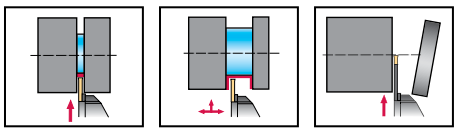
Shank tool – Radial grooving

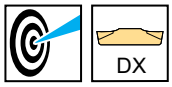
G4014...-P inch

Walter Cut



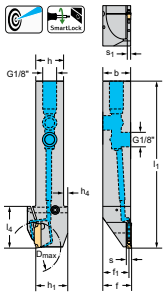
– Side screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation	s inch	D_{max} inch	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	h_4 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4014.10R-2T17DX18-P	0,079	1,378	0,625	0,625	0,594	4,724	0,161	1,181	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014.12R-2T17DX18-P		1,378	0,750	0,750	0,717	4,724	0,118	1,181	0,063	
G4014.10R-3T17DX18-P	0,118	1,378	0,625	0,625	0,579	4,724	0,161	1,181	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014.12R-3T17DX18-P		1,378	0,750	0,750	0,701	4,724	0,118	1,181	0,094	
G4014.10L-2T17DX18-P	0,079	1,378	0,625	0,625	0,594	4,724	0,161	1,181	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4014.12L-2T17DX18-P		1,378	0,750	0,750	0,717	4,724	0,118	1,181	0,063	
G4014.10L-3T17DX18-P	0,118	1,378	0,625	0,625	0,579	4,724	0,161	1,181	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4014.12L-3T17DX18-P		1,378	0,750	0,750	0,701	4,724	0,118	1,181	0,094	

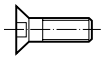
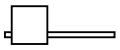


Square shank

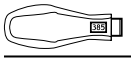
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [inch]	0,08–0,12
 Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2585 (T15IP) 3 Nm
 Screw plug	FS2589
 G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
 Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)

Accessories

s [inch]	0,08–0,12
 Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
 Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)
 Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

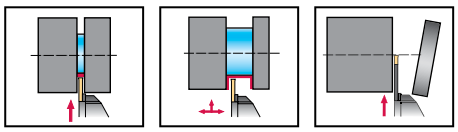
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4011 mm

Walter Cut



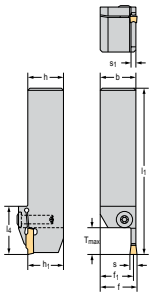
– Screw clamping



DX

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4011-2020R-2T10DX18	2	10		20	20	19,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525R-2T10DX18		10		25	25	24,2	125	28	1,6	
G4011-2020R-3T10DX18	3	10		20	20	18,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011-2525R-3T10DX18		10		25	25	23,8	125	28	2,4	
G4011-2020R-4T10DX18	4	10		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011-2020R-4T17DX18		17		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2525R-4T10DX18		10		25	25	23,2	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2525R-4T17DX18		17		25	25	23,2	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2020L-2T10DX18	2	10		20	20	19,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525L-2T10DX18		10		25	25	24,2	125	28	1,6	
G4011-2020L-3T10DX18	3	10		20	20	18,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011-2525L-3T10DX18		10		25	25	23,8	125	28	2,4	
G4011-2020L-4T10DX18	4	10		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011-2020L-4T17DX18		17		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2525L-4T10DX18		10		25	25	23,2	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2525L-4T17DX18		17		25	25	23,2	125	33,5	3,4	

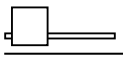


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

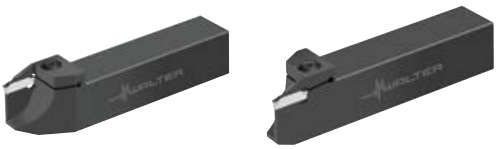
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

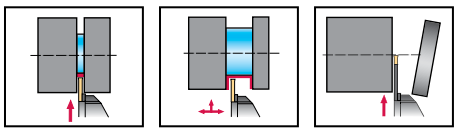
A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4011 mm

Walter Cut

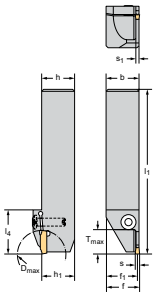




DX

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4011-2525R-2T17DX18	2	17	35	25	25	24,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525R-2.5T17DX18	2,5	17	35	25	25	24	125	33,5	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4011-2525R-3T17DX18	3	17	35	25	25	23,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011-2525L-2T17DX18	2	17	35	25	25	24,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525L-2.5T17DX18	2,5	17	35	25	25	24	125	33,5	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4011-2525L-3T17DX18	3	17	35	25	25	23,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..



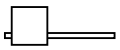
Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

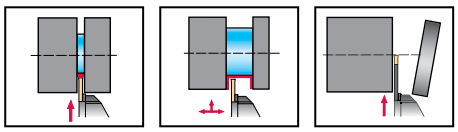
Shank tool – Radial grooving

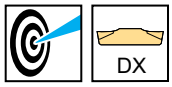
G4011...-P mm

Walter Cut

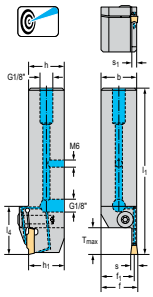


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4011-2020R-4T17DX18-P	4	17		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011-2525R-4T17DX18-P		17		25	25	23,3	125	33,5	3,4	
G4011-2020L-4T17DX18-P	4	17		20	20	18,3	125	33,5	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011-2525L-4T17DX18-P		17		25	25	23,3	125	33,5	3,4	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	4
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

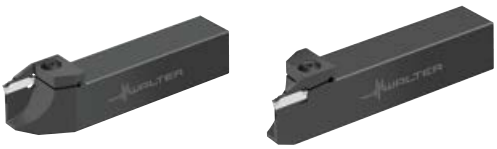
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

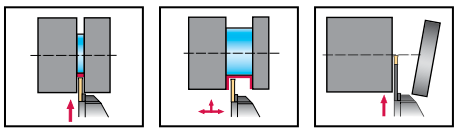
A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4011...-P mm

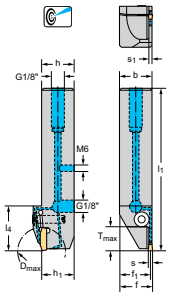
Walter Cut







Tool



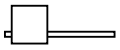
Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4011-2525R-2T17DX18-P	2	17	35	25	25	24,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525R-2.5T17DX18-P	2,5	17	35	25	25	24	125	33,5	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4011-2525R-3T17DX18-P	3	17	35	25	25	23,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011-2525L-2T17DX18-P	2	17	35	25	25	24,2	125	33,5	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-2525L-2.5T17DX18-P	2,5	17	35	25	25	24	125	33,5	2,1	DX18-2E2.5 ..
G4011-2525L-3T17DX18-P	3	17	35	25	25	23,8	125	33,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

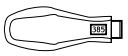
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

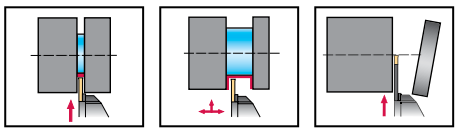
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4011 inch

Walter Cut



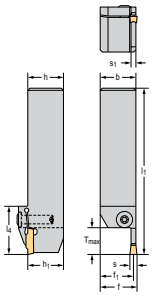
– Screw clamping



DX

Tool

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	D_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4011.12R-2T10DX18	0,079	0,394		0,750	0,750	0,717	4,921	1,102	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011.16R-2T10DX18		0,394		1,000	1,000	0,969	4,921	1,102	0,063	
G4011.16R-3T10DX18	0,118	0,394		1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,102	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011.12R-4T17DX18	0,157	0,669		0,750	0,750	0,685	4,921	1,319	0,134	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011.16R-4T17DX18		0,669		1,000	1,000	0,933	4,921	1,319	0,134	
G4011.16L-2T10DX18	0,079	0,394		1,000	1,000	0,969	4,921	1,102	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011.16L-3T10DX18	0,118	0,394		1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,102	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011.12L-4T17DX18	0,157	0,669		0,750	0,750	0,685	4,921	1,319	0,134	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4011.16L-4T17DX18		0,669		1,000	1,000	0,933	4,921	1,319	0,134	

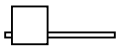


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,08–0,16
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,08–0,16
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

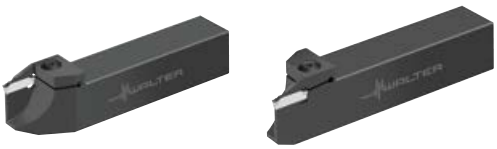
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

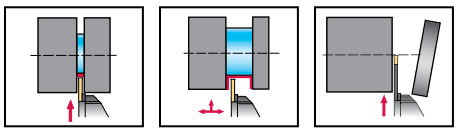
Shank tool – Radial grooving

G4011 inch

Walter Cut



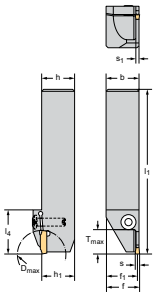
– Screw clamping





Tool

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	D_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4011.16R-3T17DX18	0,118	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,319	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011.16L-3T17DX18	0,118	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,319	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..



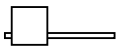
Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,12
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,12
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

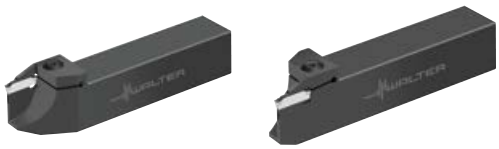
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

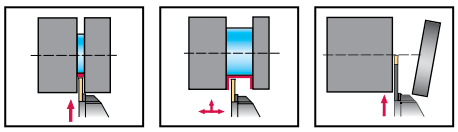
Shank tool – Radial grooving

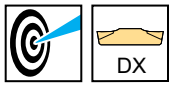
G4011...-P inch

Walter Cut

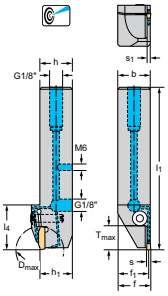


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



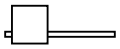
Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	D_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4011.16R-2T17DX18-P	0,079	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,969	4,921	1,319	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011.16R-3T17DX18-P	0,118	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,319	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4011.16L-2T17DX18-P	0,079	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,969	4,921	1,319	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011.16L-3T17DX18-P	0,118	0,669	1,378	1,000	1,000	0,953	4,921	1,319	0,094	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,08–0,12
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,08–0,12
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

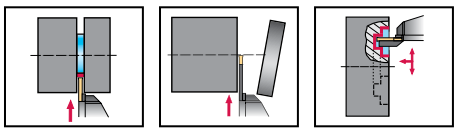
Shank tool – Universal

G4511 mm

Walter Cut

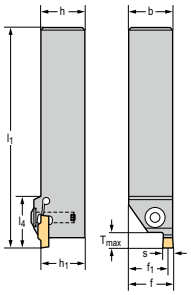


– Screw clamping
– Different grooving widths fit in one tool



DX

Tool



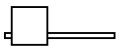
Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G4511-1212R-T5DX18	2–6	5	12	12	9,4	120	31,5	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..
G4511-1616R-T5DX18		5	16	16	13,4	120	29	
G4511-2020R-T5DX18		5	20	20	17,4	120	29	
G4511-2525R-T5DX18		5	25	25	22,4	125	29	
G4511-2020L-T5DX18	2–6	5	20	20	17,4	120	29	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..
G4511-2525L-T5DX18		5	25	25	22,4	125	29	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

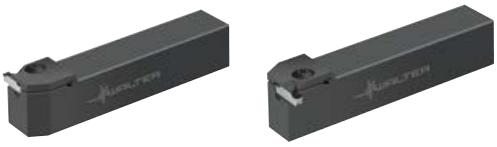
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

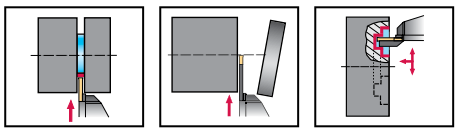
Shank tool – 90° universal

G4521 mm

Walter Cut



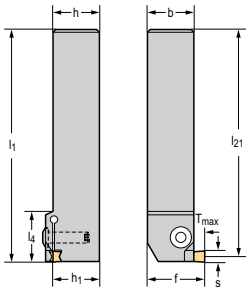
– Screw clamping
– Different grooving widths fit in one tool



DX

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	Type
G4521-2020R-T5DX18	2–6	5	20	20	25,5	27	117,4	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..
G4521-2525R-T5DX18		5	25	25	30,5	27	122,4	
G4521-2020L-T5DX18	2–6	5	20	20	25,5	27	117,4	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..
G4521-2525L-T5DX18		5	25	25	30,5	27	122,4	

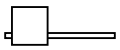


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

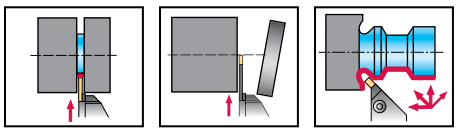
Shank tool – 45° universal

G4551 mm

Walter Cut



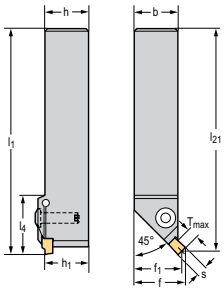
– Screw clamping
– Different grooving widths fit in one tool



DX

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_{21} mm	l_4 mm	Type
G4551-2020R-T5DX18	2–6	5	20	20	22,3	127,5	32	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..
G4551-2525R-T5DX18		5	25	25	27,3	127,5	32	
G4551-2525L-T5DX18	2–6	5	25	25	27,3	127,5	32	DX18- . E .. DX18- . F ..

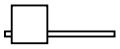


Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + 0.707 \times s/2$

$l_1 = l_{21} + 0.707 \times s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

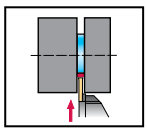
Deep parting blade

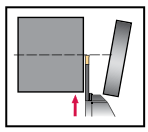
G4042...N mm

Walter Cut



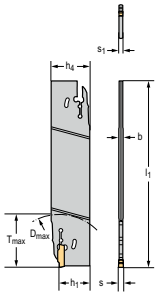
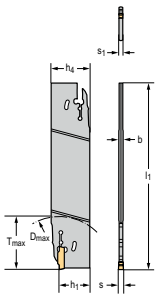
– Self-clamping system



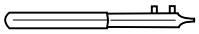


DX

Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
	G4042-26N-1.5T17DX18	1,5	17	35	26	3,5	130	17,4	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
	G4042-26N-2T25DX18	2	25	50	26	3,5	130	17,4	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
	G4042-26N-3T40DX18	3	40	80	26	3,5	130	17,3	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
	G4042-26N-4T40DX18	4	40	80	26	3,5	130	17,2	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
	G4042-32N-1.5T17DX18	1,5	17	35	32	3,5	150	21,1	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
	G4042-32N-2T25DX18	2	25	50	32	3,5	150	21,1	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
	G4042-32N-3T40DX18	3	40	80	32	3,5	150	21	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
	G4042-32N-4T40DX18	4	40	80	32	3,5	150	20,9	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..

Accessories

	s [mm]	1,5–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

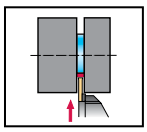
Deep parting blade

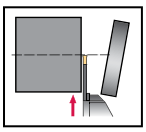
G4042...N...-P mm

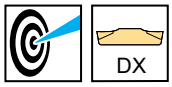
Walter Cut



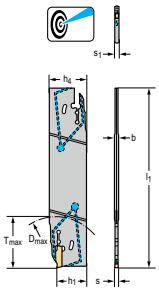
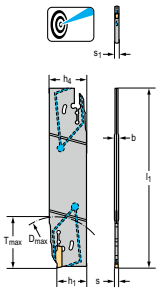
– Self-clamping system
– Precision cooling







Tool

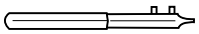
	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	b mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
	G4042-26N-3T40DX18-P	3	40	80	26	3,5	130	17,3	2,4	DX18-3E .. DX18-3F ..
	G4042-32N-3T40DX18-P	3	40	80	32	3,5	150	21	2,4	DX18-3E .. DX18-3F ..

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	3
	Coolant transfer insert	FS2282

Accessories

	s [mm]	3
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Reinforced parting blade

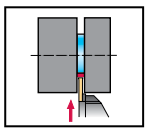
G4041 mm

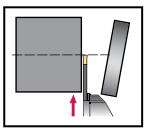
Walter Cut





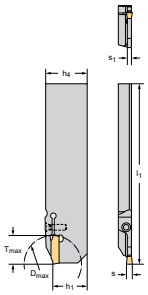
– Screw clamping





DX

Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4041-26R-1.5T17DX18	1,5	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4041-26R-2T17DX18	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32R-2T21DX18		21	42	32	110	25	2,5	
G4041-26R-3T17DX18	3	17	35	26	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4041-26L-1.5T17DX18	1,5	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4041-26L-2T17DX18	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-26L-3T17DX18	3	17	35	26	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

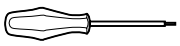
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	1,5–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	1,5–3
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Reinforced parting blade

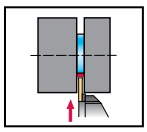
G4041...-P mm

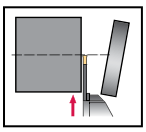
Walter Cut

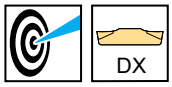




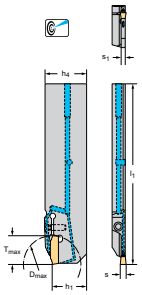
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling







Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4041-26R-2T17DX18-P	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-26L-2T17DX18-P	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32L-2T21DX18-P		21	42	32	110	25	1,6	

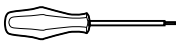
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	2
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

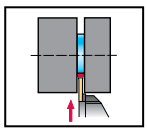
G4041...C mm

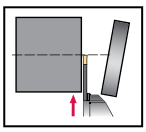
Walter Cut





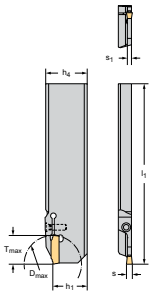
– Screw clamping





DX

Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4041-26R-1.5T17DX18C	1,5	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4041-26R-2T17DX18C	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32R-2T21DX18C		21	42	32	110	25	1,6	
G4041-26R-3T17DX18C	3	17	35	26	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4041-26L-1.5T17DX18C	1,5	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4041-26L-2T17DX18C	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32L-2T21DX18C		21	42	32	110	25	1,6	
G4041-26L-3T17DX18C	3	17	35	26	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

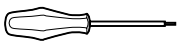
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	1,5–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	1,5–3
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = → Average = → Poor = machining conditions

A2

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

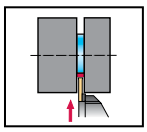
G4041...C-P mm

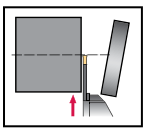
Walter Cut

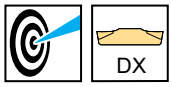




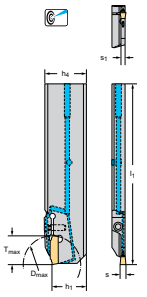
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling







Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4041-26R-2T17DX18C-P	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32R-2T21DX18C-P		21	42	32	110	21,3	1,6	
G4041-32R-3T21DX18C-P	3	21	42	32	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4041-26L-2T17DX18C-P	2	17	35	26	110	21,3	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4041-32L-2T21DX18C-P		21	42	32	110	21,3	1,6	
G4041-32L-3T21DX18C-P	3	21	42	32	110	21,3	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

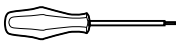
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–3
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–3
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

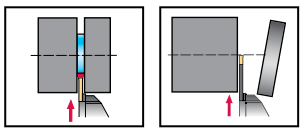
Grooving module – Radial grooving

G4635 mm

Walter Cut

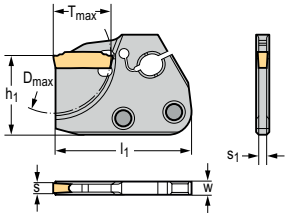


– Screw clamping
– Replacement module



DX

Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4635-30N-1.5T10DX18	1,5	10	35	24	4	42	1,2	DX18-1E1.5 ..
G4635-30N-2T17DX18	2	17	35	24	4	42	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4635-30N-3T17DX18	3	17	35	24	4	42	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = → Average = → Poor = machining conditions

A2

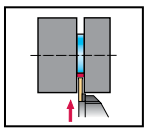
Grooving module – Radial grooving

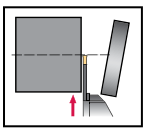
G4634-P mm

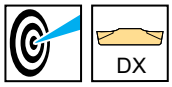
Walter Cut



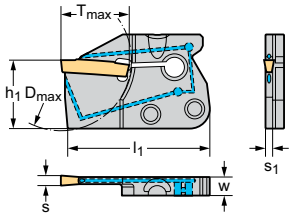
– Screw clamping
– Replacement module







Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4634-33L-2T13DX18-P	2	13	26	24	4	36	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4634-33L-2T16DX18-P		16	32	24	7,2	46	1,6	
G4634-33L-3T16DX18-P	3	16	32	24	7,2	46	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..

If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

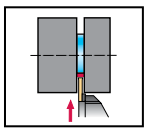
G1011 mm

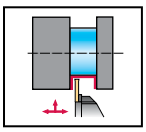
Walter Cut

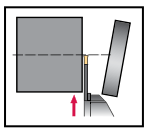




– Screw clamping



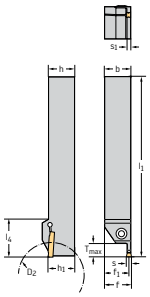
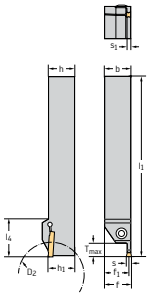
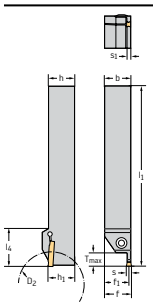








Tool

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
 Square shank										
G1011.1616R-3T12GX24	3		12	16	16	14,8	135	35	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2020R-3T12GX24			12	20	20	18,8	145	35	2,4	
G1011.1616R-4T12GX24	4		12	16	16	14,3	135	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.2020R-4T12GX24			12	20	20	18,3	145	35	3,4	
G1011.2525R-4T12GX24			12	25	25	23,3	145	35	3,4	
G1011.2020R-5T12GX24	5		12	20	20	17,9	145	35	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.2525R-5T12GX24			12	25	25	22,9	145	35	4,2	
G1011.2020R-6T12GX24	6		12	20	20	17,4	145	35	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.2525R-6T12GX24			12	25	25	22,4	145	35	5,2	
G1011.2525R-8T28GX30	8	120	28	25	25	22	165	55	6,1	GX30-5E8 ..
G1011.3232R-8T28GX30		120	28	32	32	29	165	55	6,1	
 Square shank										
G1011.1616R-2T21GX24	2		21	16	16	15,3	150	40,3	2	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.2020R-2T21GX24			21	20	20	19,2	150	40	1,6	
G1011.1616R-3T21GX24	3	80	21	16	16	14,8	150	40,3	3	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2012R-3T21GX24		80	21	20	12	10,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.2020R-3T21GX24		80	21	20	20	18,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.2525R-3T12GX24			12	25	25	23,8	145	35	2,4	
G1011.2525R-3T21GX24		80	21	25	25	23,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.1616R-4T21GX24	4	80	21	16	16	14,3	150	40	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.2020R-4T21GX24		80	21	20	20	18,3	150	40	3,4	
G1011.2525R-4T21GX24		80	21	25	25	23,3	150	40	3,4	
G1011.2525R-4T32GX24			32	25	25	23,3	165	55	3,4	
G1011.2020R-5T21GX24	5	80	21	20	20	17,9	150	40	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.2525R-5T21GX24		80	21	25	25	22,9	150	40	4,2	
G1011.2525R-5T32GX24		120	32	25	25	22,9	165	55	4,2	
G1011.2020R-6T21GX24	6	80	21	20	20	17,4	150	40	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.2525R-6T21GX24		80	21	25	25	22,4	150	40	5,2	
G1011.2525R-6T32GX24		120	32	25	25	22,4	165	55	5,2	
 Square shank										
G1011.1616L-3T12GX24	3		12	16	16	14,8	135	35	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2020L-3T12GX24			12	20	20	18,8	145	35	2,4	
G1011.1616L-4T12GX24	4		12	16	16	14,3	135	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.2020L-4T12GX24			12	20	20	18,3	145	35	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T12GX24			12	25	25	23,3	145	35	3,4	
G1011.2020L-5T12GX24	5		12	20	20	17,9	145	35	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.2525L-5T12GX24			12	25	25	22,9	145	35	4,2	

For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

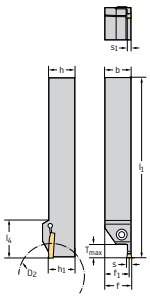
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

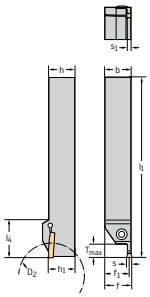
Tool

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1011.2020L-6T12GX24	6		12	20	20	17,4	145	35	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.2525L-6T12GX24			12	25	25	22,4	145	35	5,2	
G1011.2525L-8T28GX30	8	120	28	25	25	22	165	55	6,1	GX30-5E8 ..
G1011.3232L-8T28GX30		120	28	32	32	29	165	55	6,1	



Square shank

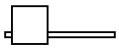
Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1011.1616L-2T21GX24	2		21	16	16	15,3	150	40	1,6	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.2020L-2T21GX24			21	20	20	19,2	150	40,3	2	
G1011.1616L-3T21GX24	3	80	21	16	16	14,8	150	40	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2012L-3T21GX24		80	21	20	12	10,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.2020L-3T21GX24		80	21	20	20	18,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.2525L-3T12GX24			12	25	25	23,8	145	35	2,4	
G1011.2525L-3T21GX24		80	21	25	25	23,8	150	40	2,4	
G1011.1616L-4T21GX24	4	80	21	16	16	14,3	150	40	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.2020L-4T21GX24		80	21	20	20	18,3	150	40	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T21GX24		80	21	25	25	23,3	150	40	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T32GX24			32	25	25	23,3	165	55	3,4	
G1011.2020L-5T21GX24	5	80	21	20	20	17,9	150	40	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.2525L-5T21GX24		80	21	25	25	22,9	150	40	4,2	
G1011.2525L-5T32GX24		120	32	25	25	22,9	165	55	4,2	
G1011.2020L-6T21GX24	6	80	21	20	20	17,4	150	40	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.2525L-6T21GX24		80	21	25	25	22,4	150	40	5,2	
G1011.2525L-6T32GX24		120	32	25	25	22,4	165	55	5,2	



Square shank

For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–8
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–8
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

Shank tool – Radial grooving

G1011 inch

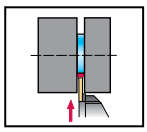
Walter Cut

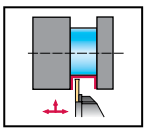


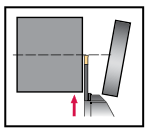


A2

– Screw clamping

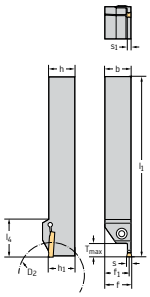






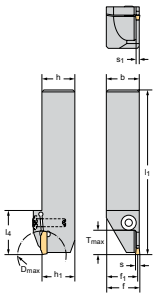


Tool



Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G1011.10R-3T12GX24	0,118		0,472	0,625	0,625	0,578	5,315	1,378	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12R-3T12GX24			0,472	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,709	1,378	0,094	
G1011.16R-3T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,709	1,378	0,094	
G1011.12R-4T12GX24	0,157		0,472	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,709	1,378	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16R-4T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,709	1,378	0,134	
G1011.16R-4T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,933	6,496	2,165	0,134	
G1011.12R-5T12GX24	0,197		0,472	0,750	0,750	0,669	5,709	1,378	0,165	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.12R-6T12GX24	0,236		0,472	0,750	0,750	0,646	5,709	1,378	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16R-6T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,709	1,378	0,205	
G1011.16R-8T28GX30	0,315	4,724	1,102	1,000	1,000	0,882	6,496	2,165	0,24	GX30-5E8 ..
G1011.20R-8T38GX30		5,512	1,496	1,250	1,250	1,130	6,890	2,559	0,24	
G1011.24R-8T38GX30		5,512	1,496	1,500	1,500	1,378	6,890	2,559	0,24	



Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G1011.12R-2T21GX24	0,079		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,72	5,906	1,575	0,063	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.16R-2T21GX24			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,97	5,906	1,575	0,063	
G1011.10R-3T21GX24	0,118		0,827	0,625	0,625	0,578	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12R-3T21GX24			0,827	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.16R-3T21GX24		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.20R-3T21GX24		3,937	0,827	1,250	1,250	1,205	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.12R-4T21GX24	0,157		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	1,575	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16R-4T21GX24		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,575	0,134	
G1011.20R-4T26GX24		3,937	1,024	1,250	1,250	1,181	6,142	1,811	0,134	
G1011.16R-5T21GX24	0,197		0,827	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	1,575	0,165	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.16R-5T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,917	6,496	2,165	0,165	
G1011.20R-5T26GX24		3,937	1,024	1,250	1,250	1,167	6,142	1,811	0,165	
G1011.12R-6T21GX24	0,236		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,646	5,906	1,575	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16R-6T21GX24			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.16R-6T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,898	6,496	2,165	0,205	
G1011.20R-6T21GX24		3,937	0,827	1,250	1,250	1,148	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.20R-6T32GX24		5,512	1,260	1,250	1,250	1,148	6,496	2,165	0,205	

For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

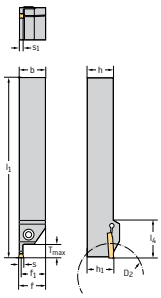
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

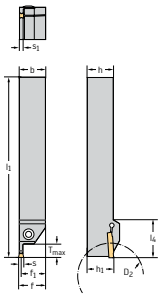
A2

Tool



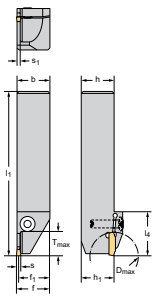
Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G1011.10L-3T12GX24	0,118		0,472	0,625	0,625	0,578	5,315	1,378	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12L-3T12GX24			0,472	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,709	1,378	0,094	
G1011.16L-3T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,709	1,378	0,094	
G1011.12L-4T12GX24	0,157		0,472	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,709	1,378	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16L-4T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,709	1,378	0,134	
G1011.16L-4T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,933	6,496	2,165	0,134	



Square shank

G1011.12L-6T12GX24	0,236		0,472	0,750	0,750	0,646	5,709	1,378	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16L-6T12GX24			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,709	1,378	0,205	
G1011.16L-8T28GX30	0,315	4,724	1,102	1,000	1,000	0,882	6,496	2,165	0,24	GX30-5E8 ..
G1011.20L-8T38GX30		5,512	1,496	1,250	1,250	1,130	6,890	2,559	0,24	
G1011.24L-8T38GX30		5,512	1,496	1,500	1,500	1,378	6,890	2,559	0,24	



Square shank

G1011.12L-2T21GX24	0,079		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,72	5,906	1,575	0,063	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.16L-2T21GX24			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,97	5,906	1,575	0,063	
G1011.10L-3T21GX24	0,118		0,827	0,625	0,625	0,578	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12L-3T21GX24			0,827	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.16L-3T21GX24		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.20L-3T21GX24		3,937	0,827	1,250	1,250	1,205	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.12L-4T21GX24	0,157		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	1,575	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16L-4T21GX24		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,575	0,134	
G1011.20L-4T26GX24		3,937	1,024	1,250	1,250	1,181	6,142	1,811	0,134	
G1011.16L-5T21GX24	0,197		0,827	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	1,575	0,165	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.16L-5T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,917	6,496	2,165	0,165	
G1011.20L-5T26GX24		3,937	1,024	1,250	1,250	1,167	6,142	1,811	0,165	
G1011.12L-6T21GX24	0,236		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,646	5,906	1,575	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16L-6T21GX24			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.16L-6T32GX24			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,898	6,496	2,165	0,205	
G1011.20L-6T21GX24		3,937	0,827	1,250	1,250	1,148	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.20L-6T32GX24		5,512	1,260	1,250	1,250	1,148	6,496	2,165	0,205	

For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [inch]	0,08–0,32
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Allen key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

s [inch]	0,08	0,12–0,32
Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)	
Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004	FS2004
Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,08	0,12–0,32
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)	FS2015 (T20IP)

A2

Shank tool – Radial grooving

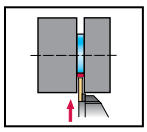
G1011...-P mm

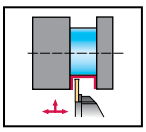
Walter Cut

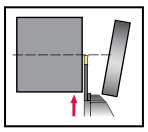




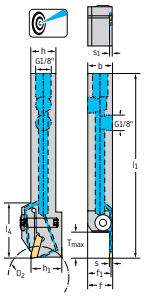
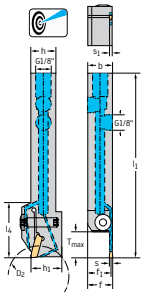
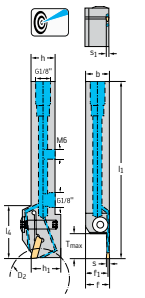
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling









Tool	Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
 Square shank	G1011.1616R-4T12GX24-P	4		12	16	16	14,3	120	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
 Square shank	G1011.1616R-2T21GX24-P	2	80	21	16	16	15,3	120	40	1,6	GX24-1E2 ..
	G1011.1616R-3T12GX24-P	3		12	16	16	14,8	120	31,5	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
	G1011.1616R-3T21GX24-P		80	21	16	16	14,8	120	40	2,4	
 Square shank	G1011.2020R-4T12GX24-P	4		12	20	20	18,3	120	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	G1011.2020R-4T21GX24-P			21	20	20	18,3	125	40	3,4	
	G1011.2525R-4T12GX24-P			12	25	25	23,3	125	35	3,4	
	G1011.2525R-4T21GX24-P			21	25	25	23,3	130	40	3,4	
	G1011.2525R-4T32GX24-P			32	25	25	23,3	145	55	3,4	
	G1011.2020R-5T12GX24-P	5		12	20	20	17,9	120	35	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
	G1011.2020R-5T21GX24-P			21	20	20	17,9	125	40	4,2	
	G1011.2525R-5T12GX24-P			12	25	25	22,9	125	35	4,2	
	G1011.2525R-5T21GX24-P			21	25	25	22,9	130	40	4,2	
	G1011.2525R-5T32GX24-P		120	32	25	25	22,9	145	55	4,2	
	G1011.2525R-6T12GX24-P	6		12	25	25	22,4	125	35	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
	G1011.2525R-6T21GX24-P			21	25	25	22,4	130	40	5,2	
	G1011.2525R-6T32GX24-P			32	25	25	22,4	145	55	5,2	
	G1011.2525R-8T28GX30-P	8		28	25	25	22	145	55	6,1	GX30-5E8 ..
	G1011.3225R-8T28GX30-P			28	32	25	22	145	55	6,1	

$f = f_1 + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

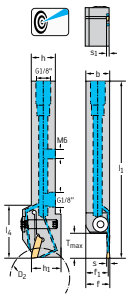
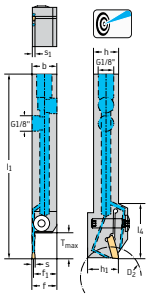
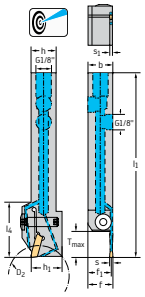
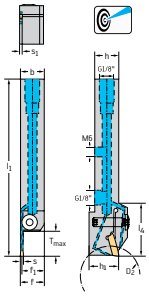
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

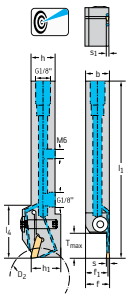
Tool

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
 Square shank										
G1011.2020R-2T21GX24-P	2	80	21	20	20	19,2	125	40	1,6	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.2525R-2T21GX24-P			21	25	25	24,2	130	40	1,5	
G1011.2020R-3T12GX24-P	3		12	20	20	18,8	120	31,5	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2020R-3T21GX24-P		80	21	20	20	18,8	125	40	2,4	
G1011.2020R-3T33GX34-P		140	33	20	20	18,8	140	53	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.2525R-3T12GX24-P			12	25	25	23,8	125	35	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2525R-3T21GX24-P		80	21	25	25	23,8	130	40	2,4	
G1011.2525R-3T33GX34-P		140	33	25	25	23,8	145	53	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.2020R-4T33GX34-P	4	140	33	20	20	18,4	140	53	3,3	GX34-3E4 ..
G1011.2525R-4T33GX34-P		140	33	25	25	23,4	145	53	3,3	
 Square shank										
G1011.1616L-4T12GX24-P	4		12	16	16	14,3	120	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
 Square shank										
G1011.1616L-2T21GX24-P	2	80	21	16	16	15,3	120	40	1,6	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.1616L-3T12GX24-P	3		12	16	16	14,8	120	31,5	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.1616L-3T21GX24-P		80	21	16	16	14,8	120	40	2,4	
 Square shank										
G1011.2020L-4T12GX24-P	4		12	20	20	18,3	120	35	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.2020L-4T21GX24-P			21	20	20	18,3	125	40	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T12GX24-P			12	25	25	23,3	125	35	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T21GX24-P			21	25	25	23,3	130	40	3,4	
G1011.2525L-4T32GX24-P			32	25	25	23,3	145	55	3,4	
G1011.2020L-5T12GX24-P	5		12	20	20	17,9	120	35	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.2020L-5T21GX24-P			21	20	20	17,9	125	40	4,2	
G1011.2525L-5T12GX24-P			12	25	25	22,9	125	35	4,2	
G1011.2525L-5T21GX24-P			21	25	25	22,9	130	40	4,2	
G1011.2525L-5T32GX24-P		120	32	25	25	22,9	145	55	4,2	
G1011.2525L-6T12GX24-P	6		12	25	25	22,4	125	35	5,2	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.2525L-6T21GX24-P			21	25	25	22,4	130	40	5,2	
G1011.2525L-6T32GX24-P			32	25	25	22,4	145	55	5,2	
G1011.2525L-8T28GX30-P	8		28	25	25	22	145	55	6,1	GX30-5E8 ..
G1011.3225L-8T28GX30-P			28	32	25	22	145	55	6,1	

$f = f_1 + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

A2

Tool

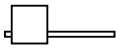


Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1011.2020L-2T21GX24-P	2	80	21	20	20	19,2	125	40	1,6	GX24-1E2 ..
G1011.2525L-2T21GX24-P			21	25	25	24,2	130	40	1,5	
G1011.2020L-3T12GX24-P	3		12	20	20	18,8	120	31,5	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2020L-3T21GX24-P		80	21	20	20	18,8	125	40	2,4	
G1011.2020L-3T33GX34-P		140	33	20	20	18,8	140	53	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.2525L-3T12GX24-P			12	25	25	23,8	125	35	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.2525L-3T21GX24-P		80	21	25	25	23,8	130	40	2,4	
G1011.2525L-3T33GX34-P		140	33	25	25	23,8	145	53	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.2020L-4T33GX34-P	4	140	33	20	20	18,4	140	53	3,3	GX34-3E4 ..
G1011.2525L-4T33GX34-P		140	33	25	25	23,4	145	53	3,3	

$f = f_1 + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–4	5–8
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug		FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–8
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

Shank tool – Radial grooving

G1011...-P inch

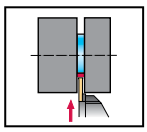
Walter Cut

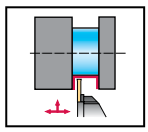


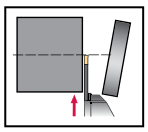


A2

– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling



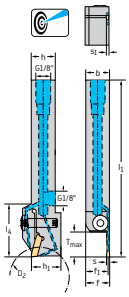
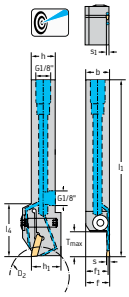
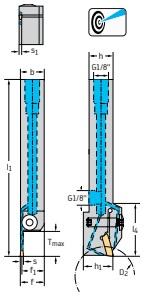








Tool

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
 Square shank										
G1011.12R-4T21GX24-P	0,157		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	1,575	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16R-4T12GX24-P			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,709	1,378	0,134	
G1011.16R-4T21GX24-P		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,575	0,134	
G1011.16R-4T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	2,165	0,134	
G1011.12R-5T21GX24-P	0,197		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,669	5,906	1,575	0,165	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.16R-5T12GX24-P			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,709	1,378	0,165	
G1011.16R-5T21GX24-P			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	1,575	0,165	
G1011.16R-5T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	2,165	0,165	
G1011.16R-6T12GX24-P	0,236		0,472	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,709	1,378	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16R-6T21GX24-P			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.16R-6T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	2,165	0,205	
 Square shank										
G1011.12R-3T21GX24-P	0,118	3,150	0,827	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12R-3T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,703	5,906	2,087	0,094	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.16R-3T12GX24-P			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.16R-3T21GX24-P		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.16R-3T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	2,087	0,094	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.12R-4T33GX34-P	0,157	5,512	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	2,087	0,130	GX34-3E4 ..
G1011.16R-4T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,937	5,906	2,087	0,130	
 Square shank										
G1011.12L-4T21GX24-P	0,157		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	1,575	0,134	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011.16L-4T21GX24-P		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,575	0,134	
G1011.16L-4T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	2,165	0,134	
G1011.12L-5T21GX24-P	0,197		0,827	0,750	0,750	0,669	5,906	1,575	0,165	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011.16L-5T12GX24-P			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,709	1,378	0,165	
G1011.16L-5T21GX24-P			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	1,575	0,165	
G1011.16L-5T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,917	5,906	2,165	0,165	
G1011.16L-6T12GX24-P	0,236		0,472	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,709	1,378	0,205	GX24-4E6 ..
G1011.16L-6T21GX24-P			0,827	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	1,575	0,205	
G1011.16L-6T32GX24-P			1,260	1,000	1,000	0,898	5,906	2,165	0,205	

Square shank

$f = f_1 + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

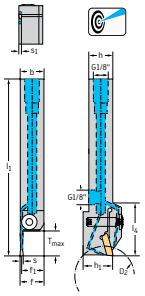
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool

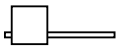


Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G1011.12L-3T21GX24-P	0,118	3,150	0,827	0,750	0,750	0,701	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.12L-3T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,703	5,906	2,087	0,094	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.16L-3T12GX24-P			0,472	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011.16L-3T21GX24-P		3,150	0,827	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	1,575	0,094	
G1011.16L-3T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,953	5,906	2,087	0,094	GX34-2E3 ..
G1011.12L-4T33GX34-P	0,157	5,512	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,685	5,906	2,087	0,130	GX34-3E4 ..
G1011.16L-4T33GX34-P		5,512	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,937	5,906	2,087	0,130	

$f = f_1 + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,12–0,24
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0,12–0,24
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

Shank tool – Universal

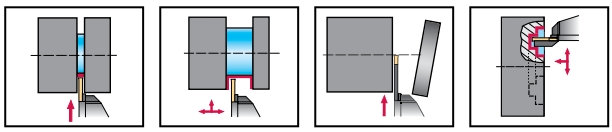
G1511 mm

Walter Cut



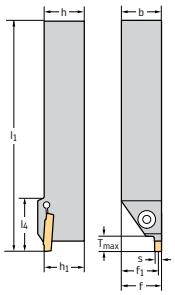


– Screw clamping





Tool

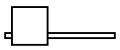


Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G1511.2020R-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	17,9	143,5	33,5	GX24- ..
G1511.2525R-T6GX24		6	25	25	22,9	143,5	33,5	
G1511.2020L-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	17,9	143,5	33,5	GX24- ..
G1511.2525L-T6GX24		6	25	25	22,9	143,5	33,5	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

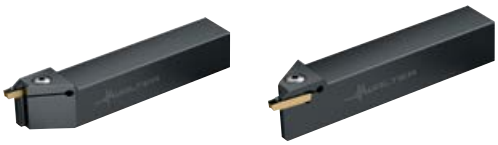
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

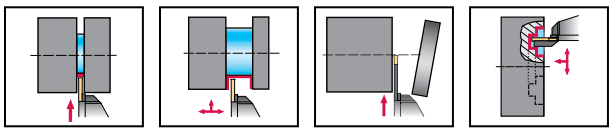
Shank tool – Universal

G1511 inch

Walter Cut



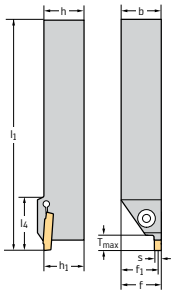
– Screw clamping





Tool

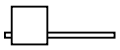
Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
G1511.12R-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,665	5,61	1,319	GX24- ..
G1511.16R-T6GX24		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,911	5,665	1,319	
G1511.12L-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,665	5,61	1,319	GX24- ..
G1511.16L-T6GX24		0,236	1,000	1,000	0,911	5,665	1,319	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
$f = f_1 + s/2$

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

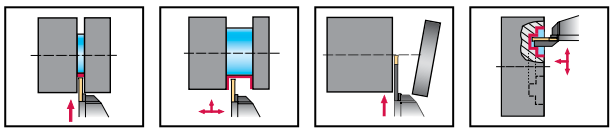
Shank tool – Universal

G1511...-P mm

Walter Cut

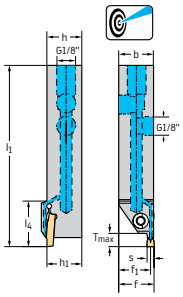
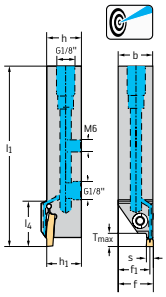
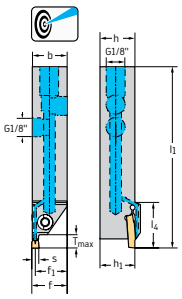


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
 Square shank	G1511.1616R-T6GX24-P	2–6	6	16	16	13,9	120	33	GX24- ..
 Square shank	G1511.2020R-T6GX24-P	2–6	6	20	20	17,9	120	33,5	GX24- ..
	G1511.2525R-T6GX24-P		6	25	25	22,9	130	32,9	
 Square shank	G1511.1616L-T6GX24-P	2–6	6	16	16	13,9	120	33	GX24- ..

For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

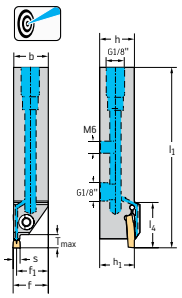
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G1511.2020L-T6GX24-P	2–6	6	20	20	17,9	120	33,5	GX24- ..
G1511.2525L-T6GX24-P		6	25	25	22,9	130	32,9	



Square shank

For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [mm]	2–6
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

s [mm]	2–6
Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

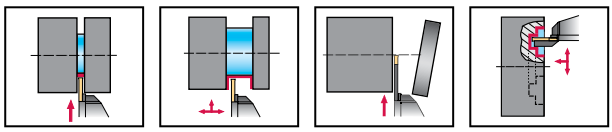
Shank tool – Universal

G1511...-P inch

Walter Cut

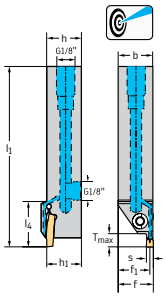


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





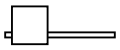
Tool

	Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
	G1511.16R-T6GX24-P	0,079–0,236	0,236	1,000	1,000	0,915	5,906	1,299	GX24- ..
	G1511.16L-T6GX24-P	0,079–0,236	0,236	1,000	1,000	0,915	5,906	1,299	GX24- ..

Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Shank tool – 90° universal

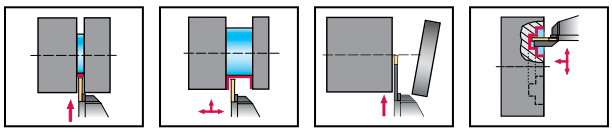
G1521 mm

Walter Cut





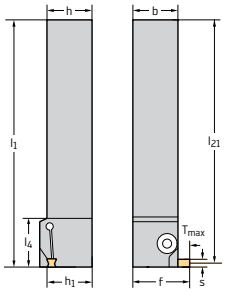
– Screw clamping





Tool

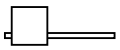
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	f_1 mm	l_{21} mm	Type
G1521.2020R-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	137,85	27	26,5	134,9	GX24- ..
G1521.2525R-T6GX24		6	25	25	137,85	27	31,5	134,9	
G1521.2020L-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	137,85	27	26,5	134,9	GX24- ..
G1521.2525L-T6GX24		6	25	25	137,85	27	31,5	134,9	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Shank tool – 90° universal

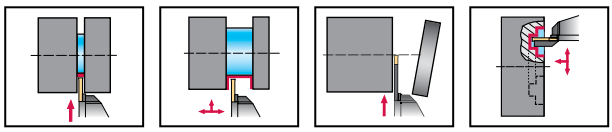
G1521 inch

Walter Cut



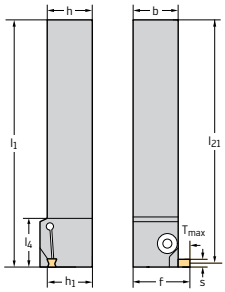


– Screw clamping





Tool

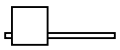


Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	f_1 inch	l_{21} inch	Type
G1521.12R-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	0,750	0,750	5,388	0,939	1,006	5,270	GX24- ..
G1521.16R-T6GX24		0,236	1,000	1,000	5,443	0,994	1,256	5,325	
G1521.16L-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	1,000	1,000	5,443	0,994	1,256	5,325	GX24- ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
For information on the smallest possible axial groove [D_{min}], see "Technical information"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

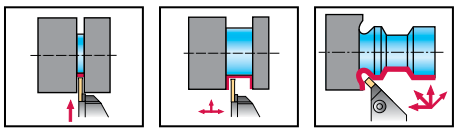
Shank tool – 45° universal

G1551 mm

Walter Cut



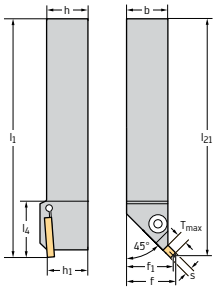
– Screw clamping





Tool

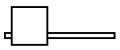
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	Type
G1551.2020R-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	23,2	146,75	33,1	143,1	GX24- ..
G1551.2525R-T6GX24		6	25	25	28,2	146,75	33,1	143,1	
G1551.2020L-T6GX24	2–6	6	20	20	23,2	146,75	33,1	143,1	GX24- ..
G1551.2525L-T6GX24		6	25	25	28,2	146,75	33,1	143,1	



Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$f = f_1 + 0.707 \times s/2$
$l_1 = l_{21} + 0.707 \times s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

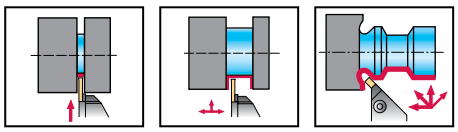
Shank tool – 45° universal

G1551 inch

Walter Cut

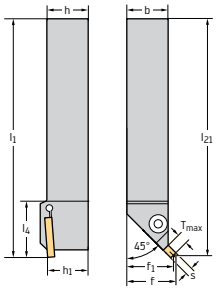


– Screw clamping





Tool

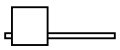


Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	l_{21} inch	Type
G1551.12R-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	0,750	0,750	0,874	5,74	1,264	5,594	GX24- ..
G1551.16R-T6GX24		0,236	1,000	1,000	1,122	5,778	1,301	5,632	
G1551.16L-T6GX24	0,079–0,236	0,236	1,000	1,000	1,122	5,778	1,301	5,632	GX24- ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.079–0.236
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

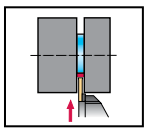
Deep parting blade

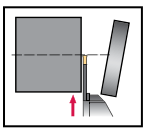
G1042 mm

Walter Cut



– Self-clamping system

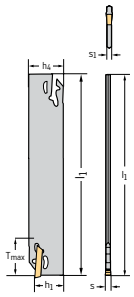








Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1042.26N-2T40GX24	2	40	26	108	21,1	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1042.32N-2T50GX24		50	32	149	24,8	1,5	
G1042.26N-3T40GX24	3	40	26	108	21	2,3	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1042.32N-3T50GX24		50	32	149	24,7	2,3	
G1042.26N-4T40GX24	4	40	26	108	20,9	3,2	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1042.32N-4T50GX24		50	32	149	24,6	3,2	
G1042.32N-5T60GX24	5	60	32	149	24,5	3,9	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1042.32N-6T60GX24	6	60	32	149	24,4	4,7	GX24-4E6 ..

Accessories

s [mm]	2–6
Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Reinforced parting blade

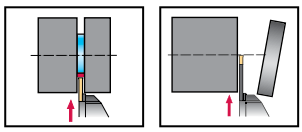
G1041 mm

Walter Cut



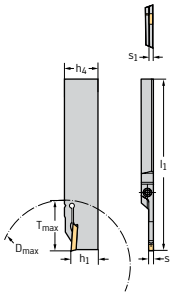
A2

– Screw clamping





Tool



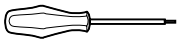
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1041.26R-2T23GX24	2	23	46	26	110	21	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.32R-2T32GX24		32	65	32	110	24,6	1,5	
G1041.26R-3T23GX24	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32R-3T23GX24		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T32GX24		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-4T32GX24	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1041.26L-2T23GX24	2	23	46	26	110	21	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.32L-2T32GX24		32	65	32	110	24,6	1,5	
G1041.26L-3T23GX24	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32L-3T23GX24		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T32GX24		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-4T32GX24	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

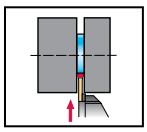
G1041...C mm

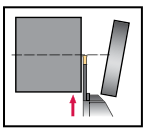
Walter Cut





– Screw clamping

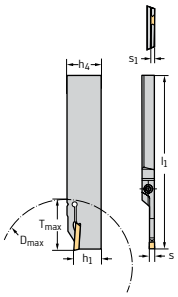








Tool



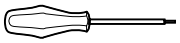
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1041.26R-2T23GX24C	2	23	46	26	110	21	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.32R-2T32GX24C		32	65	32	110	24,6	1,5	
G1041.26R-3T23GX24C	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32R-3T23GX24C		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T32GX24C		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-4T32GX24C	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1041.26L-2T23GX24C	2	23	46	26	110	21	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.32L-2T32GX24C		32	65	32	110	24,6	1,5	
G1041.26L-3T23GX24C	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32L-3T23GX24C		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T32GX24C		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-4T32GX24C	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

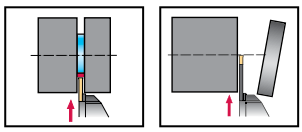
G1041...C-P mm

Walter Cut



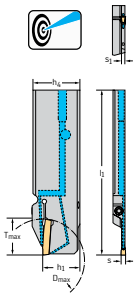
A2

– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



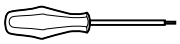
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1041.32R-2T23GX24C-P	2	23	46	32	110	24,6	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.26R-3T23GX24C-P	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32R-3T23GX24C-P		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T32GX24C-P		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T33GX34C-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1041.32R-4T32GX24C-P	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1041.32R-4T33GX34C-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	3,3	GX34-3E4 ..
G1041.32L-2T23GX24C-P	2	23	46	32	110	24,6	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1041.26L-3T23GX24C-P	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32L-3T23GX24C-P		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T32GX24C-P		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T33GX34C-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1041.32L-4T32GX24C-P	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

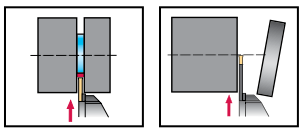
Reinforced parting blade

G1041...-P mm

Walter Cut

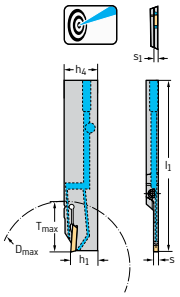


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



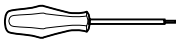
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1041.26R-3T23GX24-P	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32R-3T23GX24-P		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T32GX24-P		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32R-3T33GX34-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1041.32R-4T32GX24-P	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1041.32R-4T33GX34-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	3,3	GX34-3E4 ..
G1041.26L-3T23GX24-P	3	23	46	26	110	21	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1041.32L-3T23GX24-P		23	46	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T32GX24-P		32	65	32	110	24,6	2,2	
G1041.32L-3T33GX34-P		33	65	32	110	24,6	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1041.32L-4T32GX24-P	4	32	65	32	110	24,6	3,1	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	3–4
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2164 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	3–4
	Screwdriver for grooving insert	FS1485 (T15IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

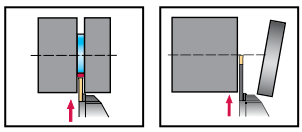
Deep parting blade

XLCFN mm

Walter Cut

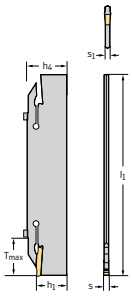


– Screw clamping





Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
XLCFN3203-GX24-2S	3	21	32	179	24,2		GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
XLCFN3204-GX24-3S	4	21	32	179	24,2		GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
XLCFN3206-GX24-4S	6	21	32	179	24,2		GX24-4E6 ..

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	3–6
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS1342 (T15) 2 Nm

Accessories

	s [mm]	3–6
	Handle key for grooving insert	FS1047 (T15)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

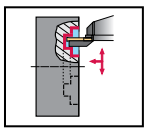
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving module – Radial grooving
MSS...E...



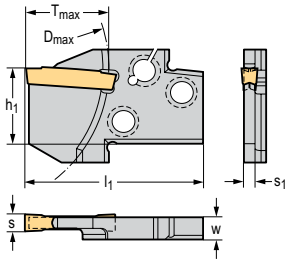
A2

– Screw clamping

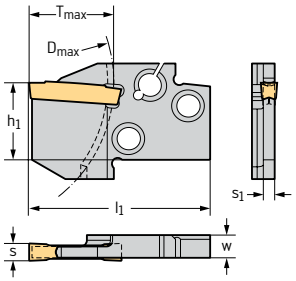




Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20L03-GX16-2	0,6	3	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2S ..
MSS-E25L03-GX16-2		3	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	
MSS-E32L03-GX16-2		3	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	
MSS-E16L02-GX09-1	2	2	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1S ..
MSS-E16L07-GX09-1		7	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1E1 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-1		12	63	16	4,4	33	1,3	E20	GX16-1E2 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-1		12	79	20	5,9	38	1,3	E25	
MSS-E16L07-GX09-2	3	7	52	12,5	3,8	24	2	E16	GX09-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-2		12	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L21-GX24-2		21	63	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-2		12	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E25L21-GX24-2		21	79	20	5,9	47	2	E25	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E32L12-GX16-2		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-3	4	12	63	16	4,4	33	3	E20	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-3		12	79	20	5,9	38	3	E25	
MSS-E25L21-GX24-3		21	79	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E32L12-GX16-3		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	3	E32	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E32L21-GX24-3		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-4	6	12	79	20	5,9	38	4,2	E25	GX16-4E6 ..
MSS-E25L21-GX24-4		21	79	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E32L21-GX24-4		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E25L21-GX24-5	8	21	79	20	5,9	47	5,9	E25	GX24-5R ..



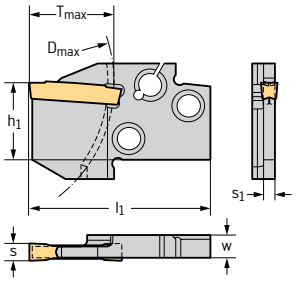
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20R03-GX16-2	0,6	3	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2S ..
MSS-E25R03-GX16-2		3	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	
MSS-E32R03-GX16-2		3	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	
MSS-E16R02-GX09-1	2	2	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1S ..
MSS-E16R07-GX09-1		7	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1E1 ..
MSS-E20R12-GX16-1		12	63	16	4,4	33	1,3	E20	GX16-1E2 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-1		12	79	20	5,9	38	1,3	E25	
MSS-E16R07-GX09-2	3	7	52	12,5	3,8	24	2	E16	GX09-2E3 ..
MSS-E20R12-GX16-2		12	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20R21-GX24-2		21	63	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-2		12	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E25R21-GX24-2		21	79	20	5,9	47	2	E25	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E32R12-GX16-2		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	GX16-2E3 ..

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool



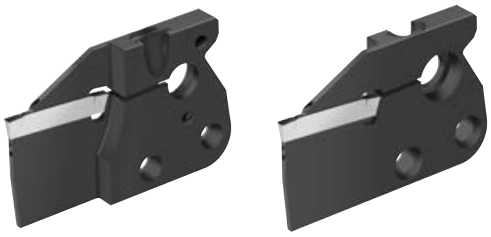
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20R12-GX16-3	4	12	63	16	4,4	33	3	E20	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-3		12	79	20	5,9	38	3	E25	
MSS-E25R21-GX24-3		21	79	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E32R12-GX16-3		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	3	E32	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E32R21-GX24-3		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-4	6	12	79	20	5,9	38	4,2	E25	GX16-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R21-GX24-4		21	79	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E32R21-GX24-4		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E25R21-GX24-5	8	21	79	20	5,9	47	5,9	E25	GX24-5R ..

A2

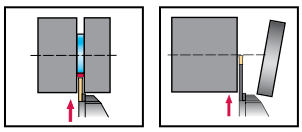
Grooving module – Radial grooving

G1634-P mm

Walter Cut

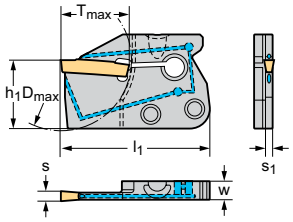


– Screw clamping
– Replacement module





Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1634-33R-2T21GX24-P	2	21	42	24	7,2	49	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1634-33L-2T21GX24-P	2	21	42	24	7,2	49	1,5	GX24-1E2 ..
G1634-33L-3T21GX24-P	3	21	42	24	7,2	49	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

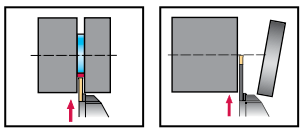
Grooving module – Radial grooving

G1634-P mm

Walter Cut

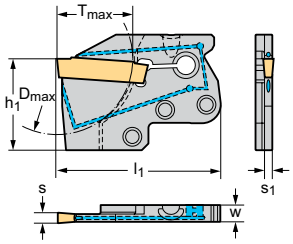


– Screw clamping
– Replacement module





Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1634-43R-3T27GX34-P	3	27	52	24	7,2	55	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1634-43R-3T33GX34-P		33	65	24	7,2	61	2,4	
G1634-43L-3T27GX34-P	3	27	52	24	7,2	55	2,4	GX34-2E3 ..
G1634-43L-3T33GX34-P		33	65	24	7,2	61	2,4	
G1634-43L-4T33GX34-P	4	33	65	24	7,2	61	3,3	GX34-3E4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

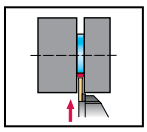
Grooving module – Radial grooving

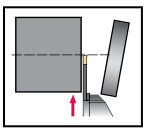
G1332 mm

Walter Cut



– Self-clamping system
– Replacement module

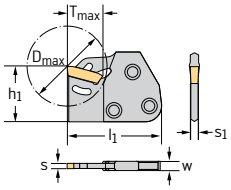






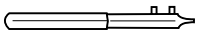


Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1332.IMR-GAD3N-GX24	3	15	32	24	4	52	2,2	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..

Accessories

	s [mm]	3
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

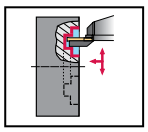
Shank tool – Axial grooving

G1111 mm

Walter Cut

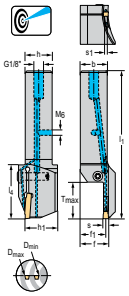


– Screw clamping



GX..E.. GX..F..

Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1111.2525R-3T12-034GX24	3	12	34	44	25	25	24,7	150	40	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1111.2525R-3T12-042GX24		12	42	60	25	25	24,7	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T12-054GX24		12	54	75	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T12-067GX24		12	67	100	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T12-090GX24		12	90	160	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T12-130GX24		12	130	300	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T19-054GX24		19	54	75	25	25	24,7	152	42	2,4	
G1111.2525R-3T22-067GX24		22	67	100	25	25	24,7	154	44	2,3	
G1111.2525R-3T22-090GX24		22	90	160	25	25	24,6	154	44	2,3	
G1111.2525R-3T22-130GX24		22	130	300	25	25	24,6	154	44	2,3	
G1111.2525R-4T12-040GX24	4	12	40	60	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1111.2525R-4T12-052GX24		12	52	72	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T12-064GX24		12	64	100	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T12-092GX24		12	92	140	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T12-132GX24		12	132	230	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T12-220GX24		12	220	500	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T20-040GX24		20	40	60	25	25	24,3	152	42	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T20-052GX24		20	52	72	25	25	24,2	152	42	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T25-064GX24		25	64	100	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T25-092GX24		25	92	140	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T25-132GX24		25	132	230	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525R-4T25-220GX24		25	220	500	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525R-5T12-040GX24	5	12	40	70	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1111.2525R-5T12-060GX24		12	60	95	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T12-085GX24		12	85	130	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T12-120GX24		12	120	180	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T12-175GX24		12	175	500	25	25	23,6	150	40	4,1	
G1111.2525R-5T20-040GX24		20	40	70	25	25	23,8	152	42	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T20-060GX24		20	60	95	25	25	23,7	152	42	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T25-085GX24		25	85	130	25	25	23,7	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T25-120GX24		25	120	180	25	25	23,7	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525R-5T25-175GX24		25	175	500	25	25	23,7	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525R-6T12-040GX24	6	12	40	70	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	GX24-4E6 ..
G1111.2525R-6T12-058GX24		12	58	100	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	

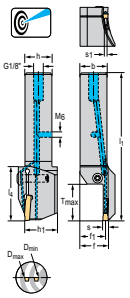
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1111.2525R-6T12-088GX24	6	12	88	180	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	GX24-4E6 ..
G1111.2525R-6T12-168GX24		12	168	400	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	
G1111.2525R-6T20-040GX24		20	40	70	25	25	23,3	152	42	5	
G1111.2525R-6T25-058GX24		25	58	100	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	
G1111.2525R-6T25-088GX24		25	88	180	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	
G1111.2525R-6T25-168GX24		25	168	400	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	
G1111.2525L-3T12-034GX24	3	12	34	44	25	25	24,7	150	40	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1111.2525L-3T12-042GX24		12	42	60	25	25	24,7	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T12-054GX24		12	54	75	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T12-067GX24		12	67	100	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T12-090GX24		12	90	160	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T12-130GX24		12	130	300	25	25	24,6	150	40	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T19-054GX24		19	54	75	25	25	24,7	152	42	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T22-067GX24		22	67	100	25	25	24,7	154	44	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T22-090GX24		22	90	160	25	25	24,6	154	44	2,4	
G1111.2525L-3T22-130GX24		22	130	300	25	25	24,6	154	44	2,4	
G1111.2525L-4T12-040GX24	4	12	40	60	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1111.2525L-4T12-052GX24		12	52	72	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T12-064GX24		12	64	100	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T12-092GX24		12	92	140	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T12-132GX24		12	132	230	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T12-220GX24		12	220	500	25	25	24,1	150	40	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T20-040GX24		20	40	60	25	25	24,3	152	42	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T20-052GX24		20	52	72	25	25	24,2	152	42	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T25-064GX24		25	64	100	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T25-092GX24		25	92	140	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T25-132GX24		25	132	230	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525L-4T25-220GX24		25	220	500	25	25	24,1	156	46	3,3	
G1111.2525L-5T12-040GX24	5	12	40	70	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1111.2525L-5T12-060GX24		12	60	95	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T12-085GX24		12	85	130	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T12-120GX24		12	120	180	25	25	23,7	150	40	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T12-175GX24		12	175	500	25	25	23,6	150	40	4,1	
G1111.2525L-5T20-040GX24		20	40	70	25	25	23,8	152	42	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T20-060GX24		20	60	95	25	25	23,7	152	42	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T25-085GX24		25	85	130	25	25	23,7	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T25-120GX24		25	120	180	25	25	23,7	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525L-5T25-175GX24		25	175	500	25	25	23,2	156	46	4,2	
G1111.2525L-6T12-040GX24	6	12	40	70	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	GX24-4E6 ..
G1111.2525L-6T12-058GX24		12	58	100	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	
G1111.2525L-6T12-088GX24		12	88	180	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	
G1111.2525L-6T12-168GX24		12	168	400	25	25	23,2	150	40	5	
G1111.2525L-6T20-040GX24		20	40	70	25	25	23,3	152	42	5	
G1111.2525L-6T25-058GX24		25	58	100	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	
G1111.2525L-6T25-088GX24		25	88	180	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	
G1111.2525L-6T25-168GX24		25	168	400	25	25	23,2	156	46	5	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [mm] $h = h_1$ [mm]	3 25
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

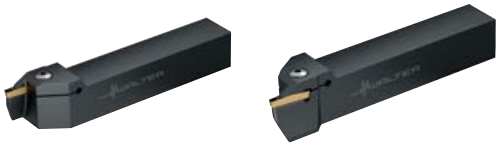
	s [mm] h = h_1 [mm]	3 25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

Shank tool – Axial grooving

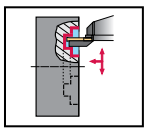
A2

G1111 inch

Walter Cut

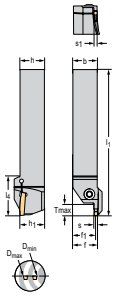


– Screw clamping





Tool



Square shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	D_{min} inch	D_{max} inch	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f_1 inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G1111.16R-3T12-034GX24	0,118	0,472	1,339	1,732	1,000	1,000	0,989	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1111.16R-3T12-042GX24		0,472	1,654	2,362	1,000	1,000	0,987	5,906	1,654	0,094	
G1111.16R-3T19-054GX24		0,748	2,126	2,953	1,000	1,000	0,987	5,984	1,654	0,094	
G1111.16R-3T22-067GX24		0,866	2,638	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,987	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16R-3T22-090GX24		0,866	3,543	6,299	1,000	1,000	0,984	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16R-3T22-130GX24		0,866	5,118	11,811	1,000	1,000	0,984	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16R-4T20-040GX24	0,157	0,787	1,575	2,756	1,000	1,000	0,97	5,984	1,654	0,130	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1111.16R-4T20-052GX24		0,787	2,047	2,835	1,000	1,000	0,968	5,984	1,654	0,130	
G1111.16R-4T25-064GX24		0,984	2,520	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,966	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16R-4T25-092GX24		0,984	3,622	5,512	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16R-4T25-132GX24		0,984	5,197	9,055	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16R-4T25-220GX24		0,984	8,661	19,685	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16R-6T20-040GX24	0,236	0,787	1,575	2,756	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,984	1,654	0,201	GX24-4E6 ..
G1111.16R-6T25-058GX24		0,984	2,283	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,930	6,142	1,811	0,197	
G1111.16R-6T25-088GX24		0,984	3,465	7,087	1,000	1,000	0,927	6,142	1,811	0,197	
G1111.16R-6T25-168GX24		0,984	6,614	15,748	1,000	1,000	0,927	6,142	1,811	0,197	
G1111.16L-3T12-034GX24	0,118	0,472	1,339	1,732	1,000	1,000	0,989	5,906	1,575	0,094	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1111.16L-3T12-042GX24		0,472	1,654	2,362	1,000	1,000	0,987	5,906	1,654	0,094	
G1111.16L-3T19-054GX24		0,748	2,126	2,953	1,000	1,000	0,987	5,984	1,654	0,094	
G1111.16L-3T22-067GX24		0,866	2,638	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,987	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16L-3T22-090GX24		0,866	3,543	6,299	1,000	1,000	0,984	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16L-3T22-130GX24		0,866	5,118	11,811	1,000	1,000	0,984	6,063	1,732	0,091	
G1111.16L-4T20-040GX24	0,157	0,787	1,575	2,756	1,000	1,000	0,97	5,984	1,654	0,130	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1111.16L-4T20-052GX24		0,787	2,047	2,835	1,000	1,000	0,968	5,984	1,654	0,130	
G1111.16L-4T25-064GX24		0,984	2,520	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,966	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16L-4T25-092GX24		0,984	3,622	5,512	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16L-4T25-132GX24		0,984	5,197	9,055	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16L-4T25-220GX24		0,984	8,661	19,685	1,000	1,000	0,963	6,142	1,811	0,130	
G1111.16L-6T20-040GX24	0,236	0,787	1,575	2,756	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,984	1,654	0,201	GX24-4E6 ..
G1111.16L-6T25-058GX24		0,984	2,283	3,937	1,000	1,000	0,930	6,142	1,811	0,197	
G1111.16L-6T25-088GX24		0,984	3,465	7,087	1,000	1,000	0,927	6,142	1,811	0,197	
G1111.16L-6T25-168GX24		0,984	6,614	15,748	1,000	1,000	0,927	6,142	1,811	0,197	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [inch] h = h_1 [inch]	0.118 1.000
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	s [inch] h = h_1 [inch]	0.118 1.000
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

A2

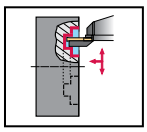
Shank tool – Axial grooving

G1111...-P mm

Walter Cut

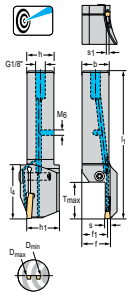


– Precision cooling
– Screw clamping





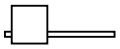
Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
	G1111.2525R-5T33060GX24P	5	33	60	95	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
	G1111.2525R-5T33085GX24P		33	85	130	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	
	G1111.2525R-5T33120GX24P		33	120	180	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	
	G1111.2525R-5T33175GX24P		33	175	500	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	
	G1111.2525L-5T33060GX24P	5	33	60	95	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
	G1111.2525L-5T33085GX24P		33	85	130	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	
	G1111.2525L-5T33120GX24P		33	120	180	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	
	G1111.2525L-5T33175GX24P		33	175	500	25	25	23,7	145	50	4,2	

Square shank

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
$f = f_1 + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	5
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug	FS2288 (SW 3)
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

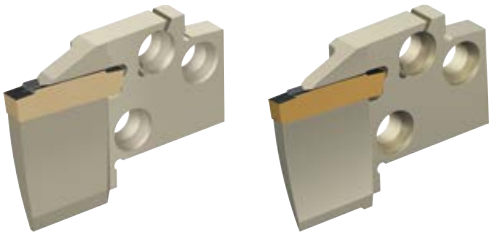
	s [mm]	5
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

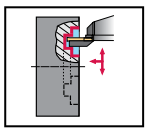
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving module – Axial grooving
MSS...E...C / MSS...E...A
Walter Cut

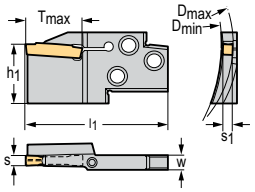
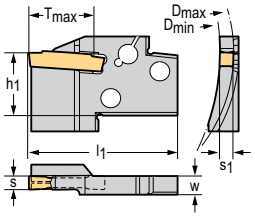
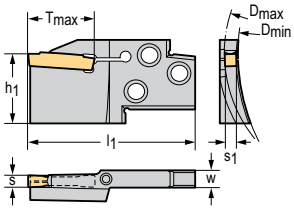


– Screw clamping





Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C100150	4	21	100	150	20	6,2	60	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C150300		21	150	300	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C5070		21	50	70	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C70100		21	70	100	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C100150	6	25	100	150	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C150300		25	150	300	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C5070		25	50	70	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C70100		25	70	100	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A100150	3	14	100	150	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A5070		14	50	70	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A70100		14	70	100	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A100150		15	100	150	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A100150	4	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A100150	6	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A300900		15	300	900	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C100150	4	21	100	150	20	6,2	60	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C150300		21	150	300	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C5070		21	50	70	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C70100		21	70	100	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C100150	6	25	100	150	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C150300		25	150	300	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

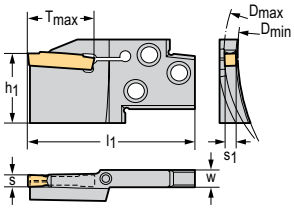
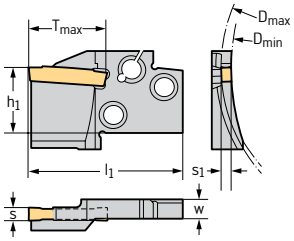
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
										
MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C5070	6	25	50	70	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C70100		25	70	100	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
										
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A100150	3	14	100	150	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A5070		14	50	70	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A70100		14	70	100	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A100150		15	100	150	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A100150	4	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A100150	6	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A300900		15	300	900	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Shank tool – Radial grooving

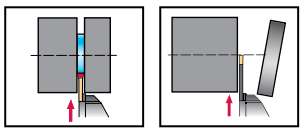
G2012 mm

Walter Cut



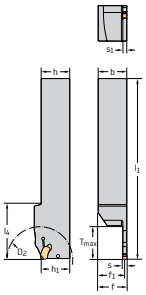
A2

– Self-clamping system





Tool



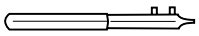
Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2012.2020R-1.5T15SX	1,5	38	15	20	20	19,4	120	25	1,2	SX-1E1
G2012.2525R-2T26SX	2	52	26	25	25	24,2	146	36	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.2525R-3T33SX	3	65	33	25	25	23,8	150	43	2,5	SX-3E3
G2012.2020L-1.5T15SX	1,5	38	15	20	20	19,4	120	25	1,2	SX-1E1
G2012.2525L-2T26SX	2	52	26	25	25	24,2	146	36	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.2525L-3T33SX	3	65	33	25	25	23,8	150	43	2,5	SX-3E3

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Accessories

s [mm] $h = h_1$ [mm]		1.5 20	2 25
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS2249	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Shank tool – Radial grooving

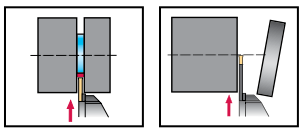
A2

G2012 inch

Walter Cut

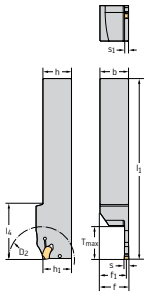


– Self-clamping system





Tool



Square shank

Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G2012.12R-1.5T15SX	0,059	1,496	0,591	0,750	0,750	0,726	4,724	0,984	0,047	SX-1E1
G2012.16R-2T26SX	0,079	2,047	1,024	1,000	1,000	0,969	5,748	1,417	0,061	SX-2E2
G2012.16R-3T33SX	0,118	2,559	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,693	0,096	SX-3E3
G2012.12L-1.5T15SX	0,059	1,496	0,591	0,750	0,750	0,726	4,724	0,984	0,047	SX-1E1
G2012.16L-2T26SX	0,079	2,047	1,024	1,000	1,000	0,969	5,748	1,417	0,061	SX-2E2
G2012.16L-3T33SX	0,118	2,559	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,693	0,096	SX-3E3

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Accessories

s [inch] $h = h_1$ [inch]	0.059 0.750	0.079 1.000
Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS2249	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

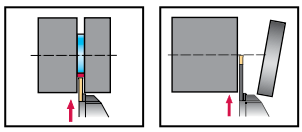
Shank tool – Radial grooving

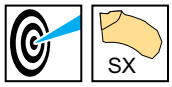
G2012...-P mm

Walter Cut

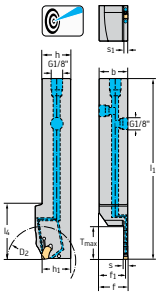
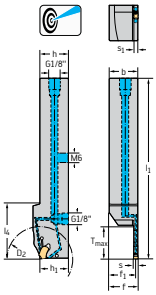
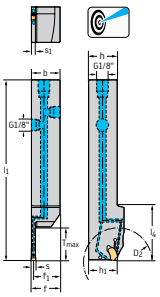


– Self-clamping system
– Precision cooling





Tool

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
 Square shank										
G2012.1212R-2T16SX-P	2–2	38	16	12	12	11,2	120	25	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.1616R-2T16SX-P		38	16	16	16	15,2	120	25	1,6	
G2012.1212R-3T16SX-P	3–3	38	16	12	12	10,8	120	25	2,5	SX-3E3
G2012.1616R-3T16SX-P		38	16	16	16	14,8	120	25	2,5	
G2012.1616R-3T26SX-P		68	26	16	16	14,8	120	33	2,5	
 Square shank										
G2012.2020R-2T20SX-P	2–2	68	20	20	20	19,2	120	36	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.2020R-3T22SX-P	3–3	68	22	20	20	18,8	125	38	2,5	SX-3E3
G2012.2020R-3T33SX-P		68	33	20	20	18,8	120	38	2,5	
G2012.2525R-3T33SX-P		68	33	25	25	23,8	130	45	2,5	
G2012.2020R-4T33SX-P	4–4		33	20	20	18,3	130	48	3,4	SX-4E4
G2012.2525R-4T33SX-P			33	25	25	23,3	130	48	3,4	
G2012.2525R-5T40SX-P	5–5		40	25	25	22,9	145	52	4,3	SX-5E5
G2012.2525R-6T40SX-P	6–6		40	25	25	22,4	145	52	5,3	SX-6E6
 Square shank										
G2012.1212L-2T16SX-P	2–2	38	16	12	12	11,2	120	25	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.1616L-2T16SX-P		38	16	16	16	15,2	120	25	1,6	
G2012.1212L-3T16SX-P	3–3	38	16	12	12	10,8	120	25	2,5	SX-3E3
G2012.1616L-3T16SX-P		38	16	16	16	14,8	120	25	2,5	
G2012.1616L-3T26SX-P		68	26	16	16	14,8	120	33	2,5	

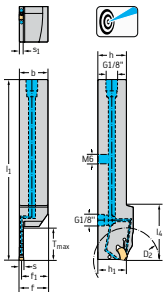
$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	D_2 mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f_1 mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2012.2020L-2T20SX-P	2–2	68	20	20	20	19,2	120	36	1,6	SX-2E2
G2012.2020L-3T22SX-P	3–3	68	22	20	20	18,8	125	38	2,5	SX-3E3
G2012.2020L-3T33SX-P		68	33	20	20	18,8	120	38	2,5	
G2012.2525L-3T33SX-P		68	33	25	25	23,8	130	48	2,5	
G2012.2020L-4T33SX-P	4–4		33	20	20	18,3	130	48	3,4	SX-4E4
G2012.2525L-4T33SX-P			33	25	25	23,3	130	48	3,4	
G2012.2525L-5T40SX-P	5–5		40	25	25	22,9	145	52	4,3	SX-5E5
G2012.2525L-6T40SX-P	6–6		40	25	25	22,4	145	52	5,3	SX-6E6

$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–2–3–3	4–4–6–6
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	M6 threaded plug		FS2288 (SW 3)

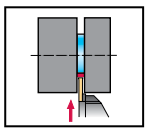
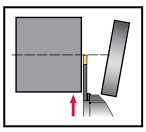
Accessories

	s [mm] $h = h_1$ [mm]	2–2 12	2–2 20
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS2249	FS1494

Shank tool – Radial grooving
G2012 / G2012...-P inch
Walter Cut

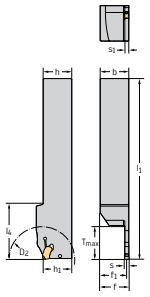
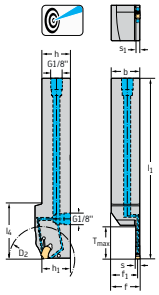
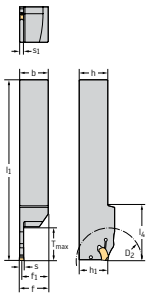



– Self-clamping system

SX

Tool

	Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
 Square shank	G2012.12R-1.5T15SX	0,059	1,496	0,591	0,750	0,750	0,726	4,724	0,984	0,047	SX-1E1
	G2012.16R-2T26SX	0,079	2,047	1,024	1,000	1,000	0,969	5,748	1,417	0,061	SX-2E2
	G2012.16R-3T33SX	0,118	2,559	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,693	0,096	SX-3E3
 Square shank	G2012.08R-2T16SX-P	0,079–0,079	1,496	0,630	0,500	0,500	0,469	4,724	0,984	0,063	SX-2E2
	G2012.10R-2T16SX-P		1,496	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,594	4,724	0,984	0,063	
	G2012.12R-2T20SX-P		2,677	0,787	0,750	0,750	0,720	5,906	1,417	0,063	
	G2012.10R-3T16SX-P	0,118–0,118	1,496	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,577	4,724	0,984	0,096	SX-3E3
	G2012.12R-3T22SX-P		2,677	0,866	0,750	0,750	0,702	5,906	1,496	0,096	
	G2012.12R-3T33SX-P		2,677	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,702	5,906	1,496	0,096	
	G2012.16R-3T33SX-P		2,677	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,890	0,096	
	G2012.12R-4T29SX-P	0,157–0,157		1,142	0,750	0,750	0,683	5,906	1,732	0,134	SX-4E4
	G2012.16R-4T33SX-P			1,299	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,890	0,134	
	G2012.16R-5T40SX-P	0,197–0,197		1,575	1,000	1,000	0,915	5,906	2,047	0,169	SX-5E5
	G2012.16R-6T40SX-P	0,236–0,236		1,575	1,000	1,000	0,896	5,906	2,047	0,209	SX-6E6
 Square shank	G2012.12L-1.5T15SX	0,059	1,496	0,591	0,750	0,750	0,726	4,724	0,984	0,047	SX-1E1
	G2012.16L-2T26SX	0,079	2,047	1,024	1,000	1,000	0,969	5,748	1,417	0,061	SX-2E2
	G2012.16L-3T33SX	0,118	2,559	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,693	0,096	SX-3E3

$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"

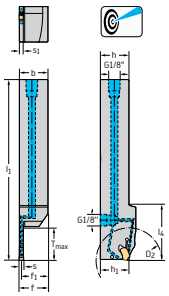
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool



Square shank

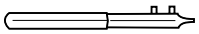
Designation	s inch	D_2 inch	T_{max} inch	$h = h_1$ inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	s_1 inch	Type
G2012.08L-2T16SX-P	0,079–0,079	1,496	0,630	0,500	0,500	0,469	4,724	0,984	0,063	SX-2E2
G2012.10L-2T16SX-P		1,496	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,594	4,724	0,984	0,063	
G2012.12L-2T20SX-P		2,677	0,787	0,750	0,750	0,720	5,906	1,417	0,063	
G2012.10L-3T16SX-P	0,118–0,118	1,496	0,630	0,625	0,625	0,577	4,724	0,984	0,096	SX-3E3
G2012.12L-3T22SX-P		2,677	0,866	0,750	0,750	0,702	5,906	1,496	0,096	
G2012.12L-3T33SX-P		2,677	1,299	0,750	0,750	0,702	5,906	1,496	0,096	
G2012.16L-3T33SX-P		2,677	1,299	1,000	1,000	0,952	5,906	1,890	0,096	
G2012.12L-4T29SX-P	0,157–0,157		1,142	0,750	0,750	0,683	5,906	1,732	0,134	SX-4E4
G2012.16L-4T33SX-P			1,299	1,000	1,000	0,933	5,906	1,890	0,134	
G2012.16L-5T40SX-P	0,197–0,197		1,575	1,000	1,000	0,915	5,906	1,890	0,169	SX-5E5
G2012.16L-6T40SX-P	0,236–0,236		1,575	1,000	1,000	0,896	5,906	2,047	0,209	SX-6E6

$f = f_1 + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
For T_{max} with diameters greater than D_2, see "Technical information – Grooving"

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0,06–0,12	0.079–0.079–0.236–0.236
	1/8" threaded plug		FS2258 (SW 2)

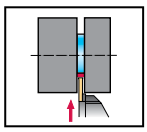
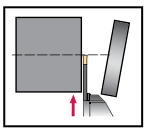
Accessories

	s [inch] $h = h_1$ [inch]	0.059 0.750	0.079 1.000
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS2249	FS1494

Deep parting blade
G2042...N / G2042...N...-P mm
Walter Cut

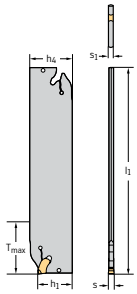
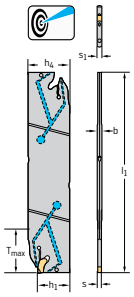



– Self-clamping system



Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
	G2042.26N-2T30SX	2	30	26	110	21,1	1,6	SX-2E2
	G2042.32N-2T30SX		30	32	151	24,8	1,6	
	G2042.26N-3T38SX	3	38	26	110	21	2,4	SX-3E3
	G2042.32N-3T50SX		50	32	151	24,7	3,4	
	G2042.26N-4T40SX	4	40	26	110	20,9	3,4	SX-4E4
	G2042.32N-4T50SX		50	32	151	24,5	3,4	
	G2042.32N-5T60SX	5	60	32	151	24,4	4,3	SX-5E5
	G2042.46N-5T80SX		80	46	251	37,4	4,3	
	G2042.32N-6T60SX	6	60	32	151	24,3	5,3	SX-6E6
	G2042.46N-6T80SX		80	46	251	37,3	5,3	
	G2042.26N-3T38SX-P	3	38	26	131	20,8	2,4	SX-3E3
	G2042.32N-3T45SX-P		45	32	151	24,5	2,4	

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–6
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

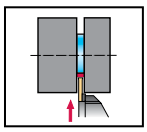
G2042...R/L...C mm

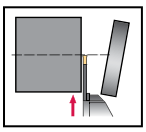
Walter Cut





– Self-clamping system

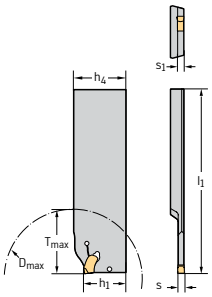






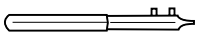
Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2042.32R-4T33SX-C	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4
G2042.32L-4T33SX-C	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4



Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Accessories

	s [mm]	4–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

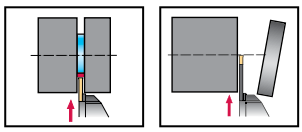
Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Reinforced parting blade

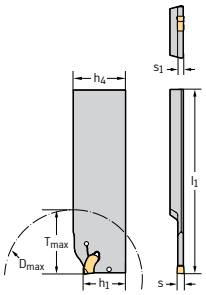
G2042...R/L mm

Walter Cut





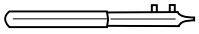
Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2042.26R-1.5T20SX	1,5	20	40	26	110	21	1,2	SX-1E1
G2042.32R-1.5T20SX		20	40	32	110	24,7	1,2	
G2042.26R-2T26SX	2	26	52	26	110	21	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.32R-2T26SX		26	52	32	110	24,7	1,6	
G2042.26R-3T33SX	3–3	33	65	26	110	21	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32R-3T33SX		33	65	32	110	24,7	2,4	
G2042.32R-4T33SX	4–4	33	65	32	110	24,7	3,4	SX-4E4
G2042.26L-1.5T20SX	1,5	20	52	26	110	21	1,2	SX-1E1
G2042.32L-1.5T20SX	1,5–1,5	20	40	32	110	24,7	1,2	
G2042.26L-2T26SX	2	26	52	26	110	21	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.32L-2T26SX		26	52	32	110	24,7	1,6	
G2042.26L-3T33SX	3	33	52	26	110	21	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32L-3T33SX		33	65	32	110	24,7	2,4	
G2042.32L-4T33SX	4–4	33	65	32	110	24,7	3,4	SX-4E4

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Accessories

	s [mm]	1.5–1.5–1.5	2–4–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494	FS2249

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Reinforced parting blade – Contra

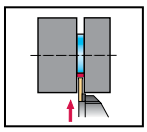
G2042...R/L...C mm

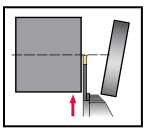
Walter Cut





– Self-clamping system

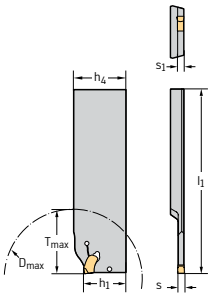






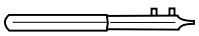
Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2042.32R-4T33SX-C	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4
G2042.32L-4T33SX-C	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4



Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Accessories

	s [mm]	4–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

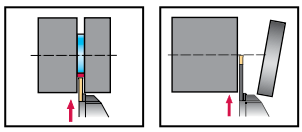
Reinforced parting blade

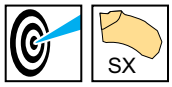
G2042...R/L...-P mm

Walter Cut

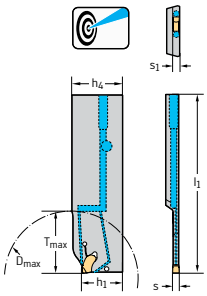


– Self-clamping system
– Precision cooling





Tool

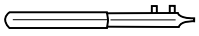


Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2042.32R-2T26SX-P	2	26	52	32	110	24,7	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.26R-3T33SX-P	3–3	33	65	26	110	21	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32R-3T33SX-P		33	65	32	110	24,7	2,4	
G2042.32R-4T33SX-P	4–4	33	65	32	110	24,7	3,4	SX-4E4
G2042.32L-2T26SX-P	2	26	52	32	110	24,7	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.26L-3T33SX-P	3	33	65	26	110	21	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32L-3T33SX-P		33	65	32	110	24,7	2,4	
G2042.32L-4T33SX-P	4–4	33	65	32	110	24,7	3,4	SX-4E4

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

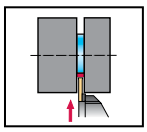
Deep parting blade

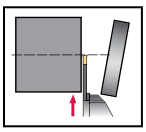
G2042...N...-P mm

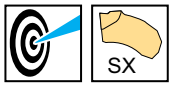
Walter Cut



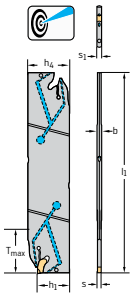
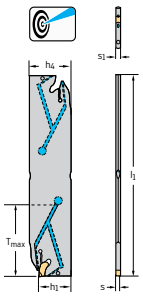
– Self-clamping system
– Precision cooling







Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	h_4 mm	l_1 mm	h_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
	G2042.26N-3T38SX-P	3	38	26	131	20,8	2,4	SX-3E3
	G2042.32N-3T45SX-P		45	32	151	24,5	2,4	
	G2042.52N-10T100SX-P	10	100	52	251	44	8,8	SX-10E10
	G2042.32N-4T50SX-P	4–4	50	32	151	24,5	3,5	SX-4E4
	G2042.32N-5T60SX-P	5–5	60	32	151	24,4	4,3	SX-5E5
	G2042.32N-6T60SX-P	6–6	60	32	151	24,3	5,3	SX-6E6
	G2042.52N-8T100SX-P	8–8	100	52	251	44,3	6,8	SX-8E8

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	10	3–4–4	5–5	6–6	8–8
	Coolant transfer insert	FS2282	FS2286	FS2283	FS2284	FS2285

Accessories

	s [mm]	10–8–8	3–6–6
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494	FS2274

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

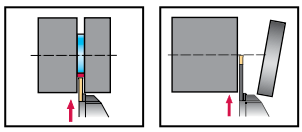
Reinforced parting blade – Contra

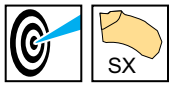
G2042...R/L...C-P mm

Walter Cut

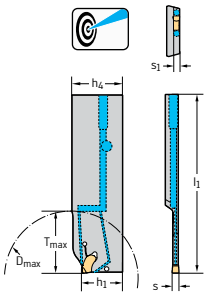


– Self-clamping system
– Precision cooling





Tool

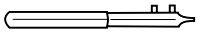


Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G2042.26R-2T26SX-C-P	2	26	52	110	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.32R-2T26SX-C-P		26	52	110	1,6	
G2042.26R-3T33SX-C-P	3	33	65	110	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32R-3T33SX-C-P	3–3	33	65	110	2,4	
G2042.32R-4T33SX-C-P	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4
G2042.26L-2T26SX-C-P	2	26	52	110	1,6	SX-2E2
G2042.32L-2T26SX-C-P		26	52	110	1,6	
G2042.26L-3T33SX-C-P	3	33	65	110	2,4	SX-3E3
G2042.32L-3T33SX-C-P		33	65	110	2,4	
G2042.32L-4T33SX-C-P	4–4	33	65	110	3,4	SX-4E4

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Accessories

	s [mm]	2–4–4
	Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

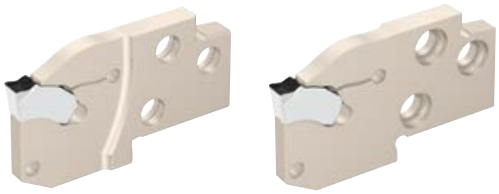
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Grooving module – Radial grooving

G2632-E...R/L...-SX mm

Walter Cut



Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
G2632-E20R-2T20SX	2	20	65	4,4	42	1,6	E20	SX-2E2
G2632-E25R-2T20SX		20	80	5,9	48	1,6	E25	
G2632-E20R-3T20SX	3	20	65	4,4	42	2,4	E20	SX-3E3
G2632-E25R-3T25SX		25	90	5,9	53	2,4	E25	
G2632-E25R-3T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	2,4	E25	
G2632-E32R-3T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	2,4	E32	
G2632-E20R-4T20SX	4	20	65	4,4	42	3,4	E20	SX-4E4
G2632-E25R-4T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	3,4	E25	
G2632-E32R-4T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	3,4	E32	
G2632-E25R-5T35SX	5	35	80	5,9	63	4,3	E25	SX-5E5
G2632-E32R-5T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	4,3	E32	
G2632-E25R-6T35SX	6	35	80	5,9	63	5,3	E25	SX-6E6
G2632-E32R-6T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	5,3	E32	
G2632-E20L-2T20SX	2	20	65	4,4	42	1,6	E20	SX-2E2
G2632-E25L-2T20SX		20	80	5,9	48	1,6	E25	
G2632-E20L-3T20SX	3	20	65	4,4	42	2,4	E20	SX-3E3
G2632-E25L-3T25SX		25	90	5,9	53	2,4	E25	
G2632-E25L-3T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	2,4	E25	
G2632-E32L-3T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	2,4	E32	
G2632-E20L-4T20SX	4	20	65	4,4	42	3,4	E20	SX-4E4
G2632-E25L-4T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	3,4	E25	
G2632-E32L-4T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	3,4	E32	
G2632-E25L-5T35SX	5	35	80	5,9	63	4,3	E25	SX-5E5
G2632-E32L-5T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	4,3	E32	
G2632-E25L-6T35SX	6	35	80	5,9	63	5,3	E25	SX-6E6
G2632-E32L-6T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	5,3	E32	
G2632-E32N-8T45SX	8	45	90	5,9	80	6,8	E32	SX-8E8

Accessories

s [mm]	2–6	8
Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494	FS2274

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

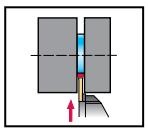
Shank tool – Radial grooving

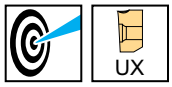
G2016...-P mm

Walter Cut

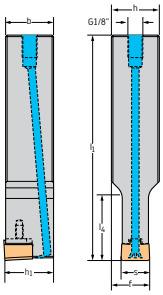


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



Square shank

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	$h = h_1$ mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G2016-2525N-12T40UX-P	12	41	25	25	19	150	53	UX-12E12 ..
G2016-3232N-19T40UX-P	19	41	32	32	22,5	150	53	UX-19E19 ..

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [mm]	12	19
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2081 (T15IP) 4 Nm	FS2588 (T20IP) 5 Nm
G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

s [mm]	12	19
Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003	FS2003
Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248
Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

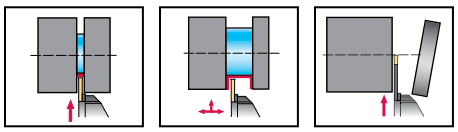
Shank tool – modular

MSS-...00 mm

A2

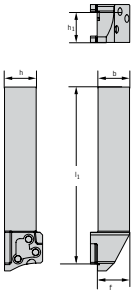


– Screw clamping



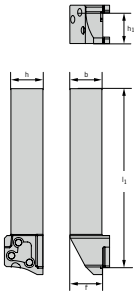
Tool

Designation	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	Module size
MSS-E16L00-1616G	16	16	35	93,7	E16
MSS-E20L00-2020J	20	20	44,4	114,5	E20
MSS-E25L00-2525L	25	25	31	145,5	E25
MSS-E32L00-3225N	32	25	31	165,5	E32



Square shank

Designation	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	Module size
MSS-E16R00-1616G	16	16	35	93,7	E16
MSS-E20R00-2020J	20	20	44,4	114,5	E20
MSS-E25R00-2525L	25	25	31	145,5	E25
MSS-E32R00-3225N	32	25	31	165,5	E32



Square shank

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Assembly parts

Module size	16	20	25	32
Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1052 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1053 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
Handle key	FS1047 (T15)	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

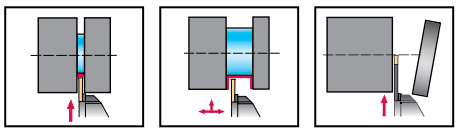
Shank tool – modular

MSS-...90 mm

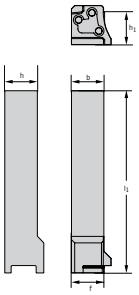
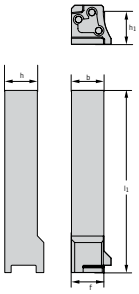
Walter Cut




– Screw clamping



Tool

	Designation	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	Module size
 Square shank	MSS-E20L90-2020J	20	20	24,5	110	E20
	MSS-E25L90-2525L	25	25	30,5	140	E25
	MSS-E32L90-3225N	32	25	37,5	160	E32
 Square shank	MSS-E20R90-2020J	20	20	24,5	110	E20
	MSS-E25R90-2525L	25	25	30,5	140	E25
	MSS-E32R90-3225N	32	25	37,5	160	E32

$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Module size	20	25	32
	Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1053 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
	Handle key	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

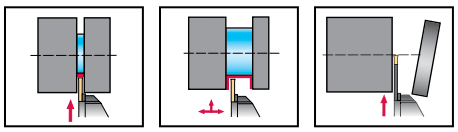
Shank tool – modular

MSS-...00 inch

Walter Cut

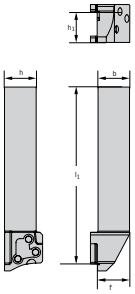


– Screw clamping



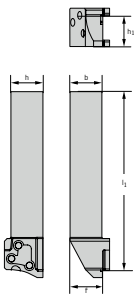
Tool

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	Module size
MSS-E16L00-10-E	0,625	0,625	1,378	3,646	E16
MSS-E20L00-12-E	0,750	0,750	1,748	4,677	E20
MSS-E25L00-16-E	1,000	1,000	1,22	5,717	E25
MSS-E32L00-85-E	1,250	1,000	1,22	6,717	E32



Square shank

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	Module size
MSS-E16R00-10-E	0,625	0,625	1,378	3,646	E16
MSS-E20R00-12-E	0,750	0,750	1,748	4,677	E20
MSS-E25R00-16-E	1,000	1,000	1,22	5,717	E25
MSS-E32R00-85-E	1,250	1,000	1,22	6,717	E32



Square shank

$f = f_1 + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Module size	0,63	0,79	0,98	1,26
Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1052 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1053 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
Handle key	FS1047 (T15)	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

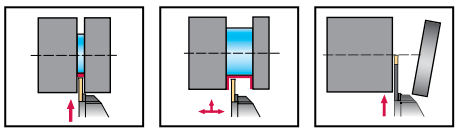
Shank tool – modular

MSS-...90 inch

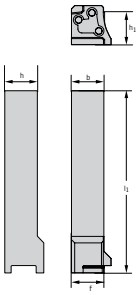
Walter Cut



– Screw clamping

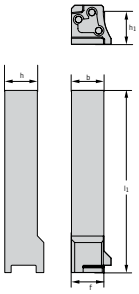


Tool



Square shank

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	Module size
MSS-E20L90-12-E	0,750	0,750	0,965	4,500	E20
MSS-E25L90-16-E	1,000	1,000	1,201	5,500	E25
MSS-E32L90-85-E	1,250	1,000	1,476	6,500	E32



Square shank

Designation	h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	Module size
MSS-E20R90-12-E	0,750	0,750	0,965	4,500	E20
MSS-E25R90-16-E	1,000	1,000	1,201	5,500	E25
MSS-E32R90-85-E	1,250	1,000	1,476	6,500	E32

$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Module size	0,79	0,98	1,26
	Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1053 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
	Handle key	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Clamping block with internal coolant

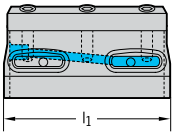
G2661...-P mm

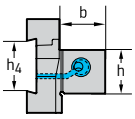
Walter Cut



– Precision cooling
– Clamping block for parting blades

Tool



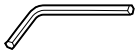


Square shank

Designation	h_4	h mm	b mm	l_1 mm
G2661-1616N-26-P	26	16	16	95
G2661-2020N-26-P	26	20	20	95
G2661-2020N-32-P	32	20	20	95
G2661-2525N-32-P	32	25	25	95
G2661-3225N-32-P	32	32	25	95
G2661-3225N-52-P	52	32	25	140
G2661-4032N-52-P	52	40	32	140

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	h [mm]	16–32	40
	Clamping wedge	PK260	PK263
	Clamping screw	M06X020 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 5)	M08X025 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 6)
	O-ring	O-RING 20X2	O-RING 27X2
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	ISO 2936 key	ISO2936-5 (SW5)	ISO2936-6 (SW 6)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Clamping block with internal coolant

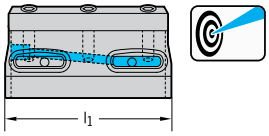
G2661...-P inch

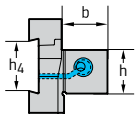
Walter Cut



– Precision cooling
– Clamping block for parting blades

Tool



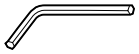


Square shank

Designation	h_4	h inch	b inch	l_1 inch
G2661.12N-26-P	1,024	0,750	0,750	3,74
G2661.12N-32-P	1,260	0,750	0,750	3,74
G2661.16N-26-P	1,024	1,000	1,000	3,74
G2661.16N-32-P	1,260	1,000	1,000	3,74
G2661.20N-32-P	1,260	1,250	1,250	3,74
G2661.20N-52-P	2,047	1,250	1,250	5,512
G2661.24N-52-P	2,047	1,500	1,500	5,512

For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	h [inch]	0,75–1,25	1,5
	Clamping wedge	PK260	PK263
	Clamping screw	M06X020 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 5)	M08X025 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 6)
	O-ring	O-RING 20X2	O-RING 27X2
	G 1/8" threaded plug	FS2258 (SW 2)	FS2258 (SW 2)
	ISO 2936 key	ISO2936-5 (SW5)	ISO2936-6 (SW 6)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

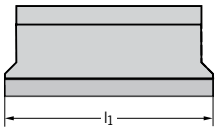
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

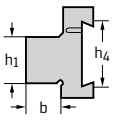
A2

Clamping block
SBN inch
Walter Cut



Tool





Square shank

Designation	h_4	h mm	b mm	l_1 mm
SBN12-26K-E	26,000	19	19	90
SBN12-26KS-E	26,000	19	19	90
SBN16-32-K-E	32,000	25	25	110
SBN16-32KS-E	32,000	25	25	110
SBN20-32K-E	32,000	32	32	120
SBN20-32KS-E	32,000	32	32	120
SBN2020-26-K	26	20	20	90
SBN2520-32-K	32	25	20	110
SBN3229-32-K	32	32	29	120
SBN3229-46-K	46	32	29	150
SBN4037-46-K	46	40	37	150

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

h [mm]	0,75–32	40
Clamping screw Tightening torque	M06X025 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 5) 5 Nm	M08X035 ISO4762 12.9 (SW 6)

WALTER SELECT

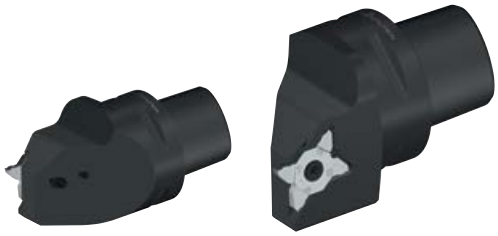
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

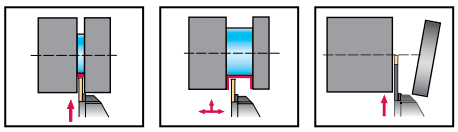
Groove turning holders – Radial grooving

G3011-C...-P mm

Walter Cut

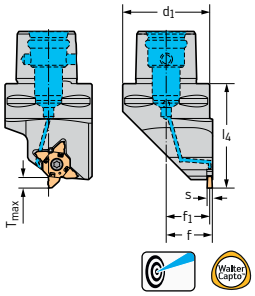


– Walter Capto™
– Screw clamping





Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	d_1	f_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
G3011-C3R-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	C3	20	45	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-C4R-MX22-2-P		6	C4	20	60	
G3011-C5R-MX22-2-P		6	C5	25	60	
G3011-C6R-MX22-2-P		6	C6	32	65	
G3011-C4R-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	C4	20	60	MX-22-4E ..
G3011-C5R-MX22-4-P		6	C5	25	60	
G3011-C6R-MX22-4-P		6	C6	32	65	
G3011-C3L-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	6	C3	20	45	MX-22-2E ..
G3011-C4L-MX22-2-P		6	C4	20	60	
G3011-C5L-MX22-2-P		6	C5	25	60	
G3011-C6L-MX22-2-P		6	C6	32	65	
G3011-C4L-MX22-4-P	4–5,65	6	C4	20	60	MX-22-4E ..
G3011-C5L-MX22-4-P		6	C5	25	60	
G3011-C6L-MX22-4-P		6	C6	32	65	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
Maximum cutting depth T_{max} – see cutting inserts
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25–4–5.65
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25–4–5.65
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

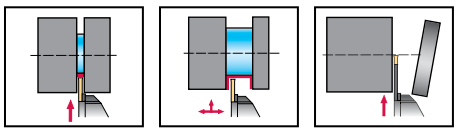
Groove turning holders – Radial grooving

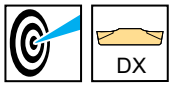
G4011-C...-P mm

Walter Cut

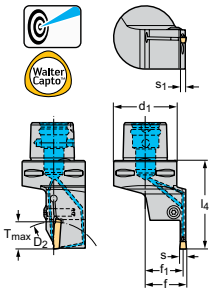


– Walter Capto™
– Screw clamping





Tool



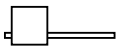
Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	d_1	f_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4011-C3R-2T17DX18-P	2	17	52	C3	20	55	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-C4R-2T17DX18-P		17	52	C4	20	60	1,6	
G4011-C3L-2T17DX18-P	2	17	52	C3	20	55	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4011-C4L-2T17DX18-P		17	52	C4	20	60	1,6	

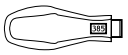
Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	2
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

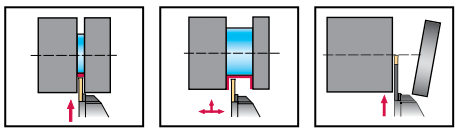
Groove turning holders – Radial grooving

G1011-C...-P mm

Walter Cut

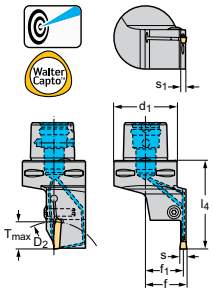


– Walter Capto™
– Screw clamping





Tool



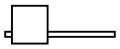
Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	d_1	f_1 mm	l_4 mm	s_1 mm	Type
G1011-C3R-3T21GX24-P	3	21	65	C3	20,5	60	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011-C4R-3T21GX24-P		21	65	C4	25,5	65	2,4	
G1011-C5R-3T21GX24-P		21	65	C5	30,5	70	2,4	
G1011-C4R-4T21GX24-P	4	21	65	C4	25	65	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011-C5R-4T21GX24-P		21		C5	30	70	3,4	
G1011-C6R-4T21GX24-P		21		C6	36	76	3,4	
G1011-C4R-5T21GX24-P	5	21		C4	24,5	65	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011-C5R-5T21GX24-P		21		C5	30	70	4,2	
G1011-C6R-5T21GX24-P		21		C6	36	76	4,2	
G1011-C3L-3T21GX24-P	3	21	65	C3	20,5	60	2,4	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1011-C4L-3T21GX24-P		21	65	C4	25,5	65	2,4	
G1011-C5L-3T21GX24-P		21	65	C5	30,5	70	2,4	
G1011-C4L-4T21GX24-P	4	21	65	C4	25	65	3,4	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1011-C5L-4T21GX24-P		21		C5	30	70	3,4	
G1011-C6L-4T21GX24-P		21		C6	36	76	3,4	
G1011-C4L-5T21GX24-P	5	21		C4	24,5	65	4,2	GX24-3E5 .. GX24-3F5 ..
G1011-C5L-5T21GX24-P		21		C5	30	70	4,2	
G1011-C6L-5T21GX24-P		21		C6	36	76	4,2	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.

$f = f_1 + s/2$
If no D_2 or D_{max} is specified, there is no diameter limit on the tool.
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	3–5
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2118 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	3–5
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

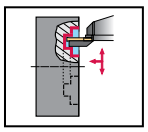
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving module – Radial grooving
MSS...E...



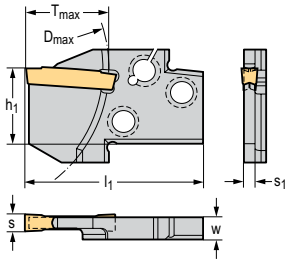
A2

– Screw clamping

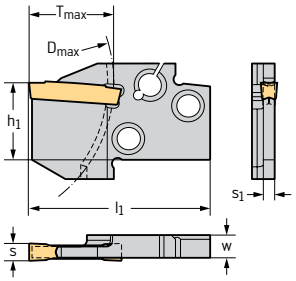




Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20L03-GX16-2	0,6	3	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2S ..
MSS-E25L03-GX16-2		3	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	
MSS-E32L03-GX16-2		3	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	
MSS-E16L02-GX09-1	2	2	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1S ..
MSS-E16L07-GX09-1		7	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1E1 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-1		12	63	16	4,4	33	1,3	E20	GX16-1E2 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-1		12	79	20	5,9	38	1,3	E25	
MSS-E16L07-GX09-2	3	7	52	12,5	3,8	24	2	E16	GX09-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-2		12	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L21-GX24-2		21	63	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-2		12	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E25L21-GX24-2		21	79	20	5,9	47	2	E25	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E32L12-GX16-2		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20L12-GX16-3	4	12	63	16	4,4	33	3	E20	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-3		12	79	20	5,9	38	3	E25	
MSS-E25L21-GX24-3		21	79	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E32L12-GX16-3		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	3	E32	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E32L21-GX24-3		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25L12-GX16-4	6	12	79	20	5,9	38	4,2	E25	GX16-4E6 ..
MSS-E25L21-GX24-4		21	79	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E32L21-GX24-4		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E25L21-GX24-5	8	21	79	20	5,9	47	5,9	E25	GX24-5R ..



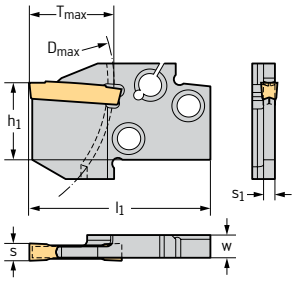
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20R03-GX16-2	0,6	3	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2S ..
MSS-E25R03-GX16-2		3	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	
MSS-E32R03-GX16-2		3	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	
MSS-E16R02-GX09-1	2	2	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1S ..
MSS-E16R07-GX09-1		7	52	12,5	3,8	24	1,3	E16	GX09-1E1 ..
MSS-E20R12-GX16-1		12	63	16	4,4	33	1,3	E20	GX16-1E2 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-1		12	79	20	5,9	38	1,3	E25	
MSS-E16R07-GX09-2	3	7	52	12,5	3,8	24	2	E16	GX09-2E3 ..
MSS-E20R12-GX16-2		12	63	16	4,4	33	2	E20	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E20R21-GX24-2		21	63	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-2		12	79	20	5,9	38	2	E25	GX16-2E3 ..
MSS-E25R21-GX24-2		21	79	20	5,9	47	2	E25	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E32R12-GX16-2		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	2	E32	GX16-2E3 ..

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

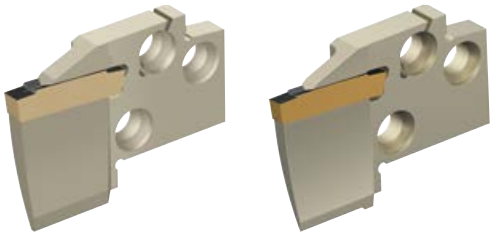
Tool



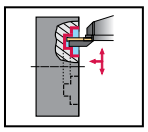
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
MSS-E20R12-GX16-3	4	12	63	16	4,4	33	3	E20	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-3		12	79	20	5,9	38	3	E25	
MSS-E25R21-GX24-3		21	79	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E32R12-GX16-3		12	100	25,5	5,9	45	3	E32	GX16-3E ..
MSS-E32R21-GX24-3		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25R12-GX16-4	6	12	79	20	5,9	38	4,2	E25	GX16-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R21-GX24-4		21	79	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E32R21-GX24-4		21	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E25R21-GX24-5	8	21	79	20	5,9	47	5,9	E25	GX24-5R ..

A2

Grooving module – Axial grooving
MSS...E...C / MSS...E...A
Walter Cut

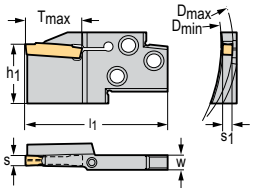
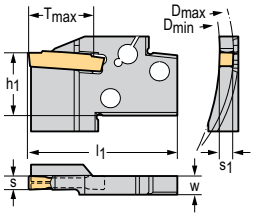
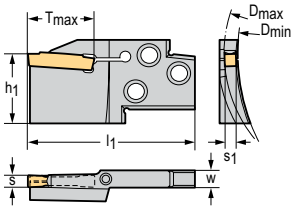


– Screw clamping





Tool

	Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C100150	4	21	100	150	20	6,2	60	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C150300		21	150	300	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C5070		21	50	70	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L21-GX24-3C70100		21	70	100	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C100150	6	25	100	150	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C150300		25	150	300	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C5070		25	50	70	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L25-GX24-4C70100		25	70	100	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A100150	3	14	100	150	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A5070		14	50	70	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
	MSS-E20L14-GX24-2A70100		14	70	100	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A100150		15	100	150	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-2A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A100150	4	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A100150	6	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E25L15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A300900		15	300	900	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E32L15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C100150	4	21	100	150	20	6,2	60	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C150300		21	150	300	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C5070		21	50	70	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R21-GX24-3C70100		21	70	100	20	6,2	60	3	E25	
	MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C100150	6	25	100	150	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
	MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C150300		25	150	300	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	

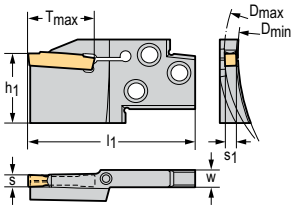
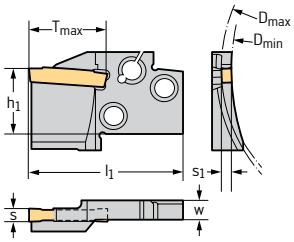
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	D_{max} mm	h_1 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
										
MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C5070	6	25	50	70	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R25-GX24-4C70100		25	70	100	20	6,2	60	4,2	E25	
										
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A100150	3	14	100	150	16	4,4	42	2	E20	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A5070		14	50	70	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
MSS-E20R14-GX24-2A70100		14	70	100	16	4,4	42	2	E20	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A100150		15	100	150	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-2A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A100150	4	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	3	E25	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	3	E25	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-3A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	3	E32	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A100150	6	15	100	150	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	GX24-4E6 ..
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A5070		15	50	70	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E25R15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	20	5,9	47	4,2	E25	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A100150		15	100	150	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A150300		15	150	300	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A300900		15	300	900	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	
MSS-E32R15-GX24-4A70100		15	70	100	25,5	5,9	54	4,2	E32	

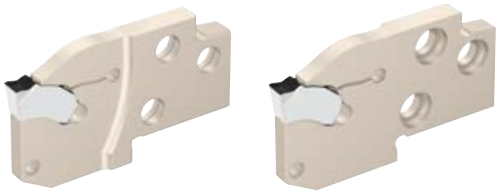
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

A2

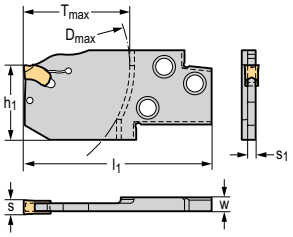
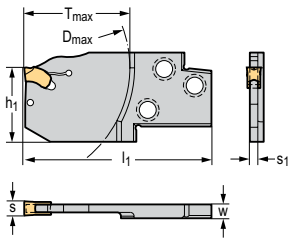
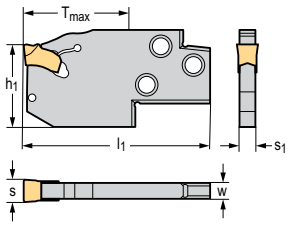
Grooving module – Radial grooving

G2632-E...R/L...-SX mm

Walter Cut



Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_2 mm	W mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size	Type
								
G2632-E20R-2T20SX	2	20	65	4,4	42	1,6	E20	SX-2E2
G2632-E25R-2T20SX		20	80	5,9	48	1,6	E25	
G2632-E20R-3T20SX	3	20	65	4,4	42	2,4	E20	SX-3E3
G2632-E25R-3T25SX		25	90	5,9	53	2,4	E25	
G2632-E25R-3T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	2,4	E25	
G2632-E32R-3T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	2,4	E32	
G2632-E20R-4T20SX	4	20	65	4,4	42	3,4	E20	SX-4E4
G2632-E25R-4T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	3,4	E25	
G2632-E32R-4T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	3,4	E32	
G2632-E25R-5T35SX	5	35	80	5,9	63	4,3	E25	SX-5E5
G2632-E32R-5T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	4,3	E32	
G2632-E25R-6T35SX	6	35	80	5,9	63	5,3	E25	SX-6E6
G2632-E32R-6T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	5,3	E32	
								
G2632-E20L-2T20SX	2	20	65	4,4	42	1,6	E20	SX-2E2
G2632-E25L-2T20SX		20	80	5,9	48	1,6	E25	
G2632-E20L-3T20SX	3	20	65	4,4	42	2,4	E20	SX-3E3
G2632-E25L-3T25SX		25	90	5,9	53	2,4	E25	
G2632-E25L-3T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	2,4	E25	
G2632-E32L-3T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	2,4	E32	
G2632-E20L-4T20SX	4	20	65	4,4	42	3,4	E20	SX-4E4
G2632-E25L-4T35SX		35	80	5,9	63	3,4	E25	
G2632-E32L-4T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	3,4	E32	
G2632-E25L-5T35SX	5	35	80	5,9	63	4,3	E25	SX-5E5
G2632-E32L-5T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	4,3	E32	
G2632-E25L-6T35SX	6	35	80	5,9	63	5,3	E25	SX-6E6
G2632-E32L-6T45SX		45	90	5,9	80	5,3	E32	
								
G2632-E32N-8T45SX	8	45	90	5,9	80	6,8	E32	SX-8E8

Accessories

s [mm]	2–6	8
Mounting wrench for grooving insert	FS1494	FS2274

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

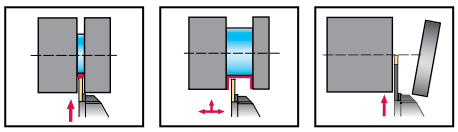
Turning toolholder – modular

C...-MSS mm

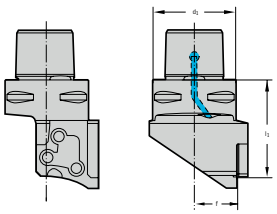
Walter Cut



– Walter Capto™
– Screw clamping

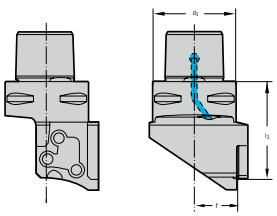


Tool



Designation	d_1	f mm	Module size	l_1 mm
C3-MSS-E20L00	C3	20	E20	41,1
C4-MSS-E25L00	C4	26	E25	53
C5-MSS-E25L00	C5	31	E25	53
C6-MSS-E25L00	C6	37	E25	59
C6-MSS-E32L00	C6	37	E32	59

Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623



Designation	d_1	f mm	Module size	l_1 mm
C3-MSS-E20R00	C3	20	E20	41,1
C4-MSS-E25R00	C4	26	E25	53
C5-MSS-E25R00	C5	31	E25	53
C6-MSS-E25R00	C6	37	E25	59
C6-MSS-E32R00	C6	37	E32	59

Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

d1 Module size		C3 20	C4 25	C5 25	C6 32
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	FS1477		
	C5 cooling lubricant nozzle			FS1476	FS1476
	Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1053 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
	Handle key	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

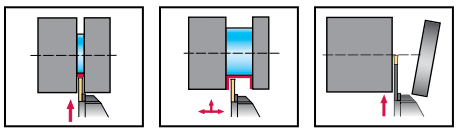
Turning toolholder – modular

C...-MSS...90 mm

Walter Cut

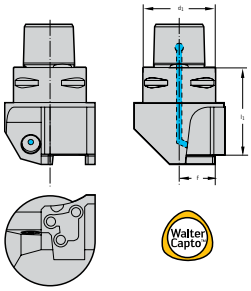


– Walter Capto™
– Screw clamping



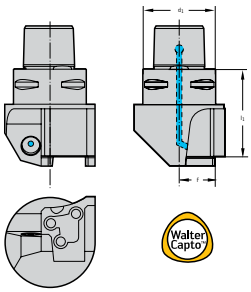
Tool

Designation	d_1 mm	f mm	l_1 mm	Module size
C4-MSS-E25L90	40	25,5	78	E25
C5-MSS-E25L90	50	30,5	84	E25
C6-MSS-E32L90	63	32,5	103,5	E32



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation	d_1 mm	f mm	l_1 mm	Module size
C4-MSS-E25R90	40	25,5	78	E25
C5-MSS-E25R90	50	30,5	84	E25
C6-MSS-E32R90	63	32,5	103,5	E32



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Assembly parts

Module size	25	32
C4 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1477	
C6 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1476
Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1055 (T25) 3 Nm
Handle key	FS1048 (T20)	FS1049 (T25)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Internal grooving

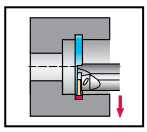
G3221...-P mm

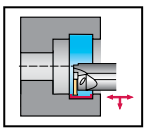
Walter Cut





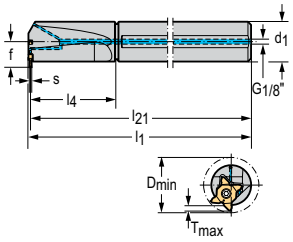
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling







Tool

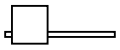


Cylindrical shank with flat

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	l_1 mm	Type
G3221-32SR-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	4	80	32	30	72	248,3	250	MX-22-2E ..
G3221-32SL-MX22-2-P	0,5–3,25	4	80	32	30	72	248,3	250	MX-22-2E ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2571 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Threaded plug	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)
	O-ring	O-RING 27X2
	Torx key	FS2572 (T10IP)

Accessories

	s [mm]	0.5–3.25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

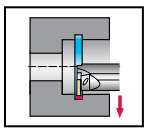
Boring bar – Internal grooving

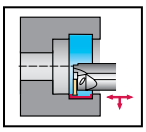
G4221...-P inch

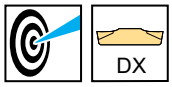
Walter Cut



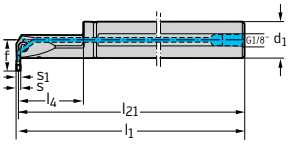
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling

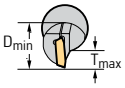






Tool





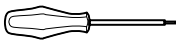


Cylindrical shank

Designation	s inch	T_{max} inch	D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	l_4 inch	l_{21} inch	s_1 inch	Type
G4221.16RR-2T08-DX18-P	0,079	0,315	1,000	1,000	0,839	1,821	7,843	0,063	DX18-2E2 ..
G4221.16RR-3T08-DX18-P	0,118	0,315	1,000	1,000	0,839	1,821	7,825	0,098	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4221.20SR-3T10-DX18-P		0,394	1,250	1,250	1,043	2,333	9,793	0,098	
G4221.20SR-4T10-DX18-P	0,157	0,394	1,250	1,250	1,043	2,335	9,776	0,134	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..

$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	D_{min} [inch]	1	1,25
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2089 (T25IP) 6 Nm
	Threaded plug	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)
	O-ring	O-RING 20X2	O-RING 27X2
	Screwdriver	FS1486 (T20IP)	FS1487 (T25IP)

Accessories

	D_{min} [inch]	1	1,25
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004	FS2004
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)	FS2016 (T25IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Internal grooving

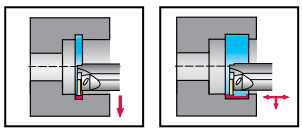
G4221...-P mm

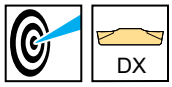
Walter Cut



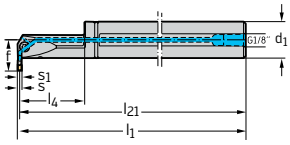
A2

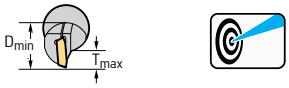
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool



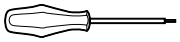


Cylindrical shank

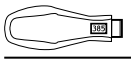
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4221-25RR-2T08-DX18-P	2	8	25	25	21,1	46,2	199,2	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4221-25RR-3T08-DX18-P	3	8	25	25	21,1	46,3	198,8	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4221-32SR-3T10-DX18-P		10	32	32	26,6	59,3	248,8	2,5	
G4221-32SR-4T10-DX18-P	4	10	32	32	26,6	59,3	248,3	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4221-25RL-2T08-DX18-P	2	8	25	25	21,1	46,2	199,2	1,6	DX18-2E2 ..
G4221-25RL-3T08-DX18-P	3	8	25	25	21,1	46,3	198,8	2,5	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4221-32SL-3T10-DX18-P		10	32	32	26,6	59,3	248,8	2,5	
G4221-32SL-4T10-DX18-P	4	10	32	32	26,6	59,3	248,3	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 80 bar (1160 psi)
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	D_{min} [mm]	25	32
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS1495 (T20IP) 5 Nm	FS2089 (T25IP) 6 Nm
	Threaded plug	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)
	O-ring	O-RING 20X2	O-RING 27X2
	Screwdriver	FS1486 (T20IP)	FS1487 (T25IP)

Accessories

	D_{min} [mm]	25	32
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003	FS2003
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)	FS2016 (T25IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

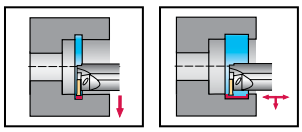
Boring bar – Internal grooving

G1221...-P mm

Walter Cut

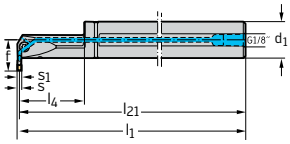


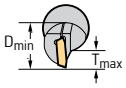
– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool







Cylindrical shank

Designation	s mm	D_{min} mm	l_1 mm	Type
G1221-16QR-2T04-GX09-P	2–2,5	16	180,3	GX09-1E1 ..
G1221-20QR-2T06-GX09-P		20	180,3	
G1221-20QR-3T06-GX09-P	2,5–3	20	180,45	GX09-2E3 ..
G1221-40TR-3T12-GX24-P	3	40	300,45	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1221-40TR-4T12-GX24-P	4	40	300,45	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1221-40TR-5T12-GX24-P	5–6	40	300,6	
G1221-16QL-2T04-GX09-P	2–2,5	16	180,3	GX09-1E1 ..
G1221-20QL-2T06-GX09-P		20	180,3	
G1221-20QL-3T06-GX09-P	2,5–3	20	180,45	GX09-2E3 ..
G1221-40TL-3T12-GX24-P	3	40	300,45	GX24-2E3 .. GX24-2F3 ..
G1221-40TL-4T12-GX24-P	4	40	300,45	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1221-40TL-5T12-GX24-P	5–6	40	300,6	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

s [mm]	2.5–3 20–2–2.5 20	2–2.5 16	3 40–5–6 40
Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2081 (T15IP) 4 Nm	FS1453 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm	FS2089 (T25IP) 6 Nm
Threaded plug	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)	M02X002 ISO 4026 (SW 0,9)	M02X002 ISO 4026 (SW 0,9)
O-ring	O-RING 15X2	O-RING 11X2	O-RING 34X2
Screwdriver	FS1485 (T15IP)	FS1485 (T15IP)	FS1487 (T25IP)

Accessories

s [mm]	2.5–3 20–2–2.5 20	3 40–5–6 40
Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003	FS2003
Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)	FS2016 (T25IP)
Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

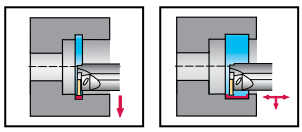
Boring bar – Internal grooving

G1221...-P inch

Walter Cut

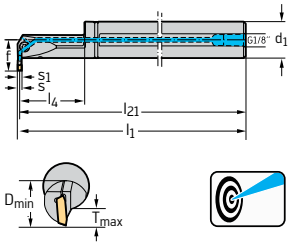


– Screw clamping
– Precision cooling





Tool

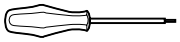


Cylindrical shank

Designation	s inch	D_{min} inch	l_1 inch	Type
G1221.10QR-2T04-GX09-P	0,079–0,098	0,625	7,098	GX09-1E1 ..
G1221.12QR-2T06-GX09-P		0,750	7,098	
G1221.12QR-3T06-GX09-P	0,118	0,750	7,104	GX09-2E3 ..
G1221.24TR-4T12-GX24-P	0,157	1,500	11,829	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1221.24TR-5T12-GX24-P	0,197–0,236	1,500	11,835	
G1221.10QL-2T04-GX09-P	0,079–0,098	0,625	7,098	GX09-1E1 ..
G1221.12QL-2T06-GX09-P		0,750	7,098	
G1221.12QL-3T06-GX09-P	0,118	0,750	7,104	GX09-2E3 ..
G1221.24TL-4T12-GX24-P	0,157	1,500	11,829	GX24-3E4 .. GX24-3F4 ..
G1221.24TL-5T12-GX24-P	0,197–0,236	1,500	11,835	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
For the connection set for internal coolant supply with G1/8" thread, see "Assembly parts and accessories"
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [inch]	0.079–0.098 0.625	0.079–0.098 0.750–0.118 0.750	0.157 1.500–0.197–0.236 1.500
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS1453 (T15IP) 3,5 Nm	FS2081 (T15IP) 4 Nm	FS2089 (T25IP) 6 Nm
	Threaded plug	M02X002 ISO 4026 (SW 0,9)	M03X003 ISO 4026 (SW 1,5)	M02X002 ISO 4026 (SW 0,9)
	O-ring	O-RING 11X2	O-RING 15X2	O-RING 34X2
	Screwdriver	FS1485 (T15IP)	FS1485 (T15IP)	FS1487 (T25IP)

Accessories

	s [inch]	0.079–0.098 0.625–0.118 0.750	0.157 1.500–0.197–0.236 1.500
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2004	FS2004
	Interchangeable blade	FS2014 (T15IP)	FS2016 (T25IP)
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248	FS2248

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Boring bar – Internal grooving

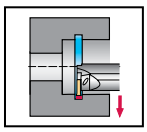
A2

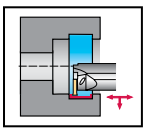
I12 mm

Walter Cut



– Screw clamping



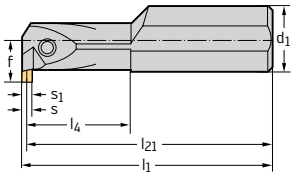


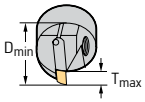




Tool

Designation	s mm	D_{min} mm	l_1 mm	Type
I12L90-2.5D-GX09	2–2,75	16	151	GX09-1E1 ..
I12R90-2.5D-GX09		16	151	



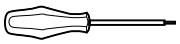


Cylindrical shank

$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	s [mm]	2–2.75 16
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2139 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Handle key for grooving insert	FS1486 (T20IP)

WALTER SELECT

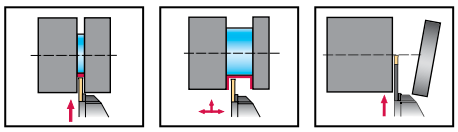
●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for ➔ Good = ☺ ➔ Average = 😐 ➔ Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Grooving module – Internal grooving
MSS...I...
Walter Cut

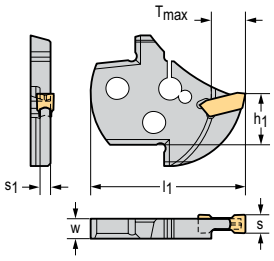


– Screw clamping

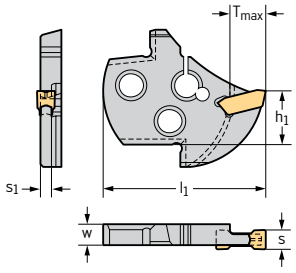




Tool



Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size
MSS-I16L04-GX09-1	2	4	19	1,3	E16
MSS-I20L05-GX09-1		5	23	1,3	E20
MSS-I25L06-GX09-1		6	30	1,3	E25
MSS-I16L02-GX09-1		2	19	1,3	E16
MSS-I20L02-GX09-1		2	23	1,3	E20
MSS-I25L02-GX09-1		2	30	1,3	E25
MSS-I16L04-GX09-2	3	4	19	2	E16
MSS-I20L05-GX09-2		5	23	2	E20
MSS-I25L06-GX09-2		6	30	2	E25
MSS-I32L09-GX16-1	2	9	38	1,3	E32
MSS-I40L10-GX16-1		10	47	1,3	E40
MSS-I32L09-GX16-2	3	9	38	2	E32
MSS-I40L10-GX16-2		10	47	2	E40
MSS-I32L03-GX16-2	0,6	3	38	2	E32
MSS-I40L03-GX16-2		3	47	2	E40
MSS-I32L09-GX16-3	4	9	38	3	E32
MSS-I40L10-GX16-3		10	47	3	E40
MSS-I32L09-GX16-4	6	9	38	4,2	E32
MSS-I40L10-GX16-4		10	47	4,2	E40



MSS-I40N19-GX24-3	4	19	55	3	E40
MSS-I40N19-GX24-4	6	19	55	4,2	E40

WALTER SELECT

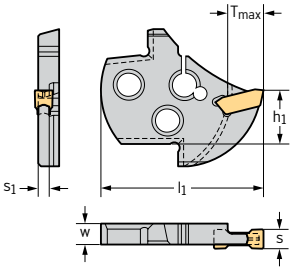
●● Primary application ● Other application

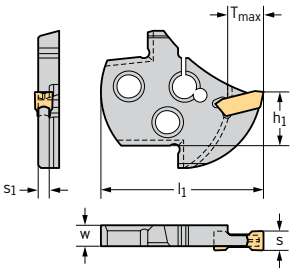
Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

Tool

Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	l_1 mm	s_1 mm	Module size
MSS-I16R04-GX09-1	2	4	19	1,3	E16
MSS-I20R05-GX09-1		5	23	1,3	E20
MSS-I25R06-GX09-1		6	30	1,3	E25
MSS-I16R02-GX09-1		2	19	1,3	E16
MSS-I20R02-GX09-1		2	23	1,3	E20
MSS-I25R02-GX09-1		2	30	1,3	E25
MSS-I16R04-GX09-2	3	4	19	2	E16
MSS-I20R05-GX09-2		5	23	2	E20
MSS-I25R06-GX09-2		6	30	2	E25
MSS-I32R09-GX16-1	2	9	38	1,3	E32
MSS-I40R10-GX16-1		10	47	1,3	E40
MSS-I32R09-GX16-2	3	9	38	2	E32
MSS-I40R10-GX16-2		10	47	2	E40
MSS-I32R03-GX16-2	0,6	3	38	2	E32
MSS-I40R03-GX16-2	0,6	3	47	2	E40
MSS-I32R09-GX16-3	4	9	38	3	E32
MSS-I40R10-GX16-3		10	47	3	E40
MSS-I32R09-GX16-4	6	9	38	4,2	E32
MSS-I40R10-GX16-4		10	47	4,2	E40





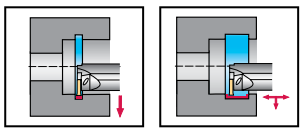
Boring bar – modular

MSS...I...90-1.5 / MSS...I...90-2.5 mm

Walter Cut

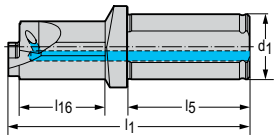
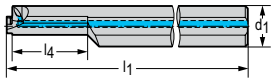
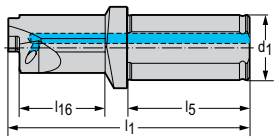
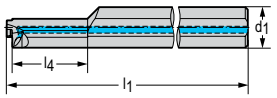


– Screw clamping





Tool

	Designation	d_1 mm	l_1 mm	Module size
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16L90-1,5D-N	20	81,7	E16
	MSS-I20L90-1,5D-N	20	86,7	E20
	MSS-I25L90-1,5D-N	25	101,7	E25
	MSS-I32L90-1,5D-N	32	118,6	E32
	MSS-I40L90-1,5D-N	40	141,6	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16L90-2,5D-N	20	179,7	E16
	MSS-I20L90-2,5D-N	20	199,7	E20
	MSS-I25L90-2,5D-N	25	249,7	E25
	MSS-I32L90-2,5D-N	32	299,6	E32
	MSS-I40L90-2,5D-N	40	349,6	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16R90-1,5D-N	20	81,7	E16
	MSS-I20R90-1,5D-N	20	86,7	E20
	MSS-I25R90-1,5D-N	25	101,7	E25
	MSS-I32R90-1,5D-N	32	118,6	E32
	MSS-I40R90-1,5D-N	40	141,6	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16R90-2,5D-N	20	179,7	E16
	MSS-I20R90-2,5D-N	20	199,7	E20
	MSS-I25R90-2,5D-N	25	249,7	E25
	MSS-I32R90-2,5D-N	32	299,6	E32
	MSS-I40R90-2,5D-N	40	349,6	E40

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Module size	16	20	25	32	40
	Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1051 (T8) 2 Nm	FS1056 (T10) 2 Nm	FS1052 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1057 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm
	Handle key	FS257 (T8)	FS1050 (T10)	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1048 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

A2

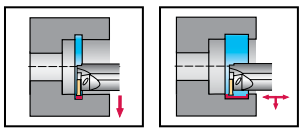
Boring bar – modular

MSS...I...90-1.5 / MSS...I...90-2.5 inch

Walter Cut

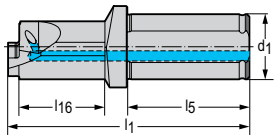
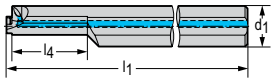
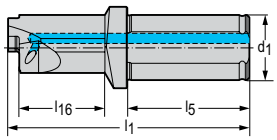
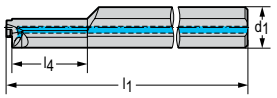


– Screw clamping





Tool

	Designation	d_1 inch	l_1 inch	Module size
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16L90-1,5D-E	0,750	3,217	E16
	MSS-I20L90-1,5D-E	0,750	3,413	E20
	MSS-I25L90-1,5D-E	0,750	4,004	E25
	MSS-I32L90-1,5D-E	1,500	4,669	E32
	MSS-I40L90-1,5D-E	2,000	5,575	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16L90-2,5D-E	0,750	7,075	E16
	MSS-I20L90-2,5D-E	0,750	7,862	E20
	MSS-I25L90-2,5D-E	1,000	9,831	E25
	MSS-I32L90-2,5D-E	1,500	11,795	E32
	MSS-I40L90-2,5D-E	2,000	13,764	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16R90-1,5D-E	0,750	3,217	E16
	MSS-I20R90-1,5D-E	0,750	3,413	E20
	MSS-I25R90-1,5D-E	1,000	4,004	E25
	MSS-I32R90-1,5D-E	1,500	4,669	E32
	MSS-I40R90-1,5D-E	2,000	5,575	E40
 Cylindrical shank	MSS-I16R90-2,5D-E	0,750	7,075	E16
	MSS-I20R90-2,5D-E	0,750	7,862	E20
	MSS-I25R90-2,5D-E	1,000	9,831	E25
	MSS-I32R90-2,5D-E	1,500	11,795	E32
	MSS-I40R90-2,5D-E	2,000	13,764	E40

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Module size	0,63	0,79	0,98	1,26	1,57
	Screw for grooving module Tightening torque	FS1051 (T8) 2 Nm	FS1056 (T10) 2 Nm	FS1052 (T15) 2 Nm	FS1057 (T20) 3 Nm	FS1054 (T20) 3 Nm
	Handle key	FS257 (T8)	FS1050 (T10)	FS1047 (T15)	FS1048 (T20)	FS1048 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

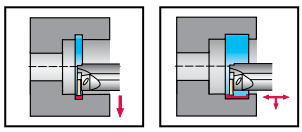
Exchangeable head – Internal grooving

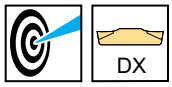
G4221-Q...-P mm

Walter Cut

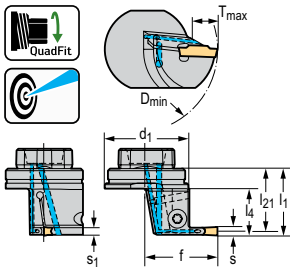


– QuadFit
– For Accure·tec boring bars





Tool

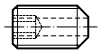
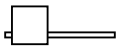


QuadFit

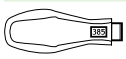
Designation	s mm	T_{max} mm	D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{21} mm	s_1 mm	Type
G4221-Q32R-3T12DX18-P	3	12	50	32	29,7	22,4	30,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4221-Q40R-3T12DX18-P		12	55	40	33,7	22,4	30,5	2,4	
G4221-Q50R-3T12DX18-P		12	80	50	38,7	22,3	30,5	2,4	
G4221-Q32R-4T12DX18-P	4	12	50	32	29,7	22,4	30	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4221-Q40R-4T12DX18-P		12	55	40	33,7	22,4	30	3,4	
G4221-Q50R-4T21DX18-P		21	80	50	47,7	22,3	30	3,4	
G4221-Q32L-3T12DX18-P	3	12	50	32	29,7	22,4	30,5	2,4	DX18-3E3 .. DX18-3F3 ..
G4221-Q40L-3T12DX18-P		12	55	40	33,7	22,4	30,5	2,4	
G4221-Q50L-3T12DX18-P		12	80	50	38,7	22,3	30,5	2,4	
G4221-Q32L-4T12DX18-P	4	12	50	32	29,7	22,4	30	3,4	DX18-4E4 .. DX18-4F4 ..
G4221-Q40L-4T12DX18-P		12	55	40	33,7	22,4	30	3,4	
G4221-Q50L-4T21DX18-P		21	80	50	47,7	22,3	30	3,4	

Dimensional drawing shows right-hand version.
$l_1 = l_{21} + s/2$
The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	D_{min} [mm]	50–80
	Clamping screw for grooving insert Tightening torque	FS2614 (T20IP) 5 Nm
	Threaded plug	M03X006 ISO 4026
	Torx key	FS1464 (T20IP)

Accessories

	D_{min} [mm]	50–80
	Torque screwdriver, digital	FS2248
	Interchangeable blade	FS2015 (T20IP)
	Torque screwdriver, analogue	FS2003

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Walter GPS



Your navigation system for the best machining solution.

Find the right tool with a click of the mouse.
In just four clicks, Walter GPS takes you from the definition of your target to the most cost-efficient tool and machining solution. Walter GPS is surprisingly comprehensive. Be it holemaking, threading, turning or milling: Full information on all tools from Walter, Walter Titex and Walter Prototyp can be displayed in an instant. Access essential usage data, such as accurate cutting data or precise cost-efficiency calculations, on your screen.

Walter GPS is now also available for smartphones and tablet PCs. This means that you are able to access all the required tool information at any time, wherever you are, even without a PC: In the workshop, at the machine or on the move.



walter-tools.com

WALTER
Engineering Kompetenz

A – Turning

A3: Thread turning		Page
Indexable inserts	Product range overview	
	Indexable inserts	506
	Order pages	
	Indexable inserts	507
Walter NTS threading tools	Product range overview	
	Walter NTS threading tools	515
	Order pages	
	Walter NTS threading tools	517

Indexable inserts

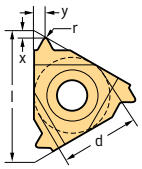
Machining	Internal machining				
Indexable inserts					
Thread type	**55° partial profile**	**60° partial profile**	**full profile, American UN 60°**	**full profile, ISO metric 60°**	**full profile, Whitworth**
P Steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
K Cast iron	●	●	●	●	●
N NF metals	●	●	●	●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties					
H Hard materials					
O Other	●	●	●	●	●
Pitch P [mm]	0,5–5,0			0,5–5,0	
Pitch in threads per inch [TPI]	5,0–48,0	8,0–27,0	8,0–32,0	5,08–50,8	8,0–28,0
Page in catalogue	**A 507**	**A 513**	**A 508**		**A 513**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	NTS	NTS	NTS	NTS	NTS

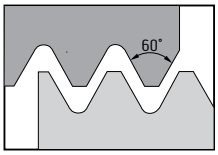
Machining	External machining				
Indexable inserts					
Thread type		**full profile, American NPT**	**full profile, American UN 60°**	**full profile, ISO metric 60°**	**full profile, Whitworth**
P Steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
M Stainless steel	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
K Cast iron	●	●	●	●	●
N NF metals	●	●	●	●	●
S Materials with difficult cutting properties					
H Hard materials					
O Other	●	●	●	●	●
Pitch P [mm]	0,5–1,5	0,5–5,0		0,5–5,0	
Pitch in threads per inch [TPI]	16,0–48,0	5,0–48,0	8,0–64,0	5,08–50,8	8,0–48,0
Page in catalogue	**A 507**	**A 507**	**A 509**	**A 510**	**A 514**
QR code					
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	NTS	NTS	NTS	NTS	NTS

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

External thread turning inserts – 60° partial profile

NTS





A3

Indexable inserts

	Designation	Pitch (P) mm	Lead (TPI) in	l mm	d mm	r mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WMP32	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WMP32	M HC WXM20
	NTS-EL-16 AG60	0,5–3	48–8	16	9,525	0,08	1,2	1,7		☺	☺		😐
	NTS-EL-16 G60	1,75–3	14–8	16	9,525	0,27	1,2	1,7			☺		😐
	NTS-EL-22 N60	3,5–5	7–5	22	12,7	0,53	1,7	2,5			☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 AG60	0,5–3	48–8	16	9,525	0,08	1,2	1,7		☺	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 G60	1,75–3	14–8	16	9,525	0,27	1,2	1,7			☺		😐
	NTS-ER-22 N60	3,5–5	7–5	22	12,7	0,53	1,7	2,5			☺		😐
	NTS-IL-11 A55	0,5–1,5	48–16	11	6,35	0,05	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 A55	0,5–1,5	48–16	11	6,35	0,05	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 A60	0,5–1,5	48–16	11	6,35	0,05	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-16 AG60	0,5–3	48–8	16	9,525	0,05	1,2	1,7		☺			😐
	NTS-IL-16 G60	1,75–3	14–8	16	9,525	0,16	1,2	1,7		☺			😐
	NTS-IL-22 N60	3,5–5	7–5	22	12,7	0,53	1,7	2,5		☺			😐
	NTS-IR-11 A60	0,5–1,5	48–16	11	6,35	0,05	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-16 AG60	0,5–3	48–8	16	9,525	0,05	1,2	1,7		☺	☺		😐
	NTS-IR-16 G60	1,75–3	14–8	16	9,525	0,16	1,2	1,7		☺	☺		😐
	NTS-IR-22 N60	3,5–5	7–5	22	12,7	0,53	1,7	2,5		☺	☺		😐

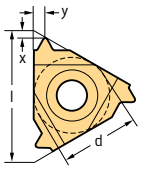
Ordering example for the grade WXM20: NTS-EL-16 AG60 WXM20

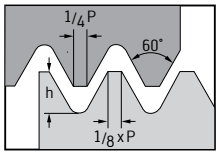
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

External thread turning inserts – full profile, American UN 60°

NTS





A3

Indexable inserts

	Designation	Lead (TPI)	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WXM20
	NTS-ER-16 008UN	8	16	9,525	1,95	1,2	1,6	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 009UN	9	16	9,525	1,73	1,2	1,7	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 010UN	10	16	9,525	1,56	1,1	1,5	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 011UN	11	16	9,525	1,42	1,1	1,5	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 012UN	12	16	9,525	1,3	1,1	1,4	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 013UN	13	16	9,525	1,2	1	1,3	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 014UN	14	16	9,525	1,11	1	1,2	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 016UN	16	16	9,525	0,97	0,9	1,1	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 018UN	18	16	9,525	0,87	0,8	1	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 020UN	20	16	9,525	0,78	0,8	0,9	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 024UN	24	16	9,525	0,65	0,7	0,8	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 027UN	27	16	9,525	0,58	0,7	0,8	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 028UN	28	16	9,525	0,56	0,6	0,7	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 032UN	32	16	9,525	0,49	0,6	0,6	☺		😐

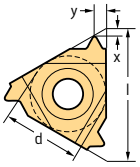
Ordering example for the grade WXM20: NTS-ER-16 008UN WXM20

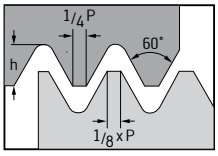
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Internal thread turning inserts – full profile, American UN 60°

NTS





A3

Indexable inserts

	Designation	Lead (TPI)	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WMP32	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WMP32	M HC WXM20
	NTS-IR-11 11UN	11	11	6,35	1,33	0,8	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 12UN	12	11	6,35	1,22	0,8	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 14UN	14	11	6,35	1,05	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 16UN	16	11	6,35	0,92	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 18UN	18	11	6,35	0,81	0,8	1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 20UN	20	11	6,35	0,73	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 24UN	24	11	6,35	0,61	0,7	0,8	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 27UN	27	11	6,35	0,54	0,7	0,8	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 28UN	28	11	6,35	0,52	0,6	0,7	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 32UN	32	11	6,35	0,46	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 36UN	36	11	6,35	0,41	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 40UN	40	11	6,35	0,37	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 56UN	56	11	6,35	0,26	0,7	0,4	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 64UN	64	11	6,35	0,23	0,8	0,4	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-16 008UN	8	16	9,525	1,83	1,1	1,5		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 009UN	9	16	9,525	1,63	1,2	1,7		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 010UN	10	16	9,525	1,47	1,1	1,5		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 011UN	11	16	9,525	1,33	1,1	1,5		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 012UN	12	16	9,525	1,22	1,1	1,4		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IR-16 013UN	13	16	9,525	1,13	1	1,3		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 014UN	14	16	9,525	1,05	0,9	1,2		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 016UN	16	16	9,525	0,92	0,9	1,1		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 018UN	18	16	9,525	0,81	0,8	1		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 020UN	20	16	9,525	0,73	0,8	0,9		😊			😐

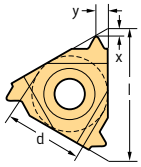
Ordering example for the grade WMP32: NTS-IR-11 11UN WMP32

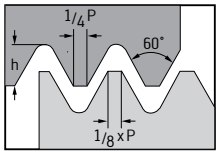
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Internal thread turning inserts – full profile, ISO metric 60°

NTS





A3

Indexable inserts

	Designation	Pitch (P) mm	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WMP32	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WMP32	M HC WXM20
	NTS-IL-11 0.75ISO	0,75	11	6,35	0,43	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 0.80ISO	0,8	11	6,35	0,46	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 1.00ISO	1	11	6,35	0,58	0,6	0,7	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 1.25ISO	1,25	11	6,35	0,72	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 1.50ISO	1,5	11	6,35	0,87	0,8	1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 1.75ISO	1,75	11	6,35	1,01	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 2.00ISO	2	11	6,35	1,15	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-11 2.50ISO	2,5	11	6,35	1,44	0,8	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IL-16 0.50ISO	0,5	16	9,525	0,29	0,6	0,4		😊			😊
	NTS-IL-16 0.60ISO	0,6	16	9,525	0,35	0,6	0,6		😊			😊
	NTS-IL-16 0.70ISO	0,7	16	9,525	0,4	0,6	0,6		😊			😊
	NTS-IL-16 0.75ISO	0,75	16	9,525	0,43	0,6	0,6		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IL-16 0.80ISO	0,8	16	9,525	0,46	0,6	0,6		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IL-16 1.00ISO	1	16	9,525	0,58	0,6	0,7		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IL-16 1.25ISO	1,25	16	9,525	0,72	0,8	0,9		😊			😊
	NTS-IL-16 1.50ISO	1,5	16	9,525	0,87	0,8	1		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IL-16 1.75ISO	1,75	16	9,525	1,01	0,9	1,2		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IL-16 2.00ISO	2	16	9,525	1,15	1	1,3		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IL-16 2.50ISO	2,5	16	9,525	1,44	1,1	1,5		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IL-16 3.00ISO	3	16	9,525	1,73	1,1	1,5		😊	😊		😐
	NTS-IL-22 3.50ISO	3,5	22	12,7	2,02	1,6	2,3		😊			😐
	NTS-IL-22 4.00ISO	4	22	12,7	2,31	1,6	2,3		😊			😐
	NTS-IL-22 4.50ISO	4,5	22	12,7	2,6	1,6	2,4		😊			😐
	NTS-IL-22 5.00ISO	5	22	12,7	2,89	1,6	2,3		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-11 0.75ISO	0,75	11	6,35	0,43	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 0.80ISO	0,8	11	6,35	0,46	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 1.00ISO	1	11	6,35	0,58	0,6	0,7	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 1.25ISO	1,25	11	6,35	0,72	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 1.50ISO	1,5	11	6,35	0,87	0,8	1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 1.75ISO	1,75	11	6,35	1,01	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 2.00ISO	2	11	6,35	1,15	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 2.50ISO	2,5	11	6,35	1,44	0,8	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-16 0.50ISO	0,5	16	9,525	0,29	0,6	0,4		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 0.60ISO	0,6	16	9,525	0,35	0,6	0,6		😊			😊
	NTS-IR-16 0.70ISO	0,7	16	9,525	0,4	0,6	0,6		😊			😊
	NTS-IR-16 0.75ISO	0,75	16	9,525	0,43	0,6	0,6		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 0.80ISO	0,8	16	9,525	0,46	0,6	0,6		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 1.00ISO	1	16	9,525	0,58	0,6	0,7		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 1.25ISO	1,25	16	9,525	0,72	0,8	0,9		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 1.50ISO	1,5	16	9,525	0,87	0,8	1		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 1.75ISO	1,75	16	9,525	1,01	0,9	1,2		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 2.00ISO	2	16	9,525	1,15	1	1,3		😊	😊		😊
	NTS-IR-16 2.50ISO	2,5	16	9,525	1,44	1,1	1,5		😊	😊		😊

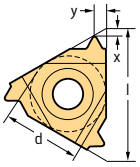
Ordering example for the grade WMP32: NTS-IL-11 0.75ISO WMP32

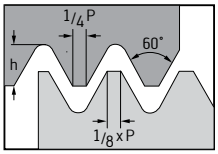
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Internal thread turning inserts – full profile, ISO metric 60°

NTS





Indexable inserts

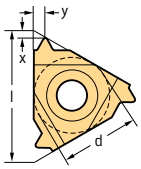
	Designation	Pitch (P) mm	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WMP32	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WMP32	M HC WXM20
	NTS-IR-16 3.00ISO	3	16	9,525	1,73	1,1	1,5		☺	☺		☹
	NTS-IR-22 3.50ISO	3,5	22	12,7	2,02	1,6	2,3		☺	☺		☹
	NTS-IR-22 4.00ISO	4	22	12,7	2,31	1,6	2,3		☺	☺		☹
	NTS-IR-22 4.50ISO	4,5	22	12,7	2,6	1,6	2,4		☺	☺		☹
	NTS-IR-22 5.00ISO	5	22	12,7	2,89	1,6	2,4		☺	☺		☹

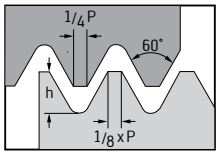
Ordering example for the grade WMP32: NTS-IL-11 0.75ISO WMP32

HC = Coated carbide

External thread turning inserts – full profile, ISO metric 60°

NTS





A3

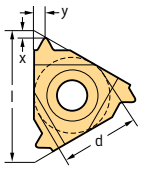
Indexable inserts

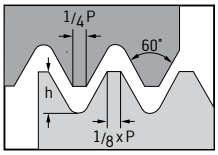
	Designation	Pitch (P) mm	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WXM20
	NTS-EL-16 0.50ISO	0,5	16	9,525	0,31	0,6	0,4	●		●
	NTS-EL-16 0.60ISO	0,6	16	9,525	0,37	0,6	0,6	●		●
	NTS-EL-16 0.70ISO	0,7	16	9,525	0,43	0,6	0,6	●		●
	NTS-EL-16 0.75ISO	0,75	16	9,525	0,46	0,6	0,6	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 0.80ISO	0,8	16	9,525	0,49	0,6	0,6	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 1.00ISO	1	16	9,525	0,61	0,7	0,7	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 1.25ISO	1,25	16	9,525	0,77	0,8	0,9	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 1.50ISO	1,5	16	9,525	0,92	0,8	1	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 1.75ISO	1,75	16	9,525	1,07	0,9	1,2	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 2.00ISO	2	16	9,525	1,23	1	1,3	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 2.50ISO	2,5	16	9,525	1,53	1,1	1,5	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-16 3.00ISO	3	16	9,525	1,84	1,2	1,6	●	●	●
	NTS-EL-22 3.50ISO	3,5	22	12,7	2,15	2,2	2,3	●		●
	NTS-EL-22 4.50ISO	4,5	22	12,7	2,76	2,8	2,4	●		●
	NTS-EL-22 5.00ISO	5	22	12,7	3,07	3,1	2,5	●		●
	NTS-ER-16 0.50ISO	0,5	16	9,525	0,31	0,6	0,4	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 0.60ISO	0,6	16	9,525	0,37	0,6	0,6	●		●
	NTS-ER-16 0.70ISO	0,7	16	9,525	0,43	0,6	0,6	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 0.75ISO	0,75	16	9,525	0,46	0,6	0,6	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 0.80ISO	0,8	16	9,525	0,49	0,6	0,6	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 1.00ISO	1	16	9,525	0,61	0,7	0,7	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 1.25ISO	1,25	16	9,525	0,77	0,8	0,9	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 1.50ISO	1,5	16	9,525	0,92	0,8	1	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 1.75ISO	1,75	16	9,525	1,07	0,9	1,2	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 2.00ISO	2	16	9,525	1,23	1	1,3	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 2.50ISO	2,5	16	9,525	1,53	1,1	1,5	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-16 3.00ISO	3	16	9,525	1,84	1,2	1,6	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-22 3.50ISO	3,5	22	12,7	2,15	1,6	2,3	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-22 4.00ISO	4	22	12,7	2,45	1,6	2,3	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-22 4.50ISO	4,5	22	12,7	2,76	1,7	2,4	●	●	●
	NTS-ER-22 5.00ISO	5	22	12,7	3,07	1,7	2,5	●	●	●

HC = Coated carbide

External thread turning inserts – full profile, American NPT

NTS





Indexable inserts

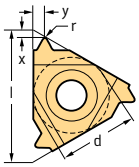
	Designation	Lead (TPI)	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WXM20	M HC WXM20
	NTS-ER-16 08NPT	8	16	9,525	2,42	1,3	1,8	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 11.5NPT	11,5	16	9,525	1,64	1,1	1,5	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 14NPT	14	16	9,525	1,33	0,9	1,2	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 18NPT	18	16	9,525	1,01	0,8	1	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 27NPT	27	16	9,525	0,66	0,7	0,8	☺	😐

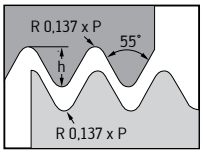
Ordering example for the grade WXM20: NTS-ER-16 08NPT WXM20

HC = Coated carbide

External thread turning inserts – full profile, Whitworth

NTS





Indexable inserts

	Designation	Lead (TPI)	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WXM20
	NTS-ER-16 008W	8	16	9,525	2,03	1,2	1,5	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 009W	9	16	9,525	1,81	1,2	1,7	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 010W	10	16	9,525	1,63	1,1	1,5	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 011W	11	16	9,525	1,48	1,1	1,5	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 012W	12	16	9,525	1,36	1,1	1,4	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 014W	14	16	9,525	1,16	1	1,2	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 016W	16	16	9,525	1,02	0,9	1,1	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 018W	18	16	9,525	0,9	0,8	1	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 019W	19	16	9,525	0,86	0,8	1	☺	☺	😐
	NTS-ER-16 020W	20	16	9,525	0,81	0,8	0,9	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 022W	22	16	9,525	0,74	0,8	0,9	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 024W	24	16	9,525	0,68	0,7	0,8	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 026W	26	16	9,525	0,63	0,7	0,8	☺		😐
	NTS-ER-16 028W	28	16	9,525	0,58	0,6	0,7			😐

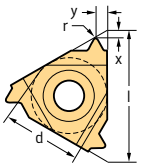
Ordering example for the grade WXM20: NTS-ER-16 008W WXM20

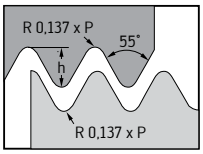
HC = Coated carbide

WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Internal thread turning inserts – full profile, Whitworth

NTS





A3

Indexable inserts

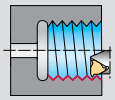
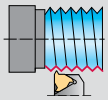
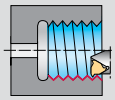
	Designation	Lead (TPI)	l mm	d mm	h_{min} mm	X mm	Y mm	P HC WMP32	P HC WXM20	P HC WXP20	M HC WMP32	M HC WXM20
	NTS-IR-11 12W	12	11	6,35	1,32	0,9	1,2	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 14W	14	11	6,35	1,16	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 16W	16	11	6,35	1,02	0,9	1,1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 18W	18	11	6,35	0,9	0,8	1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 19W	19	11	6,35	0,86	0,8	1	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 20W	20	11	6,35	0,81	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 22W	22	11	6,35	0,74	0,8	0,9	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 24W	24	11	6,35	0,68	0,7	0,8	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 26W	26	11	6,35	0,63	0,7	0,8	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 32W	32	11	6,35	0,51	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 36W	36	11	6,35	0,45	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-11 48W	48	11	6,35	0,34	0,6	0,6	😐			😐	
	NTS-IR-16 008W	8	16	9,525	2,03	1,2	1,5		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 009W	9	16	9,525	1,81	1,2	1,7		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 010W	10	16	9,525	1,63	1,1	1,5		😊			😐
	NTS-IR-16 011W	11	16	9,525	1,48	1,1	1,5			😊		😐
	NTS-IR-16 012W	12	16	9,525	1,36	1,1	1,4					😐
	NTS-IR-16 014W	14	16	9,525	1,16	1	1,2			😊		😐
	NTS-IR-16 016W	16	16	9,525	1,02	0,9	1,1					😐
	NTS-IR-16 018W	18	16	9,525	0,9	0,8	1					😐
	NTS-IR-16 019W	19	16	9,525	0,86	0,8	1					😐

Ordering example for the grade WMP32: NTS-IR-11 12W WMP32

HC = Coated carbide

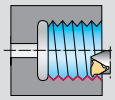
WALTER SELECT Optimum indexable insert for → Good = 😊 → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Walter NTS threading tools

Type				
Machining				
				
Designation	**S...-NTS-I**	**NTS-SE**	**C...-NTS-SE**	**C...-NTS-SI**
Version	M_CYLF3	M_VKT01	M_CCS01	M_CCS01
Clamping system	**CLP_SCWCP1**	**CLP_SCWCP1**	**CLP_SCWCP1**	**CLP_SCWCP1**
Coolant supply	External	External	axial	axial
Size	**16–40**	**12–40**	**C3–C6**	**40–63**
Insert size l [mm]	16–22	16–22	16–22	16–22
Page in catalogue	A 520	A 517	A 519	A 523
QR code				
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	S-NTS-I	NTS-SE	C-NTS-SE	C-NTS-SI

A3

Walter NTS threading tools

Type		
Machining		
		
Designation	**A...-NTS-I**	**T1820-Q...-P**
Version	M_CYLF3	M_SGL01
Clamping system	**CLP_SCWCP1**	**CLP_LVICP**
Coolant supply	axial	Precision cooling
Size	**20**	**25–50**
Insert size l [mm]	11–16	
Page in catalogue	A 520	A 524
QR code		
www.walter-tools.com/woc/	A-NTS-I	T1820-Q-P

WALTER SELECT ●● Primary application ● Other application

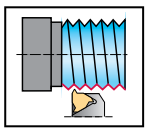
Shank tool – External thread

NTS-SE mm

Walter NTS



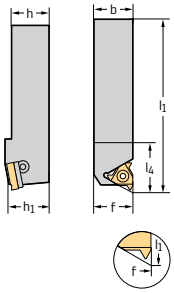
A3





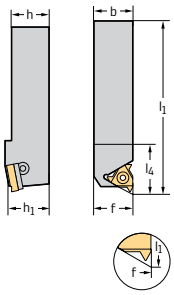
Tool

Designation	⬡	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
NTS-SEL1212-16	16	12	12	16	83,2	22	NTS-E . -16 ..
NTS-SEL1616-16	16	16	16	16	100	22	
NTS-SEL2020-16	16	20	20	20	128,6	30	
NTS-SEL2525-16	16	25	25	25	153,6	30	
NTS-SEL3232-16	16	32	32	32	173,6	34	
NTS-SER1212-16	16	12	12	16	83,2	22	
NTS-SER1616-16	16	16	16	16	100	22	
NTS-SER2020-16	16	20	20	20	128,6	30	
NTS-SER2525-16	16	25	25	25	153,6	30	
NTS-SER3232-16	16	32	32	32	173,6	34	



Square shank

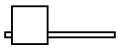
Designation	⬡	h = h_1 mm	b mm	f mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	Type
NTS-SEL2525-22	22	25	25	25	155,7	36	NTS-E . -22 ..
NTS-SEL3232-22	22	32	32	32	175,7	36	
NTS-SEL4040-22	22	40	40	40	205,7	36	
NTS-SER2525-22	22	25	25	25	155,7	36	
NTS-SER3232-22	22	32	32	32	175,7	36	
NTS-SER4040-22	22	40	40	40	205,7	36	



Square shank

The toolholders listed are designed for an inclination angle of 1.5°
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	NTS-E . -16 ..	NTS-E . -22 ..
	Left shim		YI4
	Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
	Clamping screw + washer for shim		FS2180 (T20)
	Torx key	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

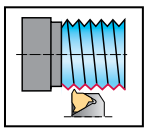
Shank tool – External thread

NTS-SE inch

Walter NTS

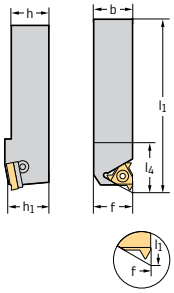
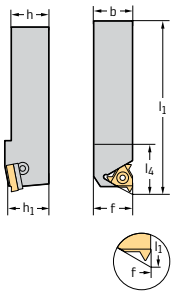


A3



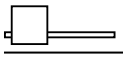


Tool

	Designation		h = h_1 inch	b inch	f inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	Type
 Square shank	NTS-SEL0808-3	16	0,500	0,500	0,630	3,250	0,870	NTS-E . -16 ..
	NTS-SEL1010-3	16	0,625	0,625	0,630	5,000	1,200	
	NTS-SEL1212-3	16	0,750	0,750	0,754	5,000	1,200	
	NTS-SEL1616-3	16	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,200	
	NTS-SEL2020-3	16	1,250	1,250	1,250	7,000	1,180	
	NTS-SER0808-3	16	0,500	0,500	0,630	3,250	0,870	
	NTS-SER1010-3	16	0,625	0,625	0,630	5,000	1,200	
	NTS-SER1212-3	16	0,750	0,750	0,754	5,000	1,200	
	NTS-SER1616-3	16	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,200	
	NTS-SER2020-3	16	1,250	1,250	1,250	7,000	1,180	
 Square shank	NTS-SEL1616-4	22	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,184	NTS-E . -22 ..
	NTS-SEL2020-4	22	1,250	1,250	1,250	7,000	1,184	
	NTS-SEL2424-4	22	1,500	1,500	1,500	8,000	1,184	
	NTS-SER1616-4	22	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,184	
	NTS-SER2020-4	22	1,250	1,250	1,250	7,000	1,184	
	NTS-SER2424-4	22	1,500	1,500	1,500	8,000	1,184	

The toolholders listed are designed for an inclination angle of 1.5°
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	NTS-E . -16 ..	NTS-E . -22 ..
	Left shim	YI3	YI4
	Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
	Clamping screw + washer for shim	FS2179 (T10)	FS2180 (T20)
	Torx key	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

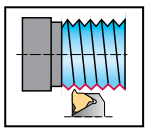
Turning tools – External thread

C...-NTS-SE mm

Walter NTS

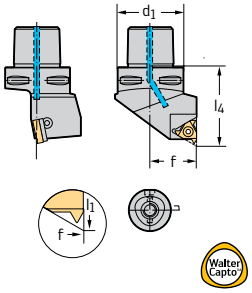
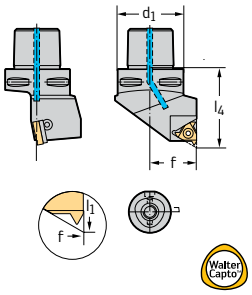


– Standard position
– TM



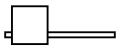


Tool

	Designation		d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	Type
 Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623	C3-NTS-SEL22040-16	16	C3	22	40	NTS-E . -16 ..
	C3-NTS-SER22040-16	16	C3	22	40	
	C4-NTS-SEL27050-16	16	C4	27	50	
	C4-NTS-SER27050-16	16	C4	27	50	
	C5-NTS-SEL35060-16	16	C5	35	60	
	C5-NTS-SER35060-16	16	C5	35	60	
	C6-NTS-SEL45065-16	16	C6	45	65	
	C6-NTS-SER45065-16	16	C6	45	65	
 Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623	C4-NTS-SEL27050-22	22	C4	27	50	NTS-E . -22 ..
	C4-NTS-SER27050-22	22	C4	27	50	
	C5-NTS-SEL35060-22	22	C5	35	60	
	C5-NTS-SER35060-22	22	C5	35	60	
	C6-NTS-SEL45065-22	22	C6	45	65	
	C6-NTS-SER45065-22	22	C6	45	65	

The toolholders listed are designed for an inclination angle of 1.5°
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	NTS-E . -16 ..	NTS-E . -22 ..
	Left shim	YI3	YI4
	Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
	Clamping screw + washer for shim	FS2179 (T10)	FS2180 (T20)
	Torx key	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)
	C3 cooling lubricant nozzle	FS1230	
	C4 cooling lubricant nozzle		FS1018

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

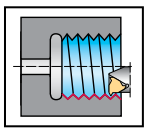
Boring bar – Internal thread

A...-NTS-I / S...-NTS-I mm

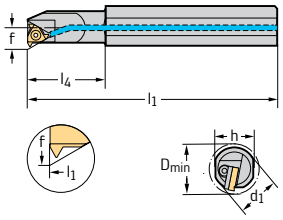
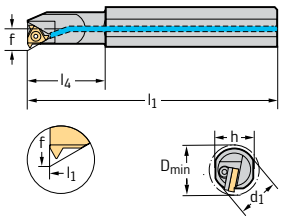
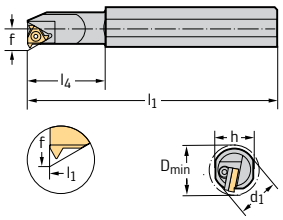
Walter NTS



A3





Tool	Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	β	Type
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	A20Q-NTS-IL11-12	11	12	20	7,3	18	180	25	3°	NTS-I . -11 ..
	A20Q-NTS-IL11-13	11	13	20	7,4	18	180	25	1,5°	
	A20Q-NTS-IL11-16	11	16	20	8,9	18	180	32	1,5°	
	A20Q-NTS-IR11-12	11	12	20	7,3	18	180	25	3°	
	A20Q-NTS-IR11-13	11	13	20	7,4	18	180	25	1,5°	
	A20Q-NTS-IR11-16	11	16	20	8,9	18	180	32	1,5°	
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	A20Q-NTS-IL16-16	16	16	20	10,2	18	180	32	2,5°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	A20Q-NTS-IR16-16	16	16	20	10,2	18	180	34	2,5°	
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	S16M-NTS-IL16-20	16	20	16	11,3	15,2	150	32	1,5°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	S16M-NTS-IR16-20	16	20	16	11,3	15,2	150	32	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IL16-17	16	17	20	10,3	18	180	32	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IL16-20	16	20	20	11,5	18	180	40	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IL16-24	16	24	20	13,4	18	180	40	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IR16-17	16	17	20	10,3	18	180	32	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IR16-20	16	20	20	11,5	18	180	40	1,5°	
	S20Q-NTS-IR16-24	16	24	20	13,4	18	180	40	1,5°	
	S25R-NTS-IL16-29	16	29	25	16,1	22,6	200	45	1,5°	
	S25R-NTS-IR16-29	16	29	25	16,1	22,6	200	45	1,5°	
	S32S-NTS-IL16-29	16	29	32	16,3	29	250	60	1,5°	
	S32S-NTS-IL16-36	16	36	32	19,6	29	250	60	1,5°	
	S32S-NTS-IR16-29	16	29	32	16,3	29	250	60	1,5°	
	S32S-NTS-IR16-36	16	36	32	19,6	29	250	60	1,5°	
	S40T-NTS-IL16-44	16	44	40	23,8	25,8	300	60	1,5°	
	S40T-NTS-IR16-44	16	44	40	23,8	25,8	300	60	1,5°	

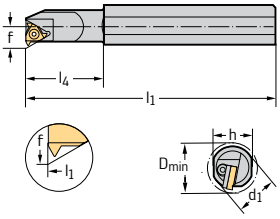
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Tool

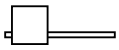


Parallel shank with clamping surface

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_1 mm	f mm	h mm	l_1 mm	l_4 mm	β	Type
S20Q-NTS-IL22-27	22	27	20	15,6	18	180	50	1,5°	NTS-I . -22 ..
S20Q-NTS-IR22-27	22	27	20	15,6	18	180	50	1,5°	
S25R-NTS-IL22-32	22	32	25	17,2	22,6	200	45	1,5°	
S25R-NTS-IR22-32	22	32	25	17,2	22,6	200	45	1,5°	
S32S-NTS-IL22-32	22	32	32	17,4	29	250	60	1,5°	
S32S-NTS-IL22-39	22	39	32	21,5	29	250	60	1,5°	
S32S-NTS-IR22-32	22	32	32	17,4	29	250	60	1,5°	
S32S-NTS-IR22-39	22	39	32	21,5	29	250	60	1,5°	
S40T-NTS-IL22-47	22	47	40	25,8	32	300	60	1,5°	
S40T-NTS-IR22-47	22	47	40	25,8	32	300	60	1,5°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type D_{min} [mm]	NTS-I . -11 .. 12–16	NTS-I . -16 .. 16–20	NTS-I . -16 .. 24–44	NTS-I . -22 .. 27	NTS-I . -22 .. 32–47
	Right shim			YE3		YE4
	Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2174 (T8) 0,9 Nm	FS2175 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2176 (T20) 3,8 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
	Clamping screw + washer for shim			FS2179 (T10)		FS2180 (T20)
	Torx key	FS257 (T8)	FS1050 (T10)	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)	FS256 (T20)

A3

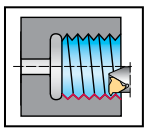
Boring bar – Internal thread

S...-NTS-I inch

Walter NTS

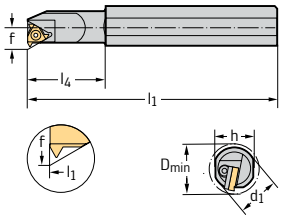
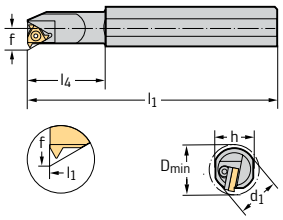


A3



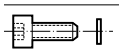
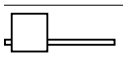
NTS-I..

Tool

	Designation		D_{min} inch	d_1 inch	f inch	h inch	l_1 inch	l_4 inch	β	Type
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	S10M-NTSIL16-51	16	0,800	0,625	0,460	0,580	6,000	1,250	1,5°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	S10M-NTSIR16-51	16	0,800	0,625	0,460	0,580	6,000	1,250	1,5°	
	S12Q-NTSIL16-46	16	0,800	0,750	0,460	0,670	7,000	1,500	1,5°	
	S12Q-NTSIR16-40	16	0,670	0,750	0,400	0,670	7,000	1,250	1,5°	
	S12Q-NTSIR16-46	16	0,800	0,750	0,460	0,670	7,000	1,500	1,5°	
	S12Q-NTSIR16-51	16	0,900	0,750	0,510	0,670	7,000	1,500	1,5°	
	S16R-NTSIL16-65	16	1,200	1,000	0,650	0,900	8,000	1,750	1,5°	
	S16R-NTSIR16-65	16	1,200	1,000	0,650	0,900	8,000	1,750	1,5°	
	S20S-NTSIL16-65	16	1,200	1,250	0,650	1,120	10,000	2,500	1,5°	
	S20S-NTSIR16-65	16	1,200	1,250	0,650	1,120	10,000	2,500	1,5°	
	S20S-NTSIR16-77	16	1,450	1,250	0,770	1,120	10,000	2,500	1,5°	
	S24T-NTSIR16-90	16	1,650	1,500	0,900	1,340	12,000	2,500	1,5°	
 Parallel shank with clamping surface	S12Q-NTSIR22-59	22	1,000	0,750	0,590	0,670	7,000	2,000	1,5°	NTS-I . -22 ..
	S16R-NTSIR22-71	22	1,250	1,000	0,710	0,900	8,000	1,750	1,5°	
	S20S-NTSIR22-85	22	1,500	1,250	0,850	1,120	10,000	2,500	1,5°	
	S24T-NTSIR22-98	22	1,750	1,500	0,980	1,340	12,000	2,500	1,5°	

Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	NTS-I . -16 .. 0.670–0.800	NTS-I . -16 .. 0.900–1.650	NTS-I . -16 .. 1.200	NTS-I . -22 .. 1.000	NTS-I . -22 .. 1.250–1.750
	Left shim			YI3		
	Right shim		YE3			YE4
	Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2175 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2176 (T20) 3,8 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
	Clamping screw + washer for shim		FS2179 (T10)	FS2179 (T10)		FS2180 (T20)
	Torx key	FS1050 (T10)	FS1050 (T10)	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)	FS256 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

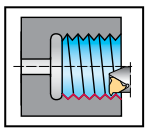
Boring bar – Internal thread

C...-NTS-SI mm

Walter NTS

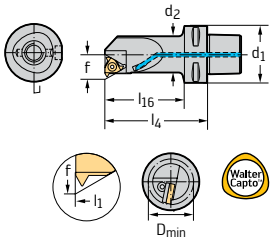


– Standard position
– TM



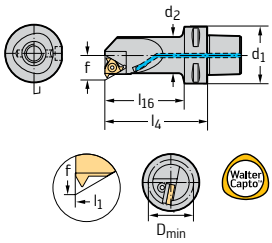


Tool



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	Type
C4-NTS-SIL22090-16	16	40	32	C4	22	90	69	NTS-I . -16 ..
C4-NTS-SIR22090-16	16	40	32	C4	22	90	69	
C5-NTS-SIL22090-16	16	40	32	C5	22	90	68	
C5-NTS-SIR22090-16	16	40	32	C5	22	90	68	
C6-NTS-SIL22090-16	16	40	32	C6	22	90	64	
C6-NTS-SIR22090-16	16	40	32	C6	22	90	64	
C4-NTS-SIL27080-16	16	50	39,5	C4	27	80	60	
C4-NTS-SIR27080-16	16	50	39,5	C4	27	80	60	
C5-NTS-SIL27105-16	16	50	40	C5	27	105	84	
C5-NTS-SIR27105-16	16	50	40	C5	27	105	84	
C6-NTS-SIL27105-16	16	50	40	C6	27	105	80	
C6-NTS-SIR27105-16	16	50	40	C6	27	105	80	



Walter Capto™ in acc. with ISO 26623

Designation		D_{min} mm	d_2 mm	d_1	f mm	l_4 mm	l_{16} mm	Type
C4-NTS-SIL22090-22	22	40	31,5	C4	22	90	69	NTS-I . -22 ..
C4-NTS-SIR22090-22	22	40	31,5	C4	22	90	69	
C5-NTS-SIL22090-22	22	40	31,5	C5	22	90	68	
C5-NTS-SIR22090-22	22	40	31,5	C5	22	90	68	
C6-NTS-SIL22090-22	22	40	31,5	C6	22	90	64	
C6-NTS-SIR22090-22	22	40	31,5	C6	22	90	64	
C4-NTS-SIL27080-22	22	50	39,5	C4	27	80	60	
C4-NTS-SIR27080-22	22	50	39,5	C4	27	80	60	
C5-NTS-SIL27105-22	22	50	40	C5	27	105	84	
C5-NTS-SIR27105-22	22	50	40	C5	27	105	84	
C6-NTS-SIL27105-22	22	50	40	C6	27	105	80	
C6-NTS-SIR27105-22	22	50	40	C6	27	105	80	

The toolholders listed are designed for an inclination angle of 1.5°
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

Type	NTS-I . -16 ..	NTS-I . -22 ..
Right shim	YE3	YE4
Clamping screw for threading insert Tightening torque	FS2177 (T10) 1,7 Nm	FS2178 (T20) 3,8 Nm
Clamping screw + washer for shim	FS2179 (T10)	FS2180 (T20)
Torx key	FS1050 (T10)	FS256 (T20)

WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Replaceable head – Internal thread

T1820-Q...-P mm

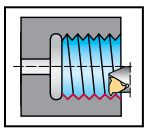
Walter NTS





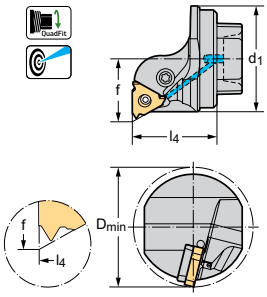
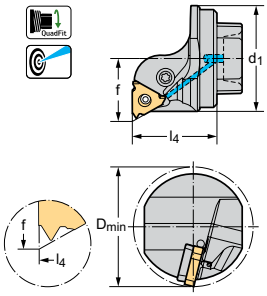
A3

– QuadFit
– Precision cooling



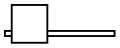


Tool

	Designation		d_1	D_{min} mm	f mm	l_4 mm	β	Type
 QuadFit	T1820-Q25L-16I-P	16	Q25	29	16,3	25	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q32L-16I-P	16	Q32	36	19,8	32	1°	
	T1820-Q32L-22I-P	22	Q32	38	21,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..
	T1820-Q40L-16I-P	16	Q40	44	23,8	32	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q40L-22I-P	22	Q40	46	25,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..
	T1820-Q50L-16I-P	16	Q50	54	28,8	32	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q50L-22I-P	22	Q50	56	30,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..
 QuadFit	T1820-Q25R-16I-P	16	Q25	29	16,3	25	1°	
	T1820-Q32R-16I-P	16	Q32	36	19,8	32	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q32R-22I-P	22	Q32	38	21,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..
	T1820-Q40R-16I-P	16	Q40	44	23,8	32	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q40R-22I-P	22	Q40	46	25,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..
	T1820-Q50R-16I-P	16	Q50	54	28,8	32	1°	NTS-I . -16 ..
	T1820-Q50R-22I-P	22	Q50	56	30,3	32	1°	NTS-I . -22 ..

The maximum recommended coolant pressure is 150 bar (2175 psi)
Bodies and assembly parts are included in the scope of delivery

Assembly parts

	Type	NTS-I . -16 ..	NTS-I . -22 ..
	Shim	GXA16-1	NXA22-1
	Clamping screw	FS2615 (T15IP)	FS2616 (T25IP)
	Lever	KN129	KN130
	Pin	RS123	RS124
	Torx key	FS1465 (T15IP)	
	Allen key		FS1592 (T25IP)

Accessories

	Type	NTS-I . -16 ..	NTS-I . -22 ..
	Shim	GXA16-0	NXA22-0

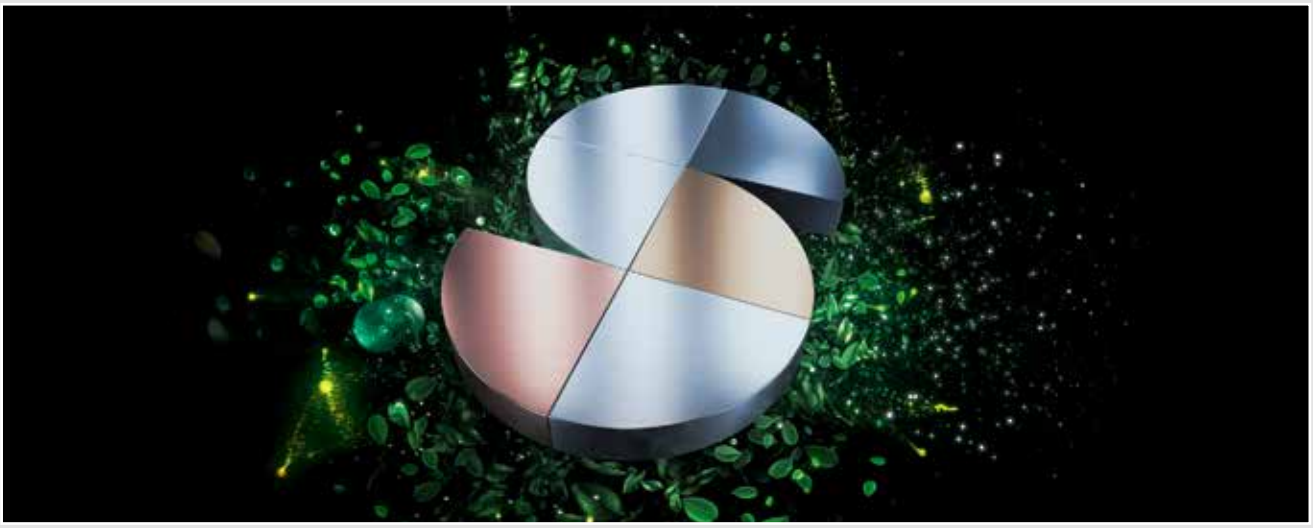
WALTER SELECT

●● Primary application ● Other application

Best tool for → Good = ☺ → Average = 😐 → Poor = ☹ machining conditions

Accessories

	Type	NTS-I . -16 ..	NTS-I . -22 ..
	Shim	GXA16-2	NXA22-2
	Shim	GXA16-3	NXA22-3
	Shim	GXA16-4	NXA22-4
	Shim	GXA16-98	NXA22-98
	Shim	GXA16-99	NXA22-99



Sustainable products and services – certified and transparent

Walter is a company that takes responsibility for people and the environment. Sustainability is a central component of our corporate strategy. It pervades our products and business divisions and is reviewed and certified by independent third parties on a regular basis.

Proven to be produced to high standards

All processes, procedures, methods and instruments that we use are checked and certified by an independent body according to strict criteria. Occupational health and safety, quality assurance and environmentally friendly actions (for example through resource-saving, energy-efficient and CO_2-offset production) are examples of this. Our social commitment shows that Walter has a broader definition of responsibility.

Transparency throughout the entire process chain – for your peace of mind

The integrated management system at Walter includes the sustainable use of resources and production equipment as well as of people – our customers, partners and employees. So that you can count on all of our products meeting these requirements throughout the entire process chain, we apply our own benchmarks to our suppliers too.

Certification

The integrated management system at Walter includes certification in accordance with:

- ISO 9001 (Quality management)
- VDA 6.4 (Production equipment for the automotive industry)
- ISO 14001 (Environmental management)
- ISO 45001 (Occupational health and safety management)
- ISO 50001 (Energy management)

You can find more information on Walter certification here:



Occupational health and safety
Walter protects its employees against health hazards. To prevent accidents, we continuously review our processes and take proactive measures as a precaution.



Environmental and energy management
Environmental protection is an important company objective for Walter. We use energy efficiently and deploy practical methods to sustainably reduce the consumption of energy, water and resources.

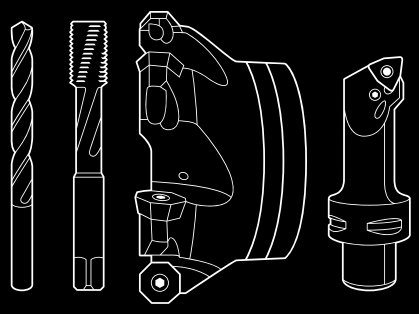


Quality management
Walter is continuously improving its products and processes. We ensure our product quality using effective measures and procedures – and check it on a regular basis with our comprehensive quality management system.

Walter AG

Derendinger Straße 53, 72072 Tübingen
Postfach 2049, 72010 Tübingen
Germany

walter-tools.com



Europe

Walter Austria GmbH
Wien, Österreich
+43 1 5127300-0, service.at@walter-tools.com

Walter Benelux N.V./S.A.
Zaventem, Belgique
(B) +32 (02) 7258500
(NL) +31 (0) 900 26585-22
service.benelux@walter-tools.com

Walter (Schweiz) AG
Solothurn, Schweiz
+41 (0) 32 617 40 72, service.ch@walter-tools.com

Walter CZ s.r.o
Kurim, Czech Republic
+420 (0) 541 423352, service.cz@walter-tools.com

Walter Deutschland GmbH
Frankfurt, Deutschland
+49 (0) 69 78902-100, service.de@walter-tools.com

Walter France
Soultz-sous-Forêts, France
+33 (0) 3 88 80 20 00, service.fr@walter-tools.com

Walter Hungária Kft.
Budapest, Magyarország
+36 1 464 7160, service.hu@walter-tools.com

Walter Tools Ibérica S.A.U.
El Prat de Llobregat, España
+34 934 796760, service.iberica@walter-tools.com

Walter Italia s.r.l.
Via Volta, s.n.c., 22071 Cadorago - CO, Italia
+39 031 926-111, service.it@walter-tools.com

Walter Norden AB
Halmstad, Sweden
+46 (0) 35 16 53 00, service.norden@walter-tools.com

Walter Polska Sp. z o.o.
Warszawa, Polska
+48 (0) 22 8520495, service.pl@walter-tools.com

Walter Tools SRL
Timisoara, România
+40 (0) 256 406218, service.ro@walter-tools.com

ООО „Вальтер“
г. Санкт-Петербург
+7 (812) 334 54 56, service.ru@walter-tools.com

Walter Tools d.o.o.
Maribor, Slovenija
+386 (2) 629 01 30, service.si@walter-tools.com

Walter Slovakia, s.r.o.
Nitra, Slovakia
+421 (0) 37 3260 910, service.sk@walter-tools.com

Walter Kesici Takımlar Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd. Şti.
Bursa, Türkiye
+90 (0) 216 528 1900 Pbx, service.tr@walter-tools.com

Walter GB Ltd.
Bromsgrove, England
+44 (1527) 839 450, service.uk@walter-tools.com

Asia

Walter Wuxi Co. Ltd.
Wuxi, Jiangsu, P.R. China
+86 (510) 853 72199, service.cn@walter-tools.com

Walter Wuxi Co. Ltd.
中国江苏省无锡市新区新畅南路 3 号
电话：+86-510-8537 2199 邮编：214028
客服热线：400 1510 510
邮箱：service.cn@walter-tools.com

Walter Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Pune, India
+91 (20) 6773 7300, service.in@walter-tools.com

Walter Japan K.K.
Nagoya, Japan
+81 (52) 533 6135, service.jp@walter-tools.com

ワルタージャパン株式会社
名古屋市中村区名駅二丁目 45 番 7 号
+81 (0) 52 533 6135, service.jp@walter-tools.com

Walter Korea Ltd.
Anyang-si Gyeonggi-do, Korea
+82 (31) 337 6100, service.wkr@walter-tools.com

한국발터(주)
경기도 안양시 동안구 학의로 282
금강펜테리움 106호 14056
+82 (0) 31 337 6100, service.wkr@walter-tools.com

Walter Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.
Selangor D.E., Malaysia
+60(3)-5624 4265, service.my@walter-tools.com

Walter AG Singapore Pte. Ltd.
+65 6773 6180, service.sg@walter-tools.com

Walter (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Bangkok, 10120, Thailand
+66 2 687 0388, service.th@walter-tools.com

America

Walter do Brasil Ltda.
Sorocaba – SP, Brasil
+55 15 32245700, service.br@walter-tools.com

Walter Canada
Mississauga, Canada
service.ca@walter-tools.com

Walter Tools S.A. de C.V.
El Marqués, Querétaro, México
+52 (442) 478-3500, service.mx@walter-tools.com

Walter USA, LLC
Greer, SC, USA
+1 800-945-5554, service.us@walter-tools.com

Subject to change – Printed in Germany 8379059 (10/2022) GB – Copyright Walter AG